

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

# PICTET

## A Luxembourg UCITS

PROSPECTUS OCTOBER 2024

www.assetmanagement.pictet



#### **General Information**

This document is issued in the United Kingdom by Pictet Asset Management Limited, Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET, United Kingdom, which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA).

Pictet ("the Fund") is a recognized scheme within the meaning of section 264 of the Financial Services and Markets 2000 Act (the "Act")

- for any questions relating to copies of the Prospectus, Key Investor Information Document, constitutional documents, half-yearly and annual report of the Fund, the price of the Shares;
- > for any complaints;
- > for any redemptions of units

in link with the Fund, UK investors can contact: Pictet Asset Management Limited, Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET, United Kingdom.

#### **United Kingdom tax considerations**

#### The Fund

The Board of Directors intend to conduct the affairs of the Fund so that it should not become resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom taxation. Accordingly, and provided that the Fund does not carry on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein, or that any such trading transactions in the United Kingdom are carried out through a broker or investment manager acting as an agent of independent status in the ordinary course of its business, the Fund should not be subject to United Kingdom corporation tax on its income and capital gains, and any United Kingdom tax liability should be limited to any withholding tax deducted from the Fund's United Kingdom source investment income. The Board of Directors, the Manager and the Investment Advisers each intend that the respective affairs of the Fund, the Manager and the Investment Advisers should be conducted in such a manner that these requirements are met in so far as this is within their respective control. However, it cannot be guaranteed that the necessary conditions will at all times be satisfied.

Dividends, interest and other income as well as capital gains received by the Fund may be subject to withholding taxes or similar taxes imposed by the country in which such dividend, interest, other income or capital gain originated.

#### Transactions not treated as trading

Chapter 6 Part 3 the Offshore Funds (Taxation) Regulations 2010 ('the Regulations') provide that transactions undertaken by the Fund which are within a "white list" of specified transactions will not be treated as trading transactions for the purpose of the Regulations, provided that the Fund meets the "Equivalence Condition" and the "genuine diversity of ownership condition" ("GDO Condition"). The Fund meets the Equivalence Condition as it is a UCITS fund.

The GDO Condition will also be met if the Fund meets certain conditions relating to its Shareholders and how the Fund is distributed.

With a view to meeting these conditions, the Board of Directors confirm that the intended categories of Shareholders are professional investors or eligible counterparties. Shares of the Fund will be widely available to that category of Shareholders. Further, Shares of the Fund will be marketed and made available sufficiently widely to reach that category of Shareholders and in a manner appropriate to attract those investors and an Interested Shareholder can, upon request to the Management Company or the Investment adviser, obtain information about the Fund and acquire Shares in it.

#### Shareholders

The below is general in nature and does not constitute tax advice. Shareholders should seek their own professional advice. Under the Regulations a Shareholder who is resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for taxation purposes and holds an interest in an offshore fund will be taxed on any accrued gain at the time of sale, redemption

or other disposal as income ("offshore income gains"), unless the Fund is a "reporting fund" throughout the period during which the Shareholder holds an interest. Each Share class within the Fund is treated as an "offshore fund" for the purposes of United Kingdom taxation.

The Fund has obtained the reporting fund status for certain share classes for the periods of account commencing 1 October



2010 and intends to maintain reporting fund status for the subsequent periods (see below). If reporting fund status is maintained, shareholders shall generally be subject to income tax on dividends received and reported income attributable to the investor in excess of any amounts actually distributed. Any gain accruing to the Shareholder upon the sale, redemption or other disposal of their interest in a reporting fund will be subsequently taxed as a capital gain, with any undistributed income that has been subject to tax being treated as capital expenditure for the purpose of computing the amount of the chargeable gain.

#### Individual shareholders

According to their personal circumstances, individual Shareholders resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes will, in general, be liable to income tax at the relevant dividend income rate on distributions received and reported income attributable to the investor in excess of any amounts actually distributed, whether or not distributions are reinvested, provided the Fund does not fail the non-qualifying investment test (see below). The current rates, depending on individual Shareholders' total annual income band are 10%, 32.5% or 42.5% (less a 10% notional tax credit which effectively reduces the dividend income tax rate to 0%/25%/36.11% respectively).

Under current law a disposal of Shares (which includes a redemption) by an individual Shareholder who is resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for taxation purposes should be taxed at the current capital gains tax rate of either 18% or 28% depending on the Shareholder's personal income levels. The principal factors that will determine the extent to which such capital gains will be subject to capital gains tax are the level of annual allowance of tax free gains in the year in which the disposal takes place, the extent to which the Shareholder realises any other capital gains in that year and the extent to which the Shareholder has incurred capital losses in that or any earlier tax year.

The attention of individuals ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes is drawn to Chapter 2 of Part 13 of the Income Tax Act 2007. These provisions are aimed at preventing the avoidance of income tax by individuals through transactions resulting in the transfer of assets or income to persons (including companies) resident or domiciled abroad and may render them liable to income tax in respect of the undistributed income or profits of the Fund on an annual basis, where the income has not already been attributed to the individual under a separate provision of the United Kingdom taxation.

Special rules and different rates apply to United Kingdom resident individual Shareholders who are not domiciled in the United Kingdom or are resident but not ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom.

Shareholders who are neither resident nor ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for taxation purposes should not generally be subject to United Kingdom taxation on any gain realised on any sale, redemption or other disposal of their Shares unless their holding of Shares is connected with a branch or agency through which the relevant Shareholder carries on a trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom.

A Shareholder who is an individual who has ceased to be resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes for a period of less than five years of assessment and who disposes of Shares during that period may also be liable, on his return to the United Kingdom to taxation on offshore income gains.

#### **Corporate shareholders**

Shareholders who are subject to United Kingdom corporation tax should generally expect to be exempt from United Kingdom taxation in respect of dividends from the Fund subject to the "non-qualifying investments test" outlined below and provided that the dividend income does not fall to be treated as trading income.

Generally, shareholders who are bodies corporate resident in the United Kingdom for taxation purposes will be taxed on any such gains at the applicable corporation tax rate (currently 26%), but may benefit from indexation allowance which, in general terms, increases the capital gains tax base cost of an asset in accordance with the rise in the retail prices index.

#### **Qualifying Investment Test**

Shareholders subject to United Kingdom corporation tax should be aware that where such an investor holds a material interest in an offshore fund, and there is a time in that period when that fund fails to satisfy the "qualifying investments test", the relevant holding will be treated for the fiscal year as if it involved rights under a loan relationship for the purposes of the tax rules relating to the taxation of most corporate debt as defined in Part 6 of the United Kingdom Corporation Tax Act 2009 (the "Loan Relationships Regime").

A Fund fails to satisfy the qualifying investments test if at any time more than 60% by market value comprise government and corporate debt securities or cash on deposit or certain derivative contracts or holdings in other collective investment schemes which at any time in the relevant accounting period do not themselves satisfy the "qualifying investments test". In that eventuality, the relevant interest will be treated for corporation tax purposes as within the loan relationships regime with the result that all returns on that interest in respect of such a person's accounting period (including gains, profits and losses) will be



taxed or relieved as a loan relationship debit or credit on a "fair value accounting" basis.

Shareholders subject to United Kingdom income tax should be aware of section 378 Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005 which provides that certain distributions from offshore funds that are economically similar to payments of yearly interest will be taxed as if they were yearly interest. A distribution will be treated as yearly interest if the offshore fund, at any time during the "relevant period", holds more than 60 per cent of its assets in the form of qualifying investments. Where the offshore fund fails to satisfy the non-qualifying investments test then any distribution will be treated as interest for income tax purposes.

#### **Controlled Foreign Company Rules**

The Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 contains provisions which subject certain United Kingdom resident companies to corporation tax on chargeable profits of companies not so resident in which they have an interest. The provisions may affect United Kingdom resident companies which are deemed to be interested (together with any connected or associated companies) in at least 25 per cent of the profits of the non-resident company which is controlled or deemed to be controlled by residents of the United Kingdom (or is controlled by two persons taken together, one of whom is resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes and has at least 40 per cent of the interests, rights and powers by which those persons control the Fund, and the other of whom has at least 40 per cent and not more than 55 per cent of such interests, rights and powers), and which is resident in a low tax jurisdiction. The legislation is not directed towards the taxation of chargeable gains. The effect of these provisions could be to render such companies liable to United Kingdom corporation tax in respect of the profits of the Fund.

The United Kingdom "controlled foreign companies" legislation is currently subject to a comprehensive review and, as such, it is likely that these rules and their application to United Kingdom tax resident corporate investors will change. Interim improvements has been introduced in Finance Bill 2011 and a full reform is expected to be announced in Finance Bill 2012.

#### Stamp Duty

No United Kingdom stamp duty, or stamp duty reserve tax, is payable on the issues of the Shares. No United Kingdom stamp duty will be payable on the transfer of Shares provided that any instrument of transfer is not executed in the United Kingdom and does not relate to any property situated, or to any matter or things done or to be done, in the United Kingdom.

#### **Inheritance Tax**

An individual Shareholder domiciled or deemed to be domiciled in the United Kingdom for inheritance tax purposes may be liable to inheritance tax on their Shares in the event of death or on making certain categories of lifetime transfers.

#### **Reporting Fund status**

The Fund has obtained reporting fund status for certain share classes for the period of account commencing 1 October 2010 and intends to maintain reporting fund status for the subsequent periods, subject to any consultation with Shareholders or their advisors. While the Directors of the Fund intend to conduct the business of the Fund in such a manner as to enable the Fund to qualify as a reporting fund it cannot be guaranteed that such certification will be obtained, or that, once obtained, it will continue to be available for any future fiscal year of the Fund.

The list of sub-funds respectively share-classes that have applied for the UK Reporting Fund Status is available on the following link:

http://www.hmrc.gov.uk/cisc/offshore-funds.htm select: List of Reporting Funds A - Z

The Board of Directors may apply for the UK Reporting Fund Status for other sub-funds respectively share-classes but cannot guarantee that the status will be obtained.

The Company's shareholders may find the relevant tax figures on the Company's website on https://www.am.pictet/.

## CONTENTS

THI	E SICAV	6
ΑV	VORD TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS	7
SIC	AV DESCRIPTIONS	9
	K MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND RISK	10
	GINTEGRATION AND SUSTAINABLE /ESTING APPROACHES	32
	NERAL INVESTMENT POWERS AND STRICTIONS	33
	W THE FUNDS USE DERIVATIVES AND CHNIQUES	39
	ECIFIC PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION	47
INV	ESTING IN THE FUNDS	59
FUI	NDS FEES AND COSTS	66
НО	W WE CALCULATE NAV	70
TAX	KES	73
	ASURES TO PREVENT IMPROPER AND EGAL BEHAVIOR	77
PEF	RSONAL DATA	78
SIC	AV RIGHTS RELATED TO SHARES	80
SH	AREHOLDERS OBLIGATIONS	83
NO	TICES AND PUBLICATIONS	84
GO	VERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT	86
ОТ	HER SERVICE PROVIDERS	93
TEF	RMS WITH SPECIFIC MEANING	96
INT	ERPRETING THIS PROSPECTUS	103
MS	CI INDEX DISCLOSURES	104
AN	NEX 1: FIXED-INCOME FUNDS	105
1.	PICTET – EUR BONDS	106
2.	PICTET - USD GOVERNMENT BONDS	109
3.	PICTET - EUR CORPORATE BONDS	112
4.	PICTET – GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT	115

1805

5. PICTET – GLOBAL	BONDS1	18
6. PICTET – EUR HIG	H YIELD1	21
7. PICTET – EUR INC	OME OPPORTUNITIES 1	24
8. PICTET – USD SHO		
	1	
	NDS1	
10. PICTET – EUR GO	VERNMENT BONDS1	31
	NG LOCAL CURRENCY 1	
12. PICTET – ASIAN L DEBT	OCAL CURRENCY 1	36
13. PICTET – GLOBAL	HIGH YIELD1	39
14. PICTET – GLOBAL CREDIT	SUSTAINABLE1	42
	ORT TERM HIGH YIELD 1	
16. PICTET – EMERGI BONDS	NG CORPORATE 1	48
17. PICTET – EUR SHO		
18. PICTET – SHORT T CORPORATE BONDS	FERM EMERGING 1	54
19. PICTET – CHINESE DEBT	E LOCAL CURRENCY1	57
20. PICTET – ABSOLU INCOME	TE RETURN FIXED 1	60
21. PICTET – ULTRA S USD 163	HORT-TERM BONDS	
22. PICTET – ULTRA S EUR 166	HORT-TERM BONDS	
23. PICTET – EMERGI	NG DEBT BLEND1	69
24. PICTET – STRATE	GIC CREDIT1	72
25. PICTET – CLIMATI BONDS	E GOVERNMENT 1	75
ANNEX 2: EQUITY FUND	DS1	78
26. PICTET – FAMILY	1	79
27. PICTET – EMERGI	NG MARKETS1	82
28. PICTET – EUROPE	INDEX1	85

1805

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

29.	PICTET – USA INDEX	188
30. EQU	PICTET – QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE	
31.	PICTET – JAPAN INDEX	194
32.	PICTET – PACIFIC EX JAPAN INDEX	197
33.	PICTET – DIGITAL	200
34.	PICTET – BIOTECH	203
35.	PICTET – PREMIUM BRANDS	206
36.	PICTET – WATER	209
37.	PICTET - INDIAN EQUITIES	212
38. OPP	PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY ORTUNITIES	215
39.	PICTET – ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN	218
40.	PICTET – CHINA EQUITIES	221
41.	PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION	224
42.	PICTET – HEALTH	227
43.	PICTET - EMERGING MARKETS INDEX	230
44.	PICTET - EUROLAND INDEX	233
45.	PICTET – SECURITY	236
46.	PICTET - CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION	239
47.	PICTET – RUSSIAN EQUITIES	242
48.	PICTET – TIMBER	245
49.	PICTET - NUTRITION	248
	PICTET – GLOBAL MEGATREND ECTION	_251
	PICTET – GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL ORTUNITIES	.254
52.	PICTET – SMARTCITY	257
53.	PICTET – CHINA INDEX	260
	PICTET – QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE	
55.	PICTET - ROBOTICS	266
	PICTET – GLOBAL EQUITIES ERSIFIED ALPHA	269

1805

PICTET

57. PICTET – GLOBAL THEMATIC	
OPPORTUNITIES273	3
58. PICTET – CORTO EUROPE LONG SHORT 276	5
59. PICTET – HUMAN280	)
60. PICTET - POSITIVE CHANGE283	3
61. PICTET - REGENERATION286	5
62. PICTET – CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES289	9
63. PICTET – QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES292	2
ANNEX 3: BALANCED FUNDS AND OTHER FUNDS295	5
64. PICTET – MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES296	5
65. PICTET – GLOBAL DYNAMIC ALLOCATION299	•
66. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS MULTI ASSET302	2
67. PICTET – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET THEMES305	5
68. PICTET - DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION 308	3
ANNEX 4: MONEY MARKET FUNDS311	1
69. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF312	2
70. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD315	5
71. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR318	3
72. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY321	1
73. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP324	1
74. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD327	7
75. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR330	)
SFDR PRE-Contractual Disclosures333	3

1805

## THE SICAV

## **Registered** Office

15, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg

#### Legal Structure SICAV

## **Regulatory authority**

Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier (« CSSF »)

**Registration number (R.C.S. Luxembourg)** B 38034

**Financial Year** 1 October to 30 September

SICAV reporting currency EUR

## Management Company

**Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A.** 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald L-2226 Luxembourg

#### **Depositary Bank**

Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, Succursale de Luxembourg 15A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg

Central Administration and Domiciliation, Registrar, Transfer and Paying Agent FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A.

15, Avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg

Administrative Securities Lending Agent Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, Succursale de Luxembourg 15A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg

Borrower Banque Pictet & Cie SA 60, route des Acacias CH-1211 Geneva 73

#### Distributor(s)

**Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A.** 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald L-2226 Luxembourg

## Auditor

**Deloitte Audit S.à r.l.** 20, boulevard de Kockelscheuer L-1821 Luxembourg

## Legal Advisor

Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme 2, Place Winston Churchill L-1340 Luxembourg

#### **Investment Managers**

**Pictet Asset Management** SA 60 Route des Acacias CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland

**Pictet Asset Management Limited** Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET, UK

**Pictet Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd** 10 Marina Boulevard #22-01 Tower 2, Marina Bay Financial Centre Singapore 018983

**Pictet Asset Management (Hong Kong) Limited** 9/F, Chater House 8 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong

Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A., Italian Branch Via della Moscova 3 20121 Milan, Italy

**Pictet Asset Management (USA) Corp.** 712 5th Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10019, United States of America



## A WORD TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS

#### All investments involve risk

Investors should only consider investing in the SICAV if they understand the risks involved including the risk of losing all capital invested.

Investments in the SICAV are subject to the usual risks associated with investments and, in some instances, may be adversely affected by political developments and/or changes in local laws, taxes, foreign exchange controls and exchange rates.

Potential investors should read and consider the risk factors in Section "Risk management systems and risk factors", before investing in the SICAV, and also inform themselves as to the possible tax consequences, the legal requirements and any foreign exchange restrictions or exchange control requirements which they might encounter under the laws of the countries of their citizenship, residence or domicile and which might be relevant to the subscription, holding, switch, redemption or disposal of Shares. Further tax considerations are set out in Section "Taxes".

#### Who can invest in these Funds

Distributing the Prospectus, offering Share Classes for sale, or investing in these Share Classes is legal only where the Share Classes are registered for public sale or where sale is not prohibited by local law or regulation. Neither the Prospectus nor any other document relating to the SICAV is an offer or solicitation in any jurisdiction, or to any investor, where not legally permitted or where the person making the offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so.

Neither Share Classes nor the SICAV are registered with the SEC or any other US entity, federal or otherwise. Therefore, unless the Management Company is satisfied that it would not constitute a violation of US securities laws (as may be the case with certain private placements to qualified investors), Shares Classes are not sold in the US and are not available to, or for the benefit of, US persons.

Shares Classes are also not available to certain other investors, based on country of residence or domicile, nationality, or other criteria. For more information on other restrictions on share ownership, contact us.

#### **Prospectus and other SICAV documents**

This Prospectus is valid only if accompanied by the latest KI(I)D, the latest Articles of Association, the latest annual report, and also the latest semiannual report if this was published after the latest annual report. These documents shall be deemed to form part of this Prospectus. Prospective investors shall be provided with the latest version of the KI(I)D in good time before their proposed subscription for Shares. Depending on applicable legal and regulatory requirements (including but not limited to MIFID) in the countries of distribution, additional information on the SICAV, the Funds and the Shares may be made available to investors under the responsibility of local intermediaries/distributors.

This Prospectus has been prepared solely for, and is being made available to, investors for the purposes of evaluating an investment in Shares. This Prospectus does not constitute an offer or solicitation to subscribe for Shares by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is thus the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Prospectus and any persons wishing to apply for subscription for Shares pursuant to this Prospectus to inform themselves of and to observe all applicable laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction. Further selling restrictions considerations are set out below.

All the statements made in this Prospectus are based on the law and regulatory practice currently in force in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and are subject to changes in such law and regulatory practice. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorisation and qualification of the SICAV as UCITS do not imply any positive appraisal by the CSSF and any other Luxembourg authority of the contents of this Prospectus or the portfolio of assets held by the Funds. Any representation to the contrary is unauthorised and unlawful.

Prospective investors who are in any doubt about the contents of this Prospectus should consult their bank, broker, tax or legal adviser, accountant or other professional financial adviser.



#### PICTET

This Prospectus has been prepared in English but may be translated into other languages. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the Prospectus in English version and a version in another language, the Prospectus in English version shall prevail, unless stipulated otherwise by the laws of any jurisdiction in which the Shares are sold.



## SICAV DESCRIPTIONS

## The SICAV

The SICAV is an open-ended UCITS in the legal form of an investment company with variable capital (*société d'investissement à capital variable*), subject to Part I of the 2010 Law.

The SICAV has been incorporated as a public limited liability company (société anonyme) on 20 September 1991 for an unlimited time. The SICAV's Articles of Association have been deposited with the Luxembourg trade and company register, Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés ("RCS") under Number B 38034 and a mention of their deposit with the RCS has been published in the RESA.

#### The Funds

The SICAV has an umbrella structure and therefore consists of at least one Fund. Each Fund represents a portfolio containing different assets and liabilities and is considered to be a separate entity in relation to the Shareholders and third parties. The rights of Shareholders and creditors concerning a Fund or which have arisen in relation to the establishment, operation or liquidation of a Fund are limited to the assets of that Fund. No Fund will be liable with its assets for the liabilities of another Fund.



#### **RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND RISK FACTORS**

#### Permanent risk management function

The Management Company has established and maintained a permanent risk management function hierarchically and functionally independent from operating units.

The permanent risk management function is responsible for:

- Defining and submitting to the Board for approval risk profile resulting from a process of risk identification which considers all risks that may be material for the SICAV;
- Implementing the risk management policy and procedures;
- Ensuring compliance with the SICAV's risk limit system concerning global exposure and counterparty risk in accordance with articles 46, 47 and 48 of CSSF Regulation 10-4;
- Providing advice to the Board as regards the identification of the risk profile of the SICAV/Fund;
- Providing regular reports to the Board and, where it exists, the supervisory function, on:
  - The consistency between the current levels of risk incurred by the SICAV and its risk profile,
  - The compliance of the SICAV with relevant risk limit systems,
  - The adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management process, indicating in particular whether appropriate remedial measures have been taken in the event of any deficiencies;
- Providing regular reports to senior management outlining the current level of risk incurred by the SICAV and any actual or foreseeable breaches of their limits, so as to ensure that prompt and appropriate action can be taken;
- Reviewing and supporting, where appropriate, the arrangements and procedures for the valuation of OTC financial derivatives as referred to in Article 49 of CSSF Regulation 10-4.

The permanent risk management function has the necessary authority and access to all relevant information necessary to fulfil the tasks set out above.

#### **Risk management policy**

The Management Company has implemented a risk management policy which enables it to assess the exposure of the Funds to market, liquidity and counterparty risks, and to all other risks, including operational risks and sustainability risks, which are material for each Fund.

Upon request of Shareholders, the Management Company can provide supplementary information relating to the risk management policy.

## **Risk monitoring approaches**

There are three main risk measurement approaches: the commitment approach and the two forms of value at risk (VaR), absolute VaR and relative VaR. These approaches are described below, and the approach each Fund uses is identified in "Fund Descriptions". The Management Company chooses the approach a Fund will use based on its investment policy and strategy, risk profile, and the requirements of CSSF circular 11/512 (as amended), ESMA Guidelines 10-788, and other applicable laws and regulations.

Investors must read the "Risk Descriptions" section before investing in any of the Funds.

All investments involve risks and the risks involved when investing in a Fund may vary depending on the investment policy and strategies of the Fund.

This "Risk Descriptions" section below correspond to the risk factors named in the section "Risk profile" of Fund Description, to which you may refer for details as to the most relevant risks applicable to each Fund. Any of these risks could cause a Fund to lose money, to perform less well than similar investments, to experience high volatility (ups and downs in NAV), or to fail to meet its objective over any period of time.

This section does not purport to be a complete explanation of all risks involved in an investment in any Fund or Class and other risks may also be or become relevant from time to time.

#### PICTET

APPROACH	DESCRIPTION
Absolute Value-at-Risk (Absolute VaR)	The Fund seeks to estimate the maximum potential loss due to market risk it could experience in a month (20 trading days) under normal market conditions. The estimate requires that 99% of the time, the Fund's worst outcome is no worse than a 20% decline in NAV.
Relative Value at-Risk (Relative VaR)	The same as absolute VaR, except that the worst-outcome estimate is an estimate of how much the Fund could underperform a stated benchmark. The VaR of the Fund cannot exceed 200% of the VaR of the benchmark.
Commitment	The Fund calculates its global exposure by taking into account either the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset or the derivative's notional value, as appropriate. This takes into account the effects of any hedging or offsetting positions. Certain types of risk-free transactions, leverage-free transactions, and non-leveraged swaps are therefore not included in the calculation. A Fund using this approach must ensure that its overall market exposure does not exceed 100% of total assets.

#### Leverage

Any Fund that uses a VaR approach must calculate the expected and maximum leverage created by total derivative usage and by any instruments or techniques used for efficient portfolio management. Leverage is calculated as the "sum of the notionals" (the exposure of all derivatives, without treating opposing positions as cancelling each other out). Since this calculation considers neither sensitivity to market movements nor whether a derivative is increasing or decreasing a Fund's overall risk, it may not be representative of a Fund's actual level of investment risk.

Leverage calculations, when required, are stated in "Fund Descriptions". A Fund's expected leverage is a general indication, not a regulatory limit; the actual leverage may exceed the expected level from time to time. However, a Fund's use of derivatives will remain consistent with its investment objective, investment policies, and risk profile, and will comply with its VaR limit.

Further information about the SICAV's risk management process (including quantitative limits, how those limits are derived and recent levels of risks and yields for various instruments) is available upon request from the registered office of the Management Company.

#### **Investment risks**

#### Concentration risk

The risk of losses due to the limited diversification in the investments made. Diversification may be sought in terms of geography (economic zone, country, region, etc.), currency or sector.

Concentration risk also relates to large positions in a single issuer relative to a Fund's asset base. Concentrated investments are often more prone to political and economic factors and may suffer from in-creased volatility.

#### Counterparty risk and collateral risk

• Counterparty risk: Counterparty risk refers to the risk of loss for a Fund resulting from the fact that the counterparty to a transaction entered into by the Fund may default on its contractual obligations. There can be no assurance that an issuer or counterparty will not be subject to credit or other difficulties leading to a default on its contractual obligations and the loss of all or part of the amounts due to the Fund. This risk may arise at any time the assets of a Fund are deposited, extended, committed, invested or otherwise exposed through actual or implied contractual agreements. For instance, counterparty risk may arise when a Fund has deposited cash with a financial institution or invests into debt securities and other fixed income instruments. The SICAV on behalf of a Fund may enter into transactions in OTC markets, which will expose the Fund to counterparty risk. For example, the SICAV on behalf of the Fund may enter into Repurchase Agreements, forward contracts, options and swap arrangements or other derivative techniques, each of which expose the Fund to counterparty risk. In the event of a bankruptcy or insolvency of a counterparty, the concerned Fund could experience delays in liquidating the position and significant losses, including declines in the value of its investment during the period in which the SICAV seeks to



PICTET

enforce its rights, inability to realise any gains on its investment during such period and fees and expenses incurred in enforcing its rights.

There is also a possibility that the above agreements and derivative techniques are terminated due, for instance, to bankruptcy, supervening illegality or change in the tax or accounting laws relative to those at the time the agreement was originated. In such circumstances, investors may be unable to cover any losses incurred. Financial derivative transactions such as swap contracts entered into by the SICAV on behalf of a Fund involve credit risk that could result in a loss of the Fund's entire investment as the Fund may be fully exposed to the credit worthiness of a single approved counterparty where such an exposure will be collateralised.

• Collateral risk: Although collateral can be taken to mitigate the risk of counterparty default, there is a risk that collateral taken, particularly in the case of securities, when realised, may not generate sufficient liquidity to settle the debts of the counterparty. This may be due to factors such as improper pricing of collateral, weaknesses in the valuation of collateral on a regular basis, adverse market movements in the collateral value, deterioration of the credit rating of the collateral issuer or the illiquidity of the market in which the collateral is negotiated.

Where a Fund is in turn required to post collateral with a counterparty, the value of the collateral that the Fund places with the counterparty may be higher than the cash or investments received by the Fund.

In both cases, where there are delays or difficulties in recovering assets or liquid assets and collateral provided to counterparties or received from counterparties, the Fund may encounter difficulties in responding to purchase or redemption applications or in meeting delivery or purchase obligations under other contracts.

A Fund may reinvest the cash collateral it receives, but it is possible that the value of the return of the reinvested cash collateral will not be sufficient to cover the amount to be repaid to the counterparty. In this circumstance, the Fund would be required to cover the loss. As collateral will take the form of cash or certain financial instruments, market risk is also relevant.

Collateral received by a Fund may be held either by the Depositary or by a third-party depositary. In either case there is a risk of loss as a result of events such as the insolvency or negligence of the Depositary or the subdepositary.

#### Credit risk

The risk of loss resulting from a borrower's failure to meet financial contractual obligations, for instance timely payment of interest or principal. Depending on contractual agreements, various credit events may quality as default, which include but are not limited to bankruptcy, insolvency, court-ordered reorganisation/liquidation, rescheduling of debts or non-payment of debts payable. The value of assets or derivative contracts may be highly sensitive to the perceived credit quality of the issuer or reference entity. Credit events may adversely affect the value of investments, as the amount, nature and timing of recovery may be uncertain.

- Credit rating risk. The risk that a credit rating agency may downgrade an issuer's credit rating. Investment restrictions may rely on credit rating thresholds and thus have an impact on securities selection and asset allocation. The Investment Managers may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time or price. Credit rating agencies may fail to correctly assess the credit worthiness of issuers;
- Distressed and defaulted debt securities risk. Bonds from issuers in distress are often defined as those (i) that have been given a very speculative long-term rating by credit rating agencies or those (ii) that have filed for bankruptcy or expected to file for bankruptcy. In some cases, the recovery of investments in distressed or defaulted debt securities is subject to uncertainty related to court orderings and corporate reorganisations among other things. Companies which issued the debt that has defaulted may also be liquidated. In that context, the fund may receive, over a period of time, proceeds of the liquidation. The received amounts may be subject to a case-by-case specific tax treatment. The tax may be reclaimed by the authority independently from the proceed paid to the fund. The valuation of



distressed and defaulted securities may be more difficult than other higher rated securities because of lack of liquidity. The Fund may incur legal expenses when trying to recover principal or interest payments. Investment in this kind of securities may lead to unrealised capital losses and/or losses that can negatively affect the net asset value of the Fund

 High Yield investment risk. High yield debt (also known as non-investment-grade or speculative-grade) is defined as debt generally offering high yield, having low credit rating and high credit event risk. High yield bonds are often more volatile, less liquid and more prone to financial distress than other higher rated bonds. The valuation of high yield securities may be more difficult than other higher rated securities because of lack of liquidity. Investment in this kind of securities may lead to unrealized capital losses and/or losses that can negatively affect the net asset value of the Fund.

## Market risk

The risk of loss due to movements in financial market prices and changes in factors that affect these movements.

Market risk is further described considering major asset classes or market characteristics. Recessions or economic slowdowns impact financial markets and may decrease the value of investments.

- Commodity risk. The risk which arises from potential movements of commodity values, which include for instance agricultural products, metals, and energy products. The value of the Funds can be indirectly impacted by changes in commodity prices;
- Currency risk. The risk which arises from potential movements of currency exchange rates. It is the risk which arises from the holding of assets denominated in currencies different from the Fund's base currency. It may be affected by changes in currency exchange rates between the base currency and these other currencies or by changes in regulations controlling these currency exchange rates. It must therefore be expected that currency exchange risks cannot always be hedged and the volatility of currency exchange rates to which the Fund is exposed may affect the net

asset value of the Fund;

- Emerging market risk. Emerging markets are often less regulated and less transparent than developed markets and are often characterized by poor corporate governance systems, nonnormal distributions of returns and are more exposed to market manipulation. Investors should be aware that, due to the political and economic situation in some emerging countries, investments may present greater risk than those in developed markets. The accounting and financial information on the companies in which the Funds invest may be more cursory and less reliable. The risk of fraud is usually greater in emerging countries than in developed countries. Companies in which frauds are uncovered may be subject to large price movements and/or suspension of quotation. The risk that audit firms fail to uncover accounting errors or frauds is usually larger in emerging countries than in developed countries. The legal environment and laws governing ownership of securities in emerging countries may be imprecise and do not provide the same guarantees as the laws in developed countries, in the past there have been cases of fraudulent and falsified securities. Emerging markets risk includes various risks defined throughout this section such as capital repatriation restriction, counterparty, currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, equity risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, political risk, fraud, audit, volatility, illiquidity as well as restrictions on foreign investments risk among other risks. The choice of providers in some countries may be very limited and even the best-qualified providers may not offer guarantees comparable to those given by financial institutions and brokerage firms operating in developed countries;
- Equity risk. The risk which arises from potential movements in level and volatility of stock prices, it includes among other risks, the possibility of loss of capital and suspension of income (dividend) for dividend paying stocks. The fundamental risk associated with equity portfolios is the risk that the value of the investments it holds might decrease in value.

Equity security value may fluctuate in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic

#### PICTET

#### conditions.

Equity holders often support more risk than other creditors in the capital structure of an entity.

Investing in equity securities may offer a higher rate of return than other investments. However, the risks associated with investments in equity securities may also be higher because the performance of equity securities depends upon factors which are difficult to predict. Such factors include the possibility of sudden or prolonged market declines and risks associated with individual companies.

Initial Public Offering (IPO) risk also applies when companies are listed on an exchange for the first time. IPO securities have no trading history, and the available information related to the company may be limited. As a consequence, the prices of securities sold in IPOs may be highly volatile. The SICAV may also not receive the targeted subscribed amount which may impact its performance. Such investments may generate substantial transaction costs;

- Interest rate risk. The risk which arises from potential movements in the level and volatility of yields. The value of investments in bonds and other debt securities or derivative instruments may rise or fall sharply as interest rates fluctuate. Generally, the value of fixed-rate instruments will increase when interest rates fall and vice-versa. In some instances, prepayments (i.e. early unscheduled return of principal) can introduce reinvestment risk as proceeds may be reinvested at lower rates of return and impact the performance of the Funds;
- Leverage risk. Leverage may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value and may amplify losses which could become significant and potentially cause a total loss of the net asset value in extreme market conditions. The extensive use of financial derivative instruments may lead to a considerable leverage effect;
- **Real estate risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements in the level and volatility of real estate values. Real estate values are affected by a number of factors, including but not limited to changes in general and local economic conditions, changes in supply of and

demand for competing properties in an area, changes in government regulations (such as rent control), changes in real property tax rates and changes in interest rates. The Fund's value may be indirectly impacted by real estate market conditions;

• Volatility risk. The risk of uncertainty of price changes. Usually, the higher the volatility of an asset or instrument, the higher its risk. The prices for Transferable Securities in which the Funds invest may change significantly in shortterm periods.

## Liquidity risks

Liquidity risk exists when a particular instrument is difficult to purchase or sell. On the asset side, liquidity risk refers to the inability of a Fund to dispose of investments at a price equal or close to their estimated value within a reasonable period of time. On the liability side, liquidity risk refers to the inability of a Fund to raise sufficient cash to meet a redemption request due to its inability to dispose of investments. In principle, each Fund will only make investments for which a liquid market exists or which can otherwise be sold, liquidated or closed at any time within a reasonable period of time. However, in certain circumstances, investments may become less liquid or illiquid due to a variety of factors including adverse conditions affecting a particular issuer, counterparty, or the market generally, and legal, regulatory or contractual restrictions on the sale of certain instruments.

- Asset liquidity risk. The inability to sell an asset or liquidate a position within a defined timeframe without a significant loss in value. Asset illiquidity can be caused by lack of established market for the asset or lack of demand for the asset. Large positions in any class of securities of a single issuer can cause liquidity issues. Risk of illiquidity may exist due to the relatively undeveloped nature of financial markets in some countries. The Investment Managers may be unable to sell assets at a favorable price and time because of illiquidity;
- Investment restriction risk. The risk arising from governmental capital controls or restrictions that may negatively impact the timing and amount of capital being divested. In some cases, the Funds may not be able to



withdraw investments made in some countries. Governments may change restrictions on foreign ownership of local assets, including but not limited to restrictions on sectors, individual and aggregate trading quotas, percentage of control and type of shares available to foreigners. The Funds may not be able to implement their strategies due to restrictions;

• **Restricted securities risk**. In some jurisdictions, and under particular circumstances, some securities may have a temporary restricted status which can limit the Fund's ability to resell them. In consequence of such market restrictions, the Fund may suffer from reduced liquidity. For instance, under the 1933 Act, rule 144 addresses resale conditions of restricted securities, which include, but are not limited to, the purchaser qualifying as a qualified institutional buyer.

#### Risks linked to techniques

• Financial derivative instruments risk. Derivative instruments are contracts whose price or value depends on the value of one or multiple underlying assets or data as defined in standardized or tailored contracts. Assets or data may include but are not limited to equity, index, commodity and fixed-income prices, currency pair exchange rates, interest rates, weather conditions as well as, and when applicable, volatility or credit quality related to these assets or data. Derivative instruments can be very complex by nature and subject to valuation risk. Derivatives instruments can be exchange traded (ETD) or dealt over-thecounter (OTC). Depending on the nature of instruments, counterparty risk can accrue to one or both parties engaged in an OTC contract. A counterparty may not be willing or able to unwind a position in a derivative instrument and this inability to trade may cause the relevant Funds to be over-exposed to a counterparty among other things. Derivative instruments may have a considerable leverage effect, and due to their volatility, some instruments, such as warrants, present an above-average economic risk. The use of derivative instruments involves certain risks that could have a negative effect on the performance of the Funds. While the Funds expect that the returns on a synthetic security

will generally reflect those of the related investment, as a result of the terms of the synthetic security, and the assumption of the credit risk of the applicable counterparty, a synthetic security may have, when applicable, a different expected return, a different (and potentially greater) probability of default, a different (and potentially greater) expected loss characteristic following a default, and a different (and potentially lower) expected recovery following default. Upon default on a related investment, or in certain circumstances, default, or other actions by an issuer of a related investment, the terms of the relevant synthetic security may permit, or require the counterparty to satisfy its obligations under the synthetic security by delivering to the Funds the investment or an amount equal to the then current market value of the investment. In addition, upon maturity, default, acceleration, or any other termination (including a put or call) of the synthetic security, the terms of the synthetic security may permit, or require the counterparty to satisfy its obligations under the synthetic security by delivering to the Funds' securities, other than the related investment or an amount different to the then current market value of the investment. In addition to the credit risks associated with holding investments, with respect to some synthetic securities, the Funds will usually have a contractual relationship with the relevant counterparty only, and not with the underlying issuer of the relevant investment. The Fund generally will not have the right to directly enforce compliance by the issuer with the terms of the investment, or any rights of set-off against the issuer, nor have any voting rights with respect to the investment. The main types of derivative financial instruments include but are not limited to Futures, Forwards, Swaps, Options, on underlying such as equity, interest rates, credit, foreign exchange rates and Commodity. Example of Derivatives include but are not limited to Total Return Swaps, Credit Default Swaps, Swaptions, Interest Rate Swaps, Variance Swaps, Volatility Swaps, Equity Options, Bond Options and Currency Options. Derivative financial products and instruments are defined in the section "Investment restrictions" of the Prospectus. Taking a short position (a position whose value



moves in the opposite direction from the value of the security itself) through derivatives creates losses when the underlying security's value rises. The use of short positions may increase the risk of both loss and volatility;

- Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement risk. The risks associated with Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements arise if the counterparty to the transaction defaults or goes bankrupt and the Fund experiences losses or delays in recovering its investments. Although Repurchase Agreements are by their nature fully collateralised, the Fund could incur a loss if the value of the securities sold has increased in value relative to the value of the cash or margin held by the Fund. In a reverse repurchase transaction, the Fund could incur a loss if the value of the purchased securities has decreased in value relative to the value of the cash or margin held by the Fund;
- Securities Lending Agreement risk. The risk • of loss if the borrower (i.e. the counterparty) of securities loaned by the SICAV/Fund defaults on payment, there is a risk of delayed recovery (which may limit the SICAV/Fund's ability to meet its commitments) or risk of loss of rights on the collateral held. This risk, however, is mitigated by the solvency analysis of the borrower performed by the Pictet Group. The Securities Lending Agreements are also subject to the risk of conflict of interest between the SICAV and another entity in the Pictet Group, including the Administrative Securities Lending Agent and Borrower providing services related to or acting under the Securities Lending Agreements;
- Hedging risk. The risk arising from a Fund's Class of Shares or investment being over or under hedged with regards to, but not limited to currency exposure and duration.

#### Risks linked to securities

This category lists all risks related to investment products or techniques.

• ABS and MBS risk. Certain Funds may have exposure to a wide range of asset-backed securities (including asset pools in credit card loans, auto loans, residential and commercial mortgage loans, collateralised mortgage obligations and collateralised debt obligations),

agency mortgage pass-through securities and covered bonds. The obligations associated with these securities may be subject to greater credit, liquidity and interest rate risk compared to other debt securities such as government issued bonds. ABS and MBS are securities that entitle the holders thereof to receive payments that are primarily dependent upon the cash flow arising from a specified pool of financial assets such as residential or commercial mortgages, motor vehicle loans or credit cards. ABS and MBS are often exposed to extension and prepayment risks that may have a substantial impact on the timing and size of the cash flows paid by the securities and may negatively impact the returns of the securities. The average life of each individual security may be affected by a large number of factors such as the existence and frequency of exercise of any optional redemption and mandatory prepayment, the prevailing level of interest rates, the actual default rate of the underlying assets, the timing of recoveries and the level of rotation in the underlying assets;

• Collective Investment Schemes: risks linked to investments in other UCIs. The investment of the Fund in other UCIs or UCITS involves the following risks:

Fluctuations in the currency of the country in which that UCI/UCITS fund invests, or the regulations governing exchange control, the application of tax regulations of the various countries, including withholding, and changes in governmental, economic or monetary policies of the countries concerned, can have an effect on the value of an investment represented by a UCI/UCITS in which the Fund invests; in addition, it should be noted that the net asset value per Share of the Fund can fluctuate in the wake of the net asset value of the UCI/UCITS in question, in particular where the UCI/UCITS funds that invest mainly in equities are concerned, due to the fact that they present volatility greater than that of UCI/UCITS funds that invest in bonds and/or other liquid financial assets;

Nonetheless, the risks linked to investments in other UCI/UCITS are limited to the loss of the investment made by the Fund.

• Commodity prices risk. Prices of commodities (including precious metals) may vary in terms

of supply and demand, as well as political, commercial and/or environmental events. Consequently, the investor may be subject to significant volatility linked to this class of assets;

- Contingent Convertibles instruments risk. Certain Funds may invest in Contingent Convertible Bonds (sometimes referred to as "CoCo Bonds"). CoCo Bonds are hybrid financial instruments issued by banks that convert into equity or suffer a write-down of the face value upon the appearance of a trigger event. Trigger events can arise mainly due to ratios related to insufficient Tier1 capital or other capital ratios. Additionally, a regulatory authority advice on the issuer not being a going concern could also be a trigger event. Under the terms of a Contingent Convertible Bond, certain trigger events, including events under the control of the management of the Contingent Convertible Bond's issuer, could cause the permanent write-down to zero of principal investment and/or accrued interest, or a conversion to equity. These trigger events may include (i) a deduction in the issuing bank's Core Tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 (CT1/CET1) ratio (or other capital ratios) below a preset limit, (ii) a regulatory authority, at any time, making a subjective determination that an institution is "nonviable", i.e., a determination that the issuing bank requires public sector support in order to prevent the issuer from becoming insolvent, bankrupt, unable to pay a material part of its debts as they fall due or otherwise carry on its business and requiring or causing the conversion of the Contingent Convertibles Bonds into equity in circumstances that are beyond the control of the issuer or (iii) a national authority deciding to inject capital. The attention of investors investing in Funds that are allowed to invest in Contingent Convertibles Bonds is drawn to the following risks linked to an investment in this type of instruments.
- Trigger level risk. Trigger levels differ and determine exposure to conversion risk depending on the CET1 distance to the trigger level. The conversion triggers are disclosed in the prospectus of each issuance. The amount of CET1 varies depending on the issuer while trigger levels differ depending on the specific terms of issuance. The trigger could be

activated either through a material loss in capital as represented in the numerator or an increase in risk weighted assets as measured in the denominator;

- Write-down, conversion and coupon cancellation risk. All Contingent Convertible Bonds (Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2) are subject to conversion or write down when the issuing bank reaches the trigger level. Funds could suffer losses related to write downs or be negatively affected by the unfavorable timing of conversion to equity. Additionally, coupon payments on Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Contingent Convertible Bonds are entirely discretionary and may be cancelled by the issuer at any point, for any reason, and for any length of time, in a going concern situation. The cancellation of coupon payments on AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds does not amount to an event of default. Cancelled payments do not accumulate and are instead written off. This significantly increases uncertainty in the valuation of AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds and may lead to mispricing of risk. AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds holders may see their coupons cancelled while the issuer continues to pay dividends on its common equity and variable compensation to its workforce;
- Capital structure inversion risk. Contrary to classic capital hierarchy, holders of Contingent Convertible Bonds may suffer a loss of capital when equity holders do not. In certain scenarios, holders of Contingent Convertible Bonds will suffer losses ahead of equity holders, e.g., when a high trigger principal write-down Contingent Convertible Bond is activated. This cuts against the normal order of capital structure hierarchy where equity holders are expected to suffer the first loss. This is less likely with a low trigger Contingent Convertible Bond when equity holders will already have suffered loss. Moreover, high trigger Tier 2 Contingent Convertible Bonds may suffer losses not at the point of gone concern but conceivably in advance of lower trigger AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds and equity;
- Call extension risk. Most Contingent Convertible Bonds are issued as perpetual instruments, callable at predetermined levels



only with the approval of the competent authority. It cannot be assumed that the perpetual Contingent Convertible Bonds will be called on call date. Perpetual Contingent Convertible Bonds are a form of permanent capital. The investor may not receive return of principal if expected on call date or indeed at any date;

- Unknown risk. The structure of the • instruments is innovative yet untested. In a stressed environment, when the underlying features of these instruments will be put to the test, it is uncertain how they will perform. In the event a single issuer activates a trigger or suspends coupons, potential price contagion and volatility to the entire asset class is possible. This risk may in turn be reinforced depending on the level of underlying instrument arbitrage. There exists uncertainty in the context of a supervisory decision establishing when the point of non-viability has been reached as well as in the context of a statutory bail in set up under the new Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive;
- Sector concentration risk. Contingent Convertible Bonds are issued by banking/insurance institutions. If a Fund invests significantly in Contingent Convertible Bonds its performance will depend to a greater extent on the overall condition of the financial services industry than a Fund following a more diversified strategy;
- Liquidity risk. In certain circumstances finding a ready buyer for Contingent Convertible Bonds may be difficult and the seller may have to accept a significant discount to the expected value of the bond in order to sell it;
- Valuation risk. Contingent Convertible Bonds often have attractive yields which may be viewed as a complexity premium. Relative to more highly rated debt issues of the same issuer or similarly rated debt issues of other issuers, Contingent Convertible Bonds tend to compare favourably from a yield standpoint. The risk of conversion or, for AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds, coupon cancellation, may not be fully reflected in the price of Contingent Convertible Bonds. The following factors are important in the valuation of Contingent Convertible bonds: the probability of a trigger being activated, the

extent and probability of any losses upon trigger conversion (not only from write-downs but also from unfavourably timed conversion to equity) and (for AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds) the likelihood of cancellation of coupons. Individual regulatory requirements relating to the capital buffer, the issuers' future capital position, issuers' behaviour in relation to coupon payments on AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds, and any risks of contagion are discretionary and/or difficult to estimate.

- Convertible bonds risk. Convertible bonds are bonds issued by a company that give the bondholder an option to convert the bond into common stocks of the company at certain times using a predetermined exchange ratio. This is a hybrid instrument that carries both equity risk and the credit and default risks typical of bonds;
- Depositary receipts risk. Depositary receipts (such as ADRs, GDRs and EDRs) are instruments that represent shares in companies trading outside the markets in which the depositary receipts are traded. Accordingly, whilst the depositary receipts are traded on Recognised Exchanges, there may be other risks associated with such instruments to consider for example the shares underlying the instruments may be subject to political, inflationary, exchange rate or custody risks;
- Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk. There are special risk considerations associated with investing in the real estate industry securities such as Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT) and the securities of companies principally engaged in the real estate industry. These risks include: the cyclical nature of real estate values, risks related to general and local economic conditions, overbuilding and increased competition, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, demographic trends and variations in rental income, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, environmental risks, regulatory limitations on rents, changes in neighbourhood values, related party risks, changes in the appeal of properties to tenants, increases in interest rates and other real estate capital market influences. Generally, increases in interest rates will increase the costs of obtaining financing, which could directly and



indirectly decrease the value of a Fund investing in the Real Estate Industry;

• Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk. Special Purpose Acquisition Companies ("SPACs") are publicly traded corporations formed at the initiative of a sponsor, with the intention to acquire a business, thus providing an alternative to traditional IPOs. A SPAC IPO is often structured to offer investors a unit of securities consisting of shares of common stock and warrants, to finance the acquisition. The structure of SPAC transactions can be complex.

The risk of conflict of interests at sponsor level is inherent in any SPAC transaction, SPAC sponsors benefit more than investors from the SPAC's completion of an initial business combination and may have an incentive to complete a transaction on terms that may be less favorable to investors. There is possible future dilution arising from the payment of the sponsors' fees in shares, the exercise of warrants and/or in relation to the financing of the acquisition. A SPAC may identify in its IPO prospectus a specific industry or business that it will target as it seeks to combine with an operating company, however there is uncertainty on the identification of the target company during the initial IPO. Investments in SPACs may be exposed to greater liquidity risk;

- Structured Finance Securities risk. Structured • finance securities include, but are not limited to, asset-backed securities, asset-backed commercial papers, credit-linked notes and portfolio credit-linked notes. Structured finance securities may sometimes have embedded derivatives. Structure finance securities may have different degrees of risk depending on the characteristics of the security and the risk of the underlying asset or pool of assets. In comparison to the underlying asset or pool of assets, structured finance securities may have greater liquidity, credit and market risk. Structured finance securities are defined in the section "Investment Restrictions" of the Prospectus:
- Sukuk risk. Sukuk are mainly issued by issuers of emerging countries and the relevant Funds bear the related risks. Sukuk prices are mostly driven by the interest rate market and react like fixed-income investments to changes in the interest rate market. In addition, the issuers

may not be able or willing to repay the principal and/or the return in accordance with the term scheduled due to external or political factors/events. Sukuk holders may also be affected by additional risks such as unilateral rescheduling of the payment calendar and limited legal recourses against the issuers in case of failure or delay in repayment. Sukuk issued by governmental or government-related entities bear additional risks linked to such issuers, including but not limited to political risk.

#### Risks linked to investment markets

This category lists all risks that are specific to certain geographical areas or investment programmes.

- Risk of investing in Russia.
  - Investments in Russia are subject to custody risk inherent to the country's legal and regulatory framework. This could cause loss of ownership of securities;
  - \_ On February 24, 2022, Russian troops began a full-scale invasion of Ukraine and, as of the date of the Prospectus, the countries remain in active armed conflict. Around the same time, the US, the United Kingdom, the EU, and several other countries announced a broad array of new or expanded sanctions and other measures against Russia, including certain banks, companies, government officials, and other individuals in Russia and Belarus. The severity and duration of the conflict and its impact on global economic and market conditions are impossible to predict, and as a result, could present material uncertainty and risk with respect to certain Funds and the performance of their investments and operations, and the ability of certain Funds to achieve their investment objectives. The ability of Funds to continue investing in Russia or to liquidate existing investments, including the ability to transfer cash out of Russia could be temporarily limited or compromised. Similar risks will exist to the extent that any underlying investments, service providers, vendors or certain other parties have material operations or assets in Russia, Ukraine, Belarus, or the immediate surrounding areas.



- Risk of investing in the PRC. Investments in the PRC are subject to restrictions by the local regulators and include among other things: daily and market aggregate trading quotas, restricted classes of shares, capital restrictions and ownership restrictions. The PRC authorities could impose new market restrictions, capital restrictions as well as nationalise, confiscate and expropriate firms or assets. On 14 November 2014, the Ministry of Finance, State of Administration of Taxation and CSRC jointly issued a notice in relation to the taxation rule on the Stock Connect under Caishui [2014] No.81 ("Notice No.81"). Under Notice No.81, Corporate income tax, individual income tax and business tax will be temporarily exempted on gains derived by Hong Kong and overseas investors (such as the Funds) on the trading of China A-Shares through the Stock Connect with effect since 17 November 2014. However, Hong Kong and overseas investors (such as the Funds) are required to pay tax on dividends and/or bonus shares at the rate of 10% which will be withheld and paid to the relevant authority by the listed companies. The Management Company and/or Investment Managers reserve the right to accrue for tax on gains of the relevant Funds that invest in PRC securities thus impacting the valuation of the relevant Funds. With the uncertainty of whether and how certain gains on PRC securities are to be taxed, the possibility of the laws, regulations and practice in the PRC changing, and the possibility of taxes being applied retrospectively, any accrual for taxation made by the Management Company and/or the Investment Managers may be excessive or inadequate to meet final PRC tax liabilities on gains derived from the disposal of PRC securities. In the event of insufficient accrual, the tax due will be charged on the Fund's assets, and this may adversely affect them as a result. Consequently, investors may be advantaged or disadvantaged depending upon the final outcome of how such gains will be taxed, the level of accrual and when they purchased and/or sold their Shares in/from the relevant Funds;
- **Bond Connect risk.** Bond Connect is a new initiative launched in July 2017 for mutual bond market access between Hong Kong and Mainland China established by CFETS, China

Central Depository & Clearing Co., Ltd, Shanghai Clearing House, and HKEx and Central Moneymarkets Unit.

Under the prevailing regulations in Mainland China, eligible foreign investors will be allowed to invest in the bonds circulated in the CIBM through the northbound trading of Bond Connect ("Northbound Trading Link"). There will be no investment quota for Northbound Trading Link.

Under the Northbound Trading Link, eligible foreign investors are required to appoint the CFETS or other institutions recognised by the PBC as registration agents to apply for registration with the PBC.

Pursuant to the prevailing regulations in Mainland China, an offshore custody agent recognised by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (currently, the Central Moneymarkets Unit) shall open omnibus nominee accounts with the onshore custody agent recognised by the PBC (currently, the China Securities Depository & Clearing Co., Ltd and Interbank Clearing Company Limited). All bonds traded by eligible foreign investors will be registered in the name of Central Moneymarkets Unit, which will hold such bonds as a nominee owner.

For investments via Bond Connect, the relevant filings, registration with PBOC and account opening have to be carried out via an onshore settlement agent, offshore custody agent, registration agent or other third parties (as the case may be). As such, a Fund is subject to the risks of default or errors on the part of such third parties.

Investing in the CIBM via Bond Connect is also subject to regulatory risks.

The relevant rules and regulations on these regimes are subject to change which may have potential retrospective effect. In the event that the relevant Mainland Chinese authorities suspend account opening or trading on the CIBM, a Fund's ability to invest in the CIBM will be adversely affected. In such event, a Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective will be negatively affected.

On 22 November 2018, China's Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of taxation indicated in their Circular 108 that a three-year corporate income tax ("CIT") and value added tax ("VAT") exemption, starting on 7 November 2018, would apply to foreign institutional investors on bond interest income derived from the Chinese bond market. Capital gains realized on Chinese bonds were also temporarily exempt from CIT and VAT under these rules. In November 2021, Notice 34 was released to extend the exemption period from 7 November 2021 to 31 December 2025. There is however no certainty that these exemptions will be continuously applied in the future and after the expiry of the exemption period for bond interest income referred to above.

- Chinese currency exchange rate risk. RMB • can be traded onshore (in CNY in mainland China) and offshore (in CNH outside mainland China, mainly in Hong Kong). Onshore RMB (CNY) is not a free currency and is controlled by PRC authorities. The Chinese RMB is traded both directly within China (code CNY) and outside the country, primarily in Hong Kong (code CNH). The currency in question is one and the same. The onshore RMB (CNY), traded directly within China, is not freely convertible, and is subject to exchange controls and a number of requirements made by the Chinese government. The offshore RMB (CNH), traded outside China, is free-floating and subject to the impact of private demand on the currency. It may be that the exchange rates traded between a currency and the CNY or CNH, or in "non-deliverable forward" transactions, are different. As a result, the Fund may be exposed to greater currency exchange risks. Trading restrictions on CNY may limit currency hedging or result in ineffective hedges;
- CIBM risk. The CIBM is an OTC market with a dominant share of the whole Chinese interbank market and is regulated and supervised by the PBC. Trading on the CIBM market may expose the Fund to higher liquidity and counterparty risk. In order to access the CIBM market, the RQFI manager must obtain prior approval from the PBC as a market participant. The manager's approval may be refused or withdrawn at any time, at the discretion of the PBC, which may limit the Fund's investment opportunities in the instruments traded on the CIBM market. Investors' attention is drawn to the fact that clearing and settlement systems on the Chinese securities market may not as yet be extensively

tested and are subject to increased risks due to errors in assessment and delays in settling transactions:

- QFI Risk
  - QFI Regime Risk

Under the prevailing regulations in China, foreign investors may invest in securities and investments permitted to be held or made by QFI under the relevant QFI regulations (the "QFI Eligible Securities") through institutions that have obtained OFI status in China.

The QFI regime is governed by rules and regulations as promulgated by the mainland Chinese authorities, i.e., the CSRC, the SAFE and the PBC.

Such rules and regulations may be amended from time to time and include (but are not limited to):

(i) the Measures for the Administration of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors and Renminbi ("RMB") Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors jointly issued by the CSRC, the PBC and the SAFE on 25 September 2020 and effective from 1 November 2020;

(ii) the Provisions on Issues Concerning the Implementation of the Measures for the Administration of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors and RMB Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors issued by the CSRC on 25 September 2020 and effective from 1 November 2020;

(iii) the "Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors" issued by the PBOC and the SAFE on 7 May 2020 and effective from 6 June 2020; and

(iv) any other applicable regulations promulgated by the relevant authorities. (collectively, "QFI Regulations").

Based on the above prevailing QFI Regulations, the QFII regime and the RQFII regime have been merged and been regulated by the same set of regulations, and the previously separate requirements for QFII and RQFII qualifications are unified. A foreign institutional investor

PICTET



outside the PRC mainland may apply to the CSRC for the QFI License, while there is no need for a foreign institutional investor having held either a QFII or RQFII license to reapply for the QFI license. Any Manager which has been granted with a QFII license and/or RQFII license by CSRC shall be regarded as a QFI.

As of the date hereof, owing to the current QFI regulations and that the Funds themselves are not QFIs, the relevant Funds may invest in QFI Eligible Securities indirectly through equity linked products, including but not limited to equity linked notes and participatory notes issued by institutions that have obtained QFI status (collectively referred to as "CAAPs"). The relevant Funds may also invest directly in QFI Eligible Securities via the QFI status granted to PICTET AM Ltd as a QFI license holder ("QFI Holder").

Investors should note that QFI status could be suspended or revoked, which may have an adverse effect on the Fund performance as the Fund may be required to dispose of their securities holdings.

In addition, certain restrictions imposed by the Mainland China government on QFIs may have an adverse effect on the Funds' liquidity and performance. The PBC and the SAFE regulate and monitor the repatriation of funds out of Mainland China by the QFI pursuant to the "Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors" issued by the PBC and the SAFE on 7 May 2020 and effective from 6 June 2020.

Repatriations by QFIs in respect of an open-ended funds utilizing the QFI status are currently not subject to repatriation restrictions or prior approval, although a review on authenticity and compliance will be conducted on each remittance and repatriation by the PRC custodian(s) ("PRC Custodian(s)"). The repatriation process may be subject to certain requirements set out in the relevant regulations such as submission of certain documents, and completion of the repatriation process may be subject to delay. There is no assurance,

however, that Mainland China rules and regulations will not change or that repatriation restrictions will not be imposed in the future. Any restrictions on repatriation of the invested capital and net profits may impact on the Fund ability to meet redemption requests from the investors. Furthermore, as the PRC Custodian(s)' review on authenticity and compliance is conducted on each repatriation, the repatriation may be delayed or even rejected by the PRC Custodian(s) in case of non-compliance with the QFI rules and regulations. In such case, it is expected that redemption proceeds will be paid to the redeeming investors as soon as practicable after completion of the repatriation of funds concerned. It should be noted that the actual time required for the completion of the relevant repatriation will be beyond the control of a Manager.

The rules and restrictions under QFI Regulations generally apply to the QFI as a whole and not simply to the investments made by the Funds. Relevant PRC regulators are vested with the power to impose regulatory sanctions if the QFI or the PRC Custodian(s) violates any provision of the QFI rules. Any violations could result in the revocation of the QFI's license or other regulatory sanctions and may adversely impact on the investment by the Funds.

Investors should note that there can be no assurance that a QFI will continue to maintain its OFI status to meet all applications for subscription to the Funds, or that redemption requests can be processed in a timely manner due to repatriation restrictions or adverse changes in relevant laws or regulations. Such restrictions may respectively result in a rejection of applications and a suspension of dealings of the Funds. In extreme circumstances, the Funds may incur significant losses due to limited investment capabilities or may not be able to fully implement or pursue their investment objective or strategy, due to QFI investment restrictions, illiquidity of the Mainland China securities market, and/or delay or



disruption in execution of trades or in settlement of trades.

The QFI Regulations enable Offshore RMB (CNH) and/or foreign currencies which can be traded on the CFETS to be remitted into and repatriated out of Mainland China. The application of QFI Regulations may depend on the interpretation given by the relevant Chinese regulatory authorities. Any changes to the relevant rules may have an adverse impact on investors' investment in the Funds.

The current QFI laws, rules and regulations are subject to change, which may take retrospective effect. In addition, there can be no assurance that the QFI laws, rules and regulations will not be abolished. The Funds which invest in the Mainland China markets through QFIs, may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.

 <u>Risks relating to the China A Share market</u> <u>via QFI</u>

A Fund may have exposure to the China A Share market through QFIs. The existence of a liquid trading market for China A Shares may depend on whether there is supply of, and demand for, such China A Shares. The price at which securities may be purchased or sold by the Fund and the net asset value of the Fund may be adversely affected if trading markets for China A Shares are limited or absent. The China A Share market may be more volatile and unstable (for example, due to the risk of suspension of a particular stock or government intervention). Market volatility and settlement difficulties in the China A Share markets may also result in significant fluctuations in the prices of the securities traded on such markets and thereby may affect the value of the Fund.

Securities exchanges in Mainland China typically have the right to suspend or limit trading in any security traded on the relevant exchange. In particular, trading band limits are imposed by the stock exchanges in Mainland China on China A Shares, where trading in any China A Share security on the relevant stock exchange may be suspended if the trading price of the security has increased or decreased to the extent beyond the trading band limit. A suspension will render it impossible for the Managers of Funds to liquidate positions and can thereby expose the Funds to significant losses. Further, when the suspension is subsequently lifted, it may not be possible for the managers of Funds to liquidate positions at a favourable price.

Custody and Broker Risk

The QFI Eligible Securities acquired by the relevant Funds through the QFI status will be maintained by the PRC Custodian(s) in electronic form via a securities account with the CSDCC or such other central clearing and settlement institutions and a cash account with the PRC Custodian(s).

The OFI also selects the PRC brokers ("PRC Broker(s)") to execute transactions for the relevant Funds in the PRC markets. The QFI can appoint up to the maximum number of PRC Brokers per market (e.g. the Shanghai Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange) as permitted by the QFI Regulations. Should, for any reason, the relevant Funds' ability to use the relevant PRC Broker be affected, this could disrupt the operations of the relevant Funds. The relevant Funds may also incur losses due to the acts or omissions of either the relevant PRC Broker(s) or the PRC Custodian(s) in the execution or settlement of any transaction or in the transfer of any funds or securities. Further, in the event of an irreconcilable shortfall in the assets in the securities accounts maintained by CSDCC which may arise due to a fault in the CSDCC or bankruptcy of CSDCC, the relevant Funds may suffer losses. It is possible that, in circumstances where only a single PRC Broker is appointed where it is considered appropriate to do so by the QFI, the relevant Funds may not necessarily pay the lowest commission or spread available.

Subject to the applicable laws and regulations in China, the Depositary Bank will make arrangements to ensure that the PRC Custodians have appropriate procedures to properly safekeep the Funds' assets.

According to the QFI Regulations and market practice, the securities and cash



PICTET

accounts for the investment funds in China are to be maintained in the name of "the full name of the QFI- the name of the fund", "the full name of the QFI- the name of the client" or "the full name of the QFIclient funds". Notwithstanding these arrangements with third party custodians, the QFI Regulations are subject to the interpretation of the relevant authorities in China.

Moreover, given that pursuant to the QFI Regulations, the QFI will be the party entitled to the securities (albeit that this entitlement does not constitute an ownership interest), such QFI Eligible Securities of the relevant Funds may be vulnerable to a claim by a liquidator of the QFI and may not be as well protected as if they were registered solely in the name of the Funds concerned. In particular, there is a risk that creditors of the QFI may incorrectly assume that the relevant Fund's assets belong to the Investment Managers and such creditors may seek to gain control of the relevant Fund's assets to meet the Investment Managers' liabilities owed to such creditors.

Investors should note that cash deposited in the cash account of the relevant Funds with the PRC Custodian(s) will not be segregated but will be a debt owing from the PRC Custodian(s) to the relevant Funds as a depositor. Such cash will be comingled with cash belonging to other clients of the PRC Custodian(s). In the event of bankruptcy or liquidation of the PRC Custodian(s), the Funds concerned will not have any proprietary rights to the cash deposited in such cash account, and the Funds concerned will become an unsecured creditor, ranking pari passu with all other unsecured creditors, of the PRC Custodian(s). The Funds concerned may face difficulty and/or encounter delays in recovering such debt, or may not be able to recover it in full or at all, in which case the Funds concerned will suffer losses.

The QFI shall entrust its PBC and SAFE as described in the Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors (PBC & SAFE Circular [2020] No. 2). The QFI shall cooperate with its PRC Custodian(s) in fulfilling obligations regarding review of authenticity and compliance, anti-money laundering, antiterrorist financing, etc.

- Foreign Exchange Controls

RMB is currently not a freely convertible currency and is subject to exchange controls imposed by the Chinese government. As the relevant Funds invest in China, such controls could affect the repatriation of funds or assets out of the country, thus limiting the ability of the relevant Funds to satisfy redemption obligations.

Although the QFI may choose the currency and timing of capital inward remittances, inward remittance and repatriation made by the QFI for its domestic securities investments shall be in the same currency and no cross-currency arbitrage between RMB and other foreign currencies shall be allowed.

Onshore Versus Offshore Renminbi Differences Risk

While both the CNY and CNH are the same currency, they are traded in different and separated markets. The CNY and CNH are traded at different rates and their movement may not be in the same direction. Although there has been a growing amount of the RMB held offshore (i.e. outside China), the CNH cannot be freely remitted into China and is subject to certain restrictions, and vice versa. Any divergence between CNH and CNY may adversely impact investors. Where relevant Funds invest in the QFI Eligible Securities through the QFI capacity of a QFI (i.e. using CNH to be remitted into and repatriated out of Mainland China to carry out investments under the QFI regime), investors should note that subscriptions and redemptions in the relevant Funds will be in USD and/or reference currency of the relevant Share Class and will be converted to/from the CNH and the investors will bear the forex expenses associated with such conversion and the risk of a potential difference between the CNY and CNH



rates. The liquidity and trading price of the Funds concerned may also be adversely affected by the rate and liquidity of the RMB outside China.

• Stock Connect risk. Certain Funds may invest and have direct access to certain eligible China A-Shares via the Stock Connect. The Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect is a securities trading and clearing linked programme developed by HKEx, SSE and ChinaClear. The Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect is a securities trading and clearing linked programme developed by HKEx, SZSE and ChinaClear. The aim of Stock Connect is to achieve mutual stock market access between the PRC and Hong Kong.

The Stock Connect comprises a Northbound Trading Link (for investment in China A-Shares) by which certain Funds may be able to place orders to trade eligible shares listed on SSE and SZSE.

Under the Stock Connect, overseas investors (including the Funds) may be allowed, subject to rules and regulations issued / amended from time to time, to trade certain SSE Securities and certain SZSE Securities through the Northbound Trading Link. The list of eligible securities may be changed subject to the review and approval by the relevant PRC regulators from time to time.

In addition to the risks associated with investments in China and risks related to investments in RMB, investments through the Stock Connect are subject to additional risks, namely, restrictions on foreign investments, trading venues risk, operational risk, restrictions on selling imposed by frontend monitoring, recalling of eligible stocks, settlement risk, custody risk, nominee arrangements in holding China A-Shares, tax and regulatory risks.

 Differences in trading day. The Stock Connect only operates on days when both the PRC and Hong Kong markets are open for trading and when banks in both markets are open on the corresponding settlement days. So, it is possible that there are occasions when it is a normal trading day for the PRC market but Hong Kong investors (such as the Funds) cannot carry out any China A-Shares trading, The Funds may be subject to a risk of price fluctuations in China A-Shares during the time when the Stock Connect is not trading as a result.

- Restrictions on selling imposed by frontend monitoring. PRC regulations require that before an investor sells any share, there should be sufficient shares in the account; otherwise, SSE or SZSE will reject the sell order concerned. SEHK will carry out pretrade checking on China A-Shares sell orders of its participants (i.e. the stock brokers) to ensure there is no overselling.
- *Clearing settlement and custody risks.* The China A-Shares traded through Stock Connect are issued in scriptless form, so investors, such as the relevant Funds, will not hold any physical China A-Shares. Hong Kong and overseas investors, such as the Funds, who have acquired SSE and SZSE Securities through Northbound trading should maintain the SSE and SZSE Securities with their brokers' or custodians' stock accounts with the Central Clearing and Settlement System operated by HKSCC for the clearing securities listed or traded on SEHK. Further information on the custody setup relating to the Stock Connect is available upon request at the registered office of the SICAV.
- Operational risk. The Stock Connect provides a new channel for investors from Hong Kong and overseas, such as the Funds, to access the China stock market directly. The Stock Connect is premised on the functioning of the operational systems of the relevant market participants. Market participants are able to participate in this programme subject to meeting certain information technology capability, risk management and other requirements as may be specified by the relevant exchange and/or clearing house. It should be appreciated that the securities regimes and legal systems of the two markets differ significantly and in order for the trial programme to operate, market participants may need to address issues arising from the differences on an ongoing basis. Further, the "connectivity" in the Stock Connect programme requires routing of orders across the border. This requires the development of new

information technology systems on the part of the SEHK and exchange participants (i.e. a new order routing system ("China Stock Connect System") to be set up by SEHK to which exchange participants need to connect). There is no assurance that the systems of the SEHK and market participants will function properly or will continue to be adapted to changes and developments in both markets. In the event that the relevant systems failed to function properly, trading in both markets through the programme could be disrupted. The relevant Funds' ability to access the China A-Shares market (and hence to pursue their investment strategy) will be adversely affected.

Nominee arrangements in holding China A-Shares. HKSCC is the "nominee holder" of the SSE and SZSE Securities acquired by overseas investors (including the relevant Funds) through the Stock Connect. The CSRC Stock Connect rules expressly provide that investor such as the Funds enjoy the rights and benefits of the SSE and SZSE Securities acquired through the Stock Connect in accordance with applicable laws. However, the courts in the PRC may consider that any nominee or custodian as registered holder of SSE and SZSE securities would have full ownership thereof, and that even if the concept of beneficial owner is recognised under PRC law those SSE and SZSE Securities would form part of the pool of assets of such entity available for distribution to creditors of such entities and/or that a beneficial owner may have no rights whatsoever in respect thereof. Consequently, the relevant Funds and the Custodian Bank cannot ensure that the Funds' ownership of these securities or title thereto is assured in all circumstances. Under the rules of the Central Clearing and Settlement System operated by HKSCC for the clearing of securities listed or traded on SEHK, HKSCC as nominee holder shall have no obligation to take any legal action or court proceeding to enforce any rights on behalf of the investors in respect of the SSE and SZSE Securities in the PRC or elsewhere. Therefore, although the relevant Funds' ownership may be ultimately recognised,

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

these Funds may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing their rights in China A-Shares. To the extent that HKSCC is deemed to be performing safekeeping functions with respect to assets held through it, it should be noted that the Custodian and the relevant Funds will have no legal relationship with HKSCC and no direct legal recourse against HKSCC in the event that a Fund suffers losses resulting from the performance or insolvency of HKSCC.

- Investor compensation. Investments of the relevant Funds through Northbound trading under the Stock Connect will not be covered by Hong Kong's Investor Compensation Fund. Hong Kong's Investor Compensation Fund is established to pay compensation to investors of any nationality who suffer pecuniary losses as a result of default of a licensed Intermediary or authorised financial institution in relation to exchangetraded products in Hong Kong. Since default matters in Northbound trading via the Stock Connect do not involve products listed or traded in SEHK or Hong Kong Futures Exchange Limited, they will not be covered by the Investor Compensation Fund. On the other hand, since the relevant Funds are carrying out Northbound trading through securities brokers in Hong Kong but not PRC brokers, therefore they are not protected by the China Securities Investor Protection in the PRC.
- *Trading costs.* In addition to paying trading fees and stamp duties in connection with China A-Share trading, the relevant Funds may be subject to portfolio fees, dividend tax and tax concerned with income arising from stock transfers.
- *Regulatory risk.* The CSRC Stock Connect rules are departmental regulations having legal effect in the PRC. However, the application of such rules is untested, and there is no assurance that PRC courts will recognise such rules, e.g. in liquidation proceedings of PRC companies.
- The Stock Connect is novel in nature and is subject to regulations promulgated by regulatory authorities and implementation rules made by the stock exchanges in the PRC and Hong Kong. Further, new



regulations may be promulgated from time to time by the regulators in connection with operations and cross-border legal enforcement in connection with crossborder trades under the Stock Connect.

- The regulations are untested so far and there is no certainty as to how they will be applied. Moreover, the current regulations are subject to change. There can be no assurance that the Stock Connect will not be abolished. The relevant Funds which may invest in the PRC markets through Stock Connect may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.
- Risks associated with the Small and Medium Enterprise board (SME) and/or ChiNext market. SZSE offers the Fund to access mainly to small and medium capitalisation enterprises. Investing in such companies magnifies the risks listed in the Risk Factor of the concerned Fund.

#### Sustainability and ESG risks

• Sustainability risk: The risk arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment.

The set of sustainability risks below are relevant to all investment strategies pursued, as all Funds integrate sustainability risks. When selecting and monitoring investments, these sustainability risks are systematically considered along with all other risks deemed relevant for any Fund, taking into account its investment policy / strategy.

Specific sustainability risks will vary for each Fund and asset class, and include but are not limited to the following:

• Transition Risk. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy due to their involvement in exploration, production, processing, trading and sale of fossil fuels, or their dependency upon carbon intensive materials, processes, products and services. Transition risk may result from several factors, including rising costs and/or limitation of greenhouse gas emissions, energy-efficiency requirements, reduction in fossil fuel demand or shift to

alternative energy sources, due to policy, regulatory, technological and market demand changes. Transition risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;

- **Physical Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impacts of climate change. Physical risk includes acute risks arising from extreme weather events such as storms, floods, droughts, fires or heatwaves, and chronic risks arising from gradual changes in the climate, such as changing rainfall patterns, rising sea levels, ocean acidification, and biodiversity loss. Physical risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- Environmental Risk. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources. Environmental risk may result from air pollution, water pollution, waste generation, depletion of freshwater and marine resources, loss of biodiversity or damages to ecosystems. Environmental risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- Social Risk. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors such as poor labour standards, human rights violations, damages to public health, data privacy breaches, or increased inequalities. Social risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- Governance Risk. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures. For companies, governance risk may result from malfunctioning boards, inadequate remuneration structures, abuses of minority shareholders or bondholders' rights, deficient controls, aggressive tax planning and

accounting practices, or lack of business ethics. For countries, governance risk may include governmental instability, bribery and corruption, privacy breaches and lack of judicial independence. Governance risk may negatively affect the value of investments due to poor strategic decisions, conflicts of interest, reputational damages, increased liabilities or loss of investor confidence.

• **ESG Risk**. ESG information from third-party data providers may be incomplete, inaccurate, or unavailable. As a result, there is a risk that the Investment Managers may incorrectly assess a security or issuer, resulting in the incorrect inclusion or exclusion of a security in the portfolio of a Fund. Incomplete, inaccurate, or unavailable ESG data may also act as a methodological limitation to a non-financial investment strategy (such as the application of ESG criteria or similar). Where identified, the Investment Managers will seek to mitigate this risk through its own assessment. In the event that the ESG characteristics of a security held by a Fund change, resulting in the security being sold, neither the SICAV, the Management Company nor the Investment Managers accept liability in relation to such change.

#### Other risks associated with collective investment

#### **Compliance Risks**

- **Regulatory and compliance risk**. The risk that regulations, standards or rules of professional conduct may be violated resulting in legal and regulatory sanctions, financial losses or damage to one's reputation;
- Conflict of interest risk. A situation that occurs when a service provider may disadvantage one party or client over another when holding multiple interests. Conflict of interest may concern but are not limited to voting right, soft dollar policies and in some cases Securities Lending Agreement. Conflicts of interest may be at the Funds' disadvantage or cause legal issues.

#### Custody risk

Assets of the Fund are kept in custody by the Depositary Bank or its appointed third-party delegates (sub-custodians) and investors are exposed to the risk of the Depositary Bank not being able to fully meet its obligation to recover all of the assets within a short timeframe (including collateral) of the Fund, in the case of bankruptcy of the Depositary Bank or any of its delegates. In addition, the Fund may incur losses resulting from the acts or omissions of the Depositary or a subcustodian bank when performing or settling transactions or when transferring money or securities.

Because cash deposits are subject to lesser asset segregation or protection rules than most assets, they could be at greater risk of non-restitution in the event of bankruptcy of the Depositary Bank or a sub-custodian.

Securities may be transferred as collateral with title transfer to clearing brokers which therefore do not qualify as third-party delegate of the Depositary Bank and in respect of the acts or defaults of which the Depositary Bank shall have no liability.

If a counterparty, including a custodian or a depositary, becomes bankrupt, the Fund could lose some or all of its money and could experience liquidity and operational risk, such as delays in getting back securities or cash that were in the possession of the counterparty (including those provided to a counterparty as collateral for securities lending). This could mean the Fund is unable to sell the securities or receive the income from them during the period in which it seeks to enforce its rights, which process itself is likely to create additional costs. In addition, the value of the securities could fall during the period of delay.

Because counterparties are not liable for losses caused by a "force majeure" event (such as a serious natural or human-caused disaster, riot, terrorist act or war), such an event could cause significant losses with respect to any contractual arrangement involving the Fund.

#### Cybersecurity risk

With the increased reliance on technology to conduct business, the SICAV and its third-party service providers (including any advisors, custodians, distributors, administrators, transfer agents, accountants) may face the risk of cyberattacks in relation to, but not limited to, the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of information, data, or information systems. Issuers of securities in which a Fund invests, may face similar risks, which could result in material adverse impacts for the Fund. Cyber-attacks can result from deliberate or unintentional events.



Cyber security failures and breaches may cause disruptions and impact the SICAV's operations, potentially resulting in financial losses. Such impacts may consist in the inability of a Fund to conduct operations including the calculation and publication of its Net Asset Value, the disclosure of confidential information, erroneous trades or orders, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory fines, penalties, reputational damage, reimbursement and other costs.

Cyber-attacks may render records of a Fund inaccessible, inaccurate or incomplete. Substantial costs may be incurred by a Fund in order to resolve or prevent cyber security events.

## Disaster risk

The risk of loss caused by natural and/or manmade hazards. Disasters can impact economic regions, sectors and sometimes have a global impact on the economy and therefore the performance of the Fund.

## Fund liquidation risk

Liquidation risk is the inability to sell some holdings when a Fund is being liquidated. This is the extreme case of redemption risk.

## Investment Fund Risk

As with any investment fund, investing in the Fund involves certain risks an investor would not face if investing in markets directly:

- The Fund could be unable to meet redemptions within a contractual timeframe without serious disruption of the portfolio structure or loss of value for the remaining Shareholders. Funds' redemptions whether in cash or in kind may impair the strategy. Swings may apply to redemption and the applicable redemption price may differ from the net asset value per Share price at the disadvantage of the Shareholder redeeming Shares. In crisis periods, the risk of illiquidity may give rise to suspension of the calculation of the net asset value and temporarily impede the right of Shareholders to redeem their Shares;
- The actions of other investors, in particular sudden large outflows of cash, could interfere with orderly management of the Fund and cause its NAV to fall;
- The Fund is subject to various investment laws and regulations that limit the use of certain securities and investment techniques that

might improve performance, and might be available to an investor through a different investment;

- While Luxembourg law provides strong investor protections, they may be different or lesser in certain ways that what a shareholder might receive from a fund domiciled in their own jurisdiction or elsewhere;
- The Fund's buying and selling of investments may not be optimal for the tax efficiency of any given investor.

## Management risk

- A Fund may not be able to implement its investment strategy, or its asset allocation and the strategy may fail to achieve their investment objective. This may cause loss of capital and income, and if applicable, index tracking risk;
- **Dividend distribution**. Dividend distributions reduce the net asset value and may erode the capital;
- Futures losses. A performance fee crystallised becomes payable to the Investment Manager and is neither affected by the future performance of the Share Class nor refundable in any subsequent financial years;
- No equalisation. Shareholders have to be conscient that the performance fee is not calculated on a share by share basis and that there is no equalisation mechanism or series of shares in order to allocate the performance fee amongst different Shareholders. The performance fee may not correspond to the individual performance of the Shares held by the Shareholders;
- Performance fee. The existence of a performance fee on a particular Fund has the benefit that it aligns the Manager's interests more with that of the Shareholders. However, because part of the Manager's remuneration is calculated by reference to the performance of the relevant Fund, there is the possibility that the Manager will be tempted to make investments that are riskier and more speculative than if the remuneration was linked purely to the size of that Fund;
- Unrealized gain and losses. The performance fee is based on the net realized and net unrealized gains and losses at the end of each performance period and as a result, a



performance fee may be paid on unrealized gains which may subsequently never be realized and will impact the NAV per Share of the relevant Share Class.

## Legal risk

The risk from uncertainty due to legal actions or uncertainty in the applicability or interpretation of contracts, laws or regulations.

The SICAV may be subject to a number of legal and regulatory risks, including contradictory interpretations or applications of laws, incomplete, unclear and changing laws, restrictions on general public access to regulations, practices and customs, ignorance or breaches of laws on the part of counterparties and other market participants, lack of established or effective avenues for legal redress, inadequate investor protection, or lack of enforcement of existing laws. Difficulties in asserting, protecting and enforcing rights may have a material adverse effect on the Funds and their operations. In the case of financial derivative transactions, there is also a risk that financial derivative transactions may be terminated, for example because of bankruptcy, irregularity or changes in tax or accounting laws. In such circumstances, the Sicav may be required to cover all losses incurred.

In addition, certain transactions are concluded on the basis of complex legal documents. These documents may be difficult to enforce or may be subject to dispute as to their interpretation in certain circumstances. Although the rights and obligations of the parties to a legal document may, for example, be governed by Luxembourg law, in certain circumstances (such as insolvency proceedings), other legal systems may apply as a priority, and this can affect the enforceability of existing transactions.

## Operational risk

The risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external events. Operational risk includes but is not limited to multiple risks such as: systems and process risk that arises from systems vulnerability, insufficiency or controls failure, valuation risk when an asset is overvalued and is worth less than expected when it matures or is sold, service providers risk when service providers do not deliver the desired level of service, execution risk when an order may not be executed as desired, resulting in a loss for the Funds or having regulatory consequences, and risk surrounding the human being (insufficient or inappropriate skills/competencies, loss of key personal, availability, health, safety, fraud/collusion risk, etc.)

## Political risk

Political risk may arise from sudden changes in political regime and foreign policy which may result in large unexpected movements in the level of currencies, repatriation risk (i.e. restrictions on repatriation of funds from emerging countries) and volatility risk. This may lead to increased fluctuations in the exchange rate for these countries, asset prices and capital repatriation restrictions risk. In extreme cases, political changes can stem from terrorist attacks or lead to economic and armed conflicts. Some governments are implementing policies of economic and social liberalisation but there is no assurance that these reforms will be continued or that they will be beneficial to their economies in the long term. These reforms may be challenged or slowed by political or social events, or by national or international armed conflicts (such as the conflict in the former Yugoslavia). All these political risks may impair objectives set for a Fund and negatively impact the net asset value.

### Settlement risk

The risk of loss resulting from a counterparty's failure to deliver the terms of a contract at the time of settlement. The acquisition and transfer of holdings in certain investments may involve considerable delays and transactions may need to be carried out at unfavourable prices as clearing, settlement and registration systems may not be well organised in some markets.

## Tax risk

- The risk of loss incurred by changes in tax regimes, loss of tax status or advantages. This may impact the Funds' strategy, asset allocation and net asset value.
- Specific Singaporean tax risk. A taxable presence in Singapore generally arises whenever a Fund is managed by Pictet Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. To mitigate potential tax liabilities in Singapore, Funds will rely on existing Singaporean tax exemptions. It must be noted that despite the compliance of a Fund with a specific exemption, some Singapore-source incomes derived by it may



remain taxable in Singapore (such as incomes from Singaporean REITs).

## Trading venues risk

The risk that exchanges discontinue the trading of

assets and instruments. Suspensions and de-listings constitute the main risks related to trading exchanges. The Funds may not be able to trade certain assets for a period of time.



## ESG INTEGRATION AND SUSTAINABLE INVESTING APPROACHES

## **Responsible investment policy**

In line with Pictet Asset Management commitment to responsible investment:

- The Management Company ensures that voting rights are exercised methodically;
- The Investment Managers may engage with issuers in order to positively influence ESG practices;
- The SICAV adopts an exclusion policy relating to direct investments that are deemed incompatible with Pictet Asset Management's approach to responsible investment;
- Relevant information relating to additional ESG considerations is specified in the Fund Description of the Fund concerned.

For further information, please refer to <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RLPOLICY&businessLine=PAM</u>.

The Management Company considers and, where possible mitigates adverse impacts of the Funds' investments on society and the environment through a combination of portfolio management decisions, active ownership activities, and exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities.

Depending on the Funds, the Principal Adverse Impacts (PAIs) that the Management Company focus on in the Fund's portfolios include (but are not limited to) exposure to controversial weapons, exposure of companies to fossil fuels and violations of UN Global Compact principles (see the Responsible Investment policy - Appendix B

## https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?docu mentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM.

Subject to data availability, the Management Company is committed to report annually on a best effort basis the adverse impacts of the Fund's investments through the indicators and metrics mentioned before, while striving for full coverage of the mandatory indicators proposed by SFDR.

## SFDR regulation

For each Fund that has environmental and/or social characteristics and is categorised as Article 8 Fund or has a sustainable investment objective and is categorised as Article 9 Fund, information about such characteristics or objectives is available in the relevant Fund's Pre-contractual disclosures set out in SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures of the Prospectus.

## **Taxonomy regulation**

The Taxonomy Regulation was established to provide a classification system which provides investors and investee companies with a set of common criteria to identify whether certain economic activities should be considered environmentally sustainable.

Under the Taxonomy Regulation, an economic activity will be considered to be environmentally sustainable where it:

- 1. Contributes substantially to one or more defined environmental objectives;
- 2. Does not significantly harm any of the environmental objectives;
- 3. Complies with certain minimum social safeguards; and
- 4. Complies with specified key performance indicators known as technical screening criteria.

Only if all the above criteria are met can an activity qualify as environmentally sustainable under the Taxonomy Regulation ("taxonomy-aligned environmentally sustainable activity").

The Taxonomy Regulation currently defines six sustainable investment objectives:

- 1. Climate change mitigation;
- 2. Climate change adaptation;
- 3. Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources;
- 4. Transition to a circular economy;
- 5. Pollution prevention and control; and
- 6. Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems.

Further details on taxonomy-aligned environmentally sustainable activity are set out either in the Funds Descriptions of each relevant Funds or, for the Funds that are categorised as Article 8 SFDR Fund or Article 9 SFDR Fund, in the relevant Fund's Pre-contractual disclosures set out in SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures of the Prospectus.



#### GENERAL INVESTMENT POWERS AND RESTRICTIONS

Each Fund has a specific investment objective and policy more fully described in the "Fund Descriptions". The investments of each Fund must comply with the provisions of the 2010 Law as well as the ESMA requirements for risk monitoring and management.

The investment restrictions and policies set out in this section apply to all Funds, without prejudice to any specific rules adopted for a Fund, as described in its Fund Description where applicable. The Board may impose additional investment guidelines for each Fund from time to time, for instance where it is necessary to comply with local laws and regulations in countries where Shares are distributed. In the case of any detected violation of the 2010 Law at the level of a Fund, the Management Company/Investment Managers must make compliance with the relevant policies a priority in its securities trades and management decisions for the Fund, taking due account of the interests of Shareholders.

The investment restrictions and diversification rules set out at the level of the SICAV in this section apply to each Fund individually, and all asset percentages are measured as a percentage of the total net assets of the relevant Fund.

#### Authorised investments

Except where noted, all percentages and restrictions apply to each Fund individually, and all asset percentages are measured as a percentage of total net assets (including cash).

A Fund that invests or is marketed in jurisdictions outside the EU may be subject to further requirements (not described here) from regulators in those jurisdictions.

No Fund can acquire assets that come with unlimited liability attached, underwrite securities of other issuers (other than if it may be considered to do so in the course of disposing of fund securities), or issue warrants or other rights to subscribe for their shares.

The investments of each Fund must comprise only one or more of the following:

(A) Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments admitted to or dealt in on a Regulated Market.

(B) Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments dealt in on another Regulated Market in a Member State which is regulated, which operates regularly and is recognised and open to the public.

(C) Transferable securities and Money Market Instruments admitted to official listing on a stock exchange of a state, which is not part of the European Union or traded on another market of a state that is not part of the European Union, which is regulated and regularly functioning, recognised and open to the public.

(D) Recently issued Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments, provided that the terms of issue include an undertaking that application will be made for admission to official listing on a stock exchange or to another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, and that such admission is secured within one (1) year of issue.

(E) Shares or units of UCITS or other UCIs, whether or not established in a Member State provided that:(1) such other UCI are authorised under laws which provide that they are subject to supervision considered by the CSSF to be equivalent to that laid down in EU Law and the 2012 Law, and that

cooperation between authorities is sufficiently ensured;(2) the level of protection for Shareholders in such other UCI is equivalent to that provided for shareholders in a UCITS, and in particular, the

rules on asset segregation, borrowing, lending, and uncovered sales of Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments are equivalent to the requirements of the UCITS Directive;

(3) the business of the other UCI is reported in halfyearly and annual reports to enable an assessment of the assets and liabilities, income and operations over the reporting period;

(4) no more than 10% of the net assets of the UCITS or the other UCI whose acquisition is contemplated, can be, according to their articles of incorporation or management regulations, invested in aggregate in shares or units of other UCITS or other UCI;

(5) the Funds may not invest in units of other UCITS or other UCIs for more than 10% of their net assets, unless otherwise provided in respect of particular Funds in the Fund Description;

#### PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

PICTET

(6) when a Fund has acquired units of UCITS and/or other UCIs, the assets of the respective UCITS or other UCIs do not have to be combined for the purposes of the limits laid down in Article 43 of the 2010 Law;

(7) where a Fund invests in the units of other UCITS and/or other UCIs that are managed, directly or by delegation, by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, that management company or other company may not charge subscription or redemption fees on account of the UCITS investment in the units of such other UCITS and/or other UCIs;

(8) a Fund that invests a substantial proportion of its assets in other UCITS and/or other UCIs shall disclose in its Fund Specific Information section the maximum level of the management fees that may be charged both to the SICAV itself and to the other UCITS and/or other UCIs in which it intends to invest. In its annual report it shall indicate the maximum proportion of management fees charged both to the Fund itself and to the UCITS and/or other UCIs in which it invests.

(F) Deposits with credit institutions which are repayable on demand or have the right to be withdrawn, and maturing in no more than twelve (12) months, provided that the credit institution has its registered office in a Member State or if the credit institution has its registered office in a Third Country, provided that it is subject to prudential rules considered by the CSSF as equivalent to those laid down in EU Law and the 2012 Law.

(G) Financial derivative instruments, including equivalent cash settled instruments, dealt in on a Regulated Market or another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, and / or financial derivative instruments dealt in OTC provided that:

(1) The underlying consists of instruments covered by this section, financial indices, interest rates, foreign exchange rates or currencies, in which a Fund may invest according to its investment objective;

(2) The counterparties to OTC financial derivatives are institutions subject to prudential supervision, and belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF; and (3) The OTC financial derivatives are subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value at the initiative of the SICAV / Fund.

(H) Money Market Instruments other than those dealt in on a Regulated Market or on another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, if the issue or the issuer of such instruments is itself regulated for the purpose of protecting investors and savings, and provided that they are:

(1) Issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority, a central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Union or the European Investment Bank, a Third Country or, in case of a federal state, by one of the members making up the federation, or by a public international body to which one or more Member States belong; or

(2) Issued by an undertaking any securities of which are dealt in on a Regulated Market or another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section; or

(3) Issued or guaranteed by an establishment subject to prudential supervision, in accordance with criteria defined by EU Law and the 2012 Law, or by an establishment which is subject to and comply with prudential rules considered by the CSSF to be at least as stringent as those laid down by EU Law; or

(4) Issued by other bodies belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF provided that investments in such instruments are subject to investor protection equivalent to that laid down in paragraphs (H)(1) to (H)(3) of this section and provided that the issuer is a company whose capital and reserves amount to at least to ten million Euro (EUR 10,000,000) and which presents and publishes its annual financial statements in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, is an entity which, within a group of companies which includes one or several listed companies, is dedicated to the financing of the group or is an entity which is dedicated to the financing of securitisation vehicles which benefit from a banking liquidity line.

Moreover, the SICAV may acquire movable and immovable property which is essential for the direct pursuit of its business.



PICTET

The SICAV is authorised for each of its Funds to employ techniques and instruments relating to Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the CSSF provided that such techniques and instruments are used for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. When these operations concern the use of derivative instruments, these conditions and limits shall conform to the provisions laid down in the Articles of Association as well as in this Prospectus. Under no circumstances shall these operations cause the SICAV to diverge, for any Fund, from its investment objectives as laid down, the case being for the relevant Fund, in the Articles of Association or in this Prospectus.

#### **Unauthorised investments**

The Funds may not acquire commodities or precious metals or certificates representing them or hold any right or interest therein. Investments in financial instruments linked to, or backed by the performance of, commodities or precious metals, or any right or interest therein, do not fall under this restriction.

The Funds may not invest in real estate or hold any right or interest in real estate. Investments in financial instruments linked to, or backed by the performance of, real estate or any right or interest therein, or shares or debt instruments issued by companies which invest in real estate or interests therein, do not fall under this restriction.

The Funds may not grant loans or guarantees in favour of a third party. Such restriction will not prevent any Fund from investing in Transferable Securities, Money Market Instruments, shares or units of UCITS or other UCI, or financial derivative instruments referenced in section "Eligible Assets" which are not fully paid-up. Furthermore, such restriction will not prevent any Fund from entering into Repurchase Agreements, buy-sell back transactions or securities lending transactions.

The Funds may not enter into uncovered sales of Transferable Securities, Money Market Instruments, shares or units of UCITS or other UCI or financial derivative instruments referenced in section "Authorised investments".

#### **Investment restrictions**

#### Diversification requirements

To ensure diversification, a Fund cannot invest more than a certain percentage of its assets in one issuer or single body. These diversification rules do not apply during the first six (6) months of a Fund's operation, but the Fund must observe the principle of risk spreading.

For the purposes of this section, companies that draw up consolidated financial statements, in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU or with recognised international accounting rules, are considered to be a single issuer.

- The Funds may invest no more than 10% of the net assets of any Fund in Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued by the same body and cannot invest more than 20% of its net assets in deposits made with the same entity. The counterparty risk of a Fund in a transaction involving OTC derivative instruments may not exceed 10% of the net assets when the counterparty is one of the credit institutions specified in Section "Authorised investments" point (F), or 5% of its net assets in other cases.
- 2. The total value of the Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments held by a Fund in the issuing bodies in which it invests more than 5% of its net assets shall not exceed 40% of the value of its net assets. This limitation does not apply to deposits and OTC financial derivative transactions made with financial institutions subject to prudential supervision.
- 3. Notwithstanding the individual limits set in paragraph 1. above, a Fund shall not combine, where this would lead it to invest more than 20% of its net assets in a single body, any of the following:
  - Investments in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments issued by the said body;
  - Deposits with the said body, or;
  - Risks related to transactions involving OTC financial derivative instruments with the said body.

The limit of 20% is raised to 35% where that proves to be justified by exceptional market conditions in particular in Regulated Markets where certain Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments are highly dominant. The investment up to this limit is only permitted for a single issuer.



- 4. The 10% limit defined in the first sentence of paragraph 1 above may be raised to a maximum of 35% when the Transferable Securities or the Money Market Instruments are issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its local authorities, by a third state or by international public bodies of which one or more Member States are member.
- The 10% limit defined in the paragraph 1 5. above may be raised to a maximum of 25% for certain debt securities, when they are issued by a credit institution having its registered office in a Member State and which, under applicable law, is submitted to specific public supervision in order to protect the holders of such qualifying debt securities. For the purposes hereof, "qualifying debt securities" are securities the proceeds of which are invested in accordance with applicable law in assets providing a return which will cover the debt service through to the maturity date of the securities and which will be applied on a priority basis to the payment of principal and interest in the event of a default by the issuer. When a Fund invests more than 5% of its net assets in qualifying debt securities issued by a single issuer, the total value of the investments may not exceed 80% of the value of the net assets of such Fund.
- The Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments mentioned in paragraph 4. and 5. above are not accounted for when applying the 40% limit mentioned in paragraph 2. above.
- 7. The SICAV may further invest up to 100% of the net assets of any Fund, in accordance with the principle of risk-spreading, in Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, its local authorities, a non-Member State of the OECD such as the United States, or of the Group of twenty (G20), Singapore or Hong Kong, or, accepted by the CSSF and specified in this Prospectus, or public international bodies to which one or more Member State(s) belong; provided that in such event, the Fund concerned must hold securities from at least six (6) different issues, but securities from any single issue shall not account for more than 30% of the Fund's net assets.

- 8. No more than 20% of the net assets of a Fund can be invested in the units of a single UCITS or other UCI. Each sub-fund of a UCI with multiple sub-funds is to be considered as a separate issuer provided that the principle of segregation of the obligations of the various sub-funds vis-à-vis third parties is ensured.
- 9. Investments made in units of UCIs other than UCITS may not in aggregate exceed 30% of the net assets of a UCITS.
- 10. The limits set out in the previous paragraphs 1,2,3,4,5, 8 and 9 may not be combined and therefore the investments in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments of a single issuer, in deposits or financial derivatives instruments involving this entity, in conformity with these paragraphs, shall not exceed a total of 35% of the net assets of the Fund in question.
- 11. Each Fund may invest cumulatively up to 20% of its net assets in the Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments within the same group.
- 12. A Fund (the "Investing Fund") may invest in one or more other Funds. Any acquisition of shares of another Fund (the "Target Fund") by the Investing Fund is subject to the following conditions:
  - The Target Fund may not invest in the Investing Fund;
  - The Target Fund may not invest more than 10% of its net assets in UCITS (including other Funds) or other UCIs;
  - The voting rights attached to the shares of the Target Fund are suspended during the investment by the Investing Fund; and
  - The value of the share of the Target Fund held by the Investing Fund are not taken into account in the calculation of the SICAV's net assets for verification of the minimum threshold of net assets imposed by the 2010 Law.
- 13. When a Fund's investment policy allows it to invest via Total Return Swaps in shares or units of UCITS and/or other UCIs, the 20% limit defined in paragraph 8 above also applies, such that the potential losses resulting from this kind of swap contract creating an exposure to a single UCITS or UCI,

together with direct investments in this single UCITS or UCI, will not in total exceed 20% of the net assets of the Fund in question. If these UCITS are Funds of the SICAV, the swap contract needs to include provisions for cash settlement.

- 14. The limits specified in 1 and 3 above are raised to a maximum of 20% for investments in shares and / or debt securities issued by a single body when, in accordance with the investment policy of a Fund, its objective is to replicate the composition of a specific index of equities or debt securities that is recognised by the CSSF, on the following bases:
  - The composition of the index is sufficiently diversified;
  - The index is a representative benchmark for the market to which it refers;
  - It is published in an appropriate manner.
- 15. The holding of ancillary liquid assets which is limited to bank deposits at sight, such as cash held in current accounts with a bank accessible at any time is limited to 20% of the net assets a UCITS, except temporarily exceedances due to exceptionally unfavourable market conditions. Under exceptional circumstances, if the Investment Manager considers this to be in the best interest of the Shareholders, the Fund may hold up to 100% of its net assets in cash and cash equivalents.
- 16. The Funds shall not invest more than 10% of assets in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in section "Authorised investments".

#### Limits of concentration of ownership

The limits to prevent significant concentration of ownership are intended to prevent the SICAV or a Fund from the risks that could arise (for itself or an issuer) if it were to own a significant percentage of a given security or issuer. A Fund does not need to comply with the investment limits described above when exercising subscription rights attaching to Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments that form part of its assets, so long as any violations of the investment restrictions resulting from the exercise of subscription rights are remedied. The SICAV may not acquire across all the Funds together:

- Shares carrying voting rights which would enable the Fund to exercise significant influence over the management of the issuing body;
- 2. More than:
- a. 10% of the non-voting shares of the same issuer;
- b. 10% of the debt securities of the same issuer;
- c. 10% of the Money Market Instruments of the same issuer;
- d. 25% of the outstanding shares or units of any one UCITS and/or UCI.

The limits laid down in paragraphs 2 (b), (c) and (d) above may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if, at that time, the gross amount of bonds or of the Money Market Instruments or the net amount of the instruments in issue cannot be calculated.

The restrictions mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 above are not applicable to:

- Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its local authorities, or by a non-Member State;
- Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued by international public bodies of which one or more Member States are members;
- Shares held in the capital of a company incorporated under or organised pursuant to the laws of a non-Member State, or of any state of America, Africa, Asia and Oceania, provided that such company invests its assets mainly in the securities of issuers of that state, pursuant to the laws of that state such a holding represents the only way in which the Fund can invest in the securities of issuing bodies in that state. This derogation is, however, only applicable when this state respects in its investment policy the restrictions set forth under articles 43, 46 and 48 (1) and (2) of the 2010 Law;
- Shares held by one or more investment companies in the capital of subsidiary companies which, exclusively on behalf of the SICAV carry on only the business of management, advising, or marking in the country where the subsidiary is located, in



regard to the redemption of Shares at the request of Shareholders.

#### Credit policy

The Management Company assesses credit quality at the security or issuer level and at the time of securities' purchases.

Where an issuer is subject to a credit rating by credit agencies registered in accordance with the European Regulation 462/2013 amending Regulation (EC) 1060/2009 on credit rating or approved by the SEC, that rating may be taken into account in the credit quality assessment process. The Funds may hold securities that have been downgraded; should such rating fall below acceptable levels, this will result in a new credit quality assessment.

When there is no official rating system, the Board will decide on acquiring Transferable Securities with identical quality, based on the Investment Managers' analysis.

#### Master-feeder funds

Under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the 2010 Law the SICAV can, to the widest extent permitted by Luxembourg laws and regulations, create one or more Funds that qualify as a master fund or a feeder fund, or can designate any existing Fund a master fund or a feeder fund in which case further details in this respect are provided in the Fund Description sections.

A feeder fund is a fund which has been approved to invest at least 85% of its assets in units of another fund set up as a UCITS or in a sub-fund thereof. A feeder fund may hold up to 15 % of its assets in ancillary liquid assets in accordance with the provisions of section "Authorised investments", or financial derivative instruments which must only be used for hedging purposes. In measuring its global exposure relating to financial derivative instruments, and in order to be compliant with article 42 (3) of the 2010 Law, the feeder fund must combine its own direct exposure with either:

- The master UCITS' actual exposure to financial derivative instruments in proportion to the feeder fund's investment into the master UCITS; or
- The master UCITS' potential maximum global exposure to financial derivative instruments provided for in the master UCITS' management regulations or articles of incorporation in proportion to the feeder UCITS' investment into the master UCITS.

In case the Board decides to put in place a feeder structure, the set up shall be subject to the prior approval of the CSSF and details are specifically disclosed in the Fund Description.

The master UCITS and the feeder Fund must have the same Business Days, share Valuation Days and the Cut-Off times for order processing must be coordinated so that orders for shares of the feeder Fund can be processed and the resulting orders for shares of the master UCITS can be placed before the master UCITS's Cut-Off time of the same day.

#### HOW THE FUNDS USE DERIVATIVES AND TECHNIQUES

The information in this section does not apply to MMF Funds. See Section "Specific provisions and information relating to Money Market Funds".

#### Legal and regulatory framework

A Fund may use the following instruments and techniques consistent with the 2010 Law, Grand Ducal regulation of 8 February 2008, CSSF Circulars 08/356 and 14/592, ESMA Guidelines, the SFTR and any other applicable law and regulation. Each Fund's usage must also be consistent with its investment objective and policies and will not increase its risk profile beyond what it otherwise would have been. Under no circumstances shall its usage cause the SICAV and its Funds to diverge from its investment policies and restrictions.

## **Use of Derivatives**

Financial Derivative Instruments are authorized provided that the underlying consists of instruments authorized under UCITS eligible assets' provisions, in which the Fund may invest according to its investment objectives and investment policy.

#### Types of derivatives a Fund can use

A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on the performance of one of more reference assets (such as a security or basket of securities, an index or an interest rate).

The following are the most common derivatives (though not necessarily all derivatives) used by the Funds:

- Financial futures, such as futures on interest rates, indices or currencies;
- Conventional options, such as options on equities, interest rates, indices (including commodity indices and CDS indices), bonds, or currencies;
- Options on futures;
- Rights and warrants;
- Forwards, such as foreign exchange contracts;
- Swaps (contracts where two parties exchange the returns from two different reference assets, such as foreign exchange or interest rate swaps and swaps on baskets of equities) but not including total return, credit default, commodity index, volatility or variance swaps, which are discussed below;

- Credit derivatives, such as credit default swaps, (contracts where one party receives a fee from the counterparty in exchange for agreeing that, in the event of a bankruptcy, default or other "credit event", it will make payments to the counterparty designed to cover the latter's losses); the Fund may purchase these even if it does not own the underlying assets;
- Structured products that incorporate derivatives, such as credit-linked and equity-linked securities;
- Complex options;
- Total Return Swaps this category includes contracts for difference (CFDs) and excess return swaps (swaps that pay any difference one reference asset earns over another);
- New financial derivative instruments may be developed which may be suitable for use by the Fund and the Fund may employ such financial derivative instruments in accordance with the applicable regulations.

When the investment policy of a Fund provides that the latter may invest in Total Return Swaps and/or other financial derivative instruments that display similar characteristics, these investments, unless otherwise specified in the Fund Descriptions, will be made for hedging and/or efficient portfolio management, in compliance with the investment policy of such Fund.

Where a Fund uses Total Return Swaps the underlying assets and investment strategies to which exposure will be gained are those allowed as per the relevant Fund's investment policy and objectives set out in the Fund Descriptions relating to that Fund.

In any case, such Total Return Swaps and other financial derivative instruments that display the same characteristics may have underlying assets such as currencies, interest rates, Transferable Securities, a basket of Transferable Securities, indexes, or undertakings for collective investment.

The counterparties of the SICAV do not have discretionary power over the composition or management of the investment portfolio of the Fund or over the underlying assets of the financial derivative instruments. The Total Return Swaps and other financial derivative instruments that display the same characteristics only give the SICAV a right of action against the counterparty in the swap or in the derivative financial instrument, and any potential insolvency of the counterparty may make it impossible for the payments envisioned to be received.

The amounts paid out by a Fund, pursuant to the Total Return Swap contracts, are discounted at the valuation date at the rate of the zero-coupon swap for the flows at maturity. The amounts received by the protection buyer, which result from a combination of options, are also discounted, depending on several parameters, including price, volatility, and the probability of defaults on the underlying assets. The value of Total Return Swap contracts results from the difference between the two discounted flows described above.

Where a Fund enters into Total Return Swaps, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that could be subject to Total Return Swaps will be set out in the Usage of Total Return Swaps in the relevant Fund Description.

Total Return Swaps can be funded or unfunded (with or without a required up-front payment) and may be used to gain exposure to equities and equity-related securities, debt and other debt securities, and financial indices and their components, according to the investment policy of the Fund.

Derivatives are either exchange-traded or OTC (meaning they are in effect private contracts between a fund and a counterparty). Options can be either ((although the Funds typically prefer exchange-traded), futures are generally exchange traded, all other derivatives are generally OTC.

For any index-linked derivatives, the index provider determines the rebalancing frequency and there is no cost to the relevant Fund when the index itself rebalances.

Article 8 and Article 9 Funds may invest in financial derivative instruments that may or may not be consistent with the environmental or social characteristics promoted.

#### What the Funds can use derivatives for

All Funds of the SICAV may use any of the derivatives mentioned above for any of the following purposes:

**Hedging** Hedging is taking a market position that is in the opposite direction from – and is not materially greater than – the position created by other investments of the relevant Fund, for the purpose of reducing or cancelling out exposure to price fluctuations or certain factors that contribute to them.

- **Credit hedging** Typically done using creditlinked notes and credit default swaps. The goal is to hedge against credit risk. This includes purchasing or selling protection against the risks of specific assets or issuers as well as proxy hedging (taking an opposite position in a different investment that is likely to behave similarly to the position being hedged).
- Currency hedging Typically done using currency forwards, swaps, and futures. The goal is to hedge against currency risk. This can be done at the Fund level and at the Share Class level when such a Share Class, includes the code "H" in their name. All currency hedging must involve currencies that are within the applicable Fund's benchmark (where relevant) or are consistent with its objectives and policies. When a Fund holds assets denominated in multiple currencies, it might not hedge against currencies that represent small portions of assets or for which a hedge is uneconomical or unavailable. A Fund may engage in:
  - Direct hedging (same currency, opposite position);
  - Cross-hedging (reducing exposure to one currency while increasing exposure to another, the net exposure to the base currency being left unchanged), when it provides an efficient way of gaining the desired exposures;
  - Proxy hedging (taking an opposite position in a different currency that is considered likely to behave similarly to the base currency);
  - Anticipatory hedging (taking a hedge position in anticipation of an exposure that is anticipated to arise as the result of a planned investment or other event).



- **Duration hedging** Typically done using interest rate swaps, swaptions, and futures. The goal is to seek to reduce the exposure to interest rate movements for longer-maturity bonds. Duration hedging can be done only at the Fund level.
- Price hedging Typically done using options on indices (specifically, by selling a call or buying a put). Usage is generally limited to situations where there is sufficient correlation between the composition or performance of the index and that of the Fund and where the CFD are used to hedge the risk of an equity. The goal is to hedge against fluctuations in the market value of a position.
- Interest rate hedging Typically done using interest rate futures, interest rate swaps, writing call options on interest rates or buying put options on interest rates. The goal is to manage interest rate risk.

**Investment purposes** A Fund can use any allowable derivative to gain exposure to permissible assets, in particular when direct investment is economically inefficient or impracticable.

**Leverage** A Fund can use any allowable derivative to increase its total investment exposure beyond what would be possible through direct investment. Leverage can typically increase Fund volatility.

**Efficient portfolio management** A Fund can use any allowable derivative to reduce risks or costs or generating additional capital or income.

## Use of techniques

# Types of instruments and techniques a Fund can use

A Fund can use the following instruments and techniques with respect to any and all securities it holds, but only for efficient portfolio management (as described above):

Securities lending Under these transactions, a Fund lends assets held in its portfolio to qualified borrowers, either for a set period or returnable on demand. In exchange, the borrower pays a loan fee plus any income from the securities and furnishes collateral that meets the standards described in this Prospectus.

#### **Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement**

Under these transactions, the Fund respectively buys or sells assets to a counterparty, against

payment, and has either the right or the obligation to sell back or buy back (respectively) the assets at a later date and a specific price.

#### Information Disclosure

**Current use** Section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques" discloses:

• The maximum and expected exposure expressed as a percentage of NAV for Total Return Swaps, and similar derivatives, as well as Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements transactions.

#### Financial reports discloses:

- The recent extent of actual usage of all instruments and techniques used for efficient portfolio management;
- Who received payment for the above costs and fees and any legal and/or commercial relationship a receiving counterparty might have with any affiliates of the Management Company;
- Information on the nature, use, reuse, and safekeeping of collateral;
- The counterparties the SICAV has used during the period covered by the report, including the major counterparties for collateral and the collateral used.

#### Conditions and usage

#### Securities lending Agreement

**Conditions** A Fund will enter into Securities Lending Agreements only if the following conditions are met:

- the counterparty is subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under EU Law;
- the Management Company has to mitigate the conflicts of interest identified and to manage those if they cannot be prevented, notably when the counterparty is an entity linked to the Management Company, which gives rise to conflicts of interest that have to be managed accordingly;
- the counterparty must be a financial intermediary (such as a banker, a broker, etc.) acting for its own account;
- the Fund may only lend securities to a



borrower either directly or through a standardised system organised by a recognised clearing institution or through a lending system organised by a financial institution subject to prudential supervision rules considered by the CSSF as equivalent to those provided by EU Law and specialised in this type of transaction;

• the Fund may recall any securities lent or terminate any Securities Lending Agreement that it has entered into.

**Usage** Where a Fund enters into Securities Lending Agreement, the underlying assets and investment strategies to which exposure will be gained are those allowed as per the relevant Fund's investment policy and objectives set out in Fund Description.

Implementation of the above-mentioned securities lending programme should not have any impact on the risk profile of the concerned Funds of the SICAV.

Where a Fund enters into Securities Lending Agreement these transactions will be used on a continuous basis, but this use will mainly depend on the demand of the market for the securities and the risks inherent to those transactions.

Where a Fund enters into Securities Lending Agreement, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to Securities Lending will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

#### Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement

**Conditions** At the date of the Prospectus, none of the Funds enter into Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements. Should the Fund decide to enter into this type of agreements in the future, the following paragraphs will apply, and the Prospectus will be updated. A Fund will engage in Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements only if the following conditions are met:

- The counterparty is subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under EU Law;
- 2. The value of a transaction is maintained at a level that allows the Fund to meet its redemption obligations at any time; and
- 3. The Fund may at any time recall the total amount in cash or terminate the Reverse

Repurchase Agreement, either on an accrued basis or on a mark-to-market basis.

Where a Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements, the underlying assets and investment strategies to which exposure will be gained are those allowed as per the relevant Fund's investment policy and objectives set out in "Fund Descriptions".

The use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements would vary over time and would depend on the amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent of each Fund and on the cash management in place, which may be dependent on market conditions such as a negative yield environment or an overall increase in counterparty risks.

Where a Fund enters into Repurchase Agreements these transactions will be used on a continuous basis, but this use will mainly depend on the demand of the market for the securities and the risks inherent to those transactions.

Where a Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements or Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

**Future use** For any derivative or technique for which expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques":

- For Total Return Swaps, contracts for difference, and similar derivatives, for repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions and Securities Lending Agreements: the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant Fund can start using these instruments;
- For reuse and reinvestment of collateral: with no prior change to the Prospectus, all Funds can reuse and reinvest collateral without limitation; the Prospectus must then be updated with a general statement to reflect the use of the practice at the next opportunity.

#### Revenues paid to the Fund

Securities Lending The total amount paid to the Administrative Securities Lending Agent for its services (including any fees and reasonably incurred expenses) represents 20% of the gross revenues generated from Securities Lending Agreements. Any fees and expenses are paid by the Administrative Agent out of his remuneration. All remaining revenues representing 80% of the gross revenues are returned to the relevant Fund.

#### Repurchase/Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swap All revenue from

Repurchase/Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps will be payable to the relevant Fund, minus any minor direct and indirect operating costs/fees owed to the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A., shall be payable to the relevant Fund.

Fixed operating fees charged per transaction may be payable to the counterparty to the repurchase/reverse repurchase transaction or Total Return Swap, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A.. Actual fees paid will appear in the SICAV's financial reports.

#### Counterparties to derivatives and techniques

The counterparties are selected from among financial institutions that specialise in the relevant type of transactions, have their registered office in an OECD country and have, directly or at a parentlevel a minimum credit rating of investment grade. A Pictet Group entity must validate each counterparty's financial soundness through independent analysis. Each counterparty must be a financial intermediary (such as a bank, a brokerage house, etc.) acting for its own account. If the counterparty is an entity linked to the Management Company, care should be taken to avoid any resulting conflicts of interest in order to ensure that the agreements are entered into at arm's length.

For derivatives Unless otherwise stated in this Prospectus, no counterparty to a Fund derivative can serve as an Investment Manager of a Fund or otherwise have any control or approval over the composition or management of a Fund's investments or transactions or over the assets underlying a derivative. Affiliated counterparties are allowed provided that the transactions are conducted at arm's length. For securities lending The Administrative Securities Lending Agent will continuously assess the ability and willingness of each securities borrower to meet its obligations, and the SICAV retains the right to rule out any borrower or to terminate any loan at any time. The generally low levels of counterparty risk and market risk associated with securities lending are further mitigated by counterparty default protection from the Administrative Securities Lending Agent and the receipt of collateral.

#### **Collateral policies**

Eligible collateral received from a counterparty in any transaction may be used to offset the overall exposure to that counterparty.

For Funds that receive collateral for at least 30% of their assets, the associated liquidity risk is assessed through regular stress tests that assume normal and exceptional liquidity conditions.

**Diversification** All collateral held by the SICAV must be diversified by country, market, and issuer, with exposure to any issuer no greater than 20% of a Fund's net assets. A Fund could be fully collateralised by different Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member States, one or more of its local authorities, a Third Country, or a public international body to which one or more Member States belong. In this case, the Fund should receive collateral from at least 6 different issuers, with no issue exceeding 30% of the Fund's total net assets.

#### Reuse and reinvestment of collateral

Cash collateral will either be placed on deposit or invested in high-quality government bonds or short-term MMFs that calculate a daily NAV and are rated AAA or equivalent. All investments must meet diversification requirements disclosed above.

Non-cash collateral will not be sold, reinvested or pledged.

**Custody of collateral** Collateral transferred by title to a Fund will be held by the Depositary Bank or a sub-custodian in a separate collateral account. With other types of collateral arrangements, collateral can be held by a third party custodian that is subject to prudential supervision and is unrelated to the collateral provider.

Valuation and haircuts All securities collateral is marked to market (valued daily using available



#### PICTET

market prices). The valuations take into account any applicable haircut (a discount to the value of collateral intended to protect against any decline in collateral value or liquidity). A Fund may demand additional collateral (variation margin) from the counterparty to ensure that the collateral value at least equals the corresponding counterparty exposure, and also may further narrow the collateral it accepts beyond the criteria shown below. High-volatility assets will not be accepted as collateral unless suitably conservative haircuts are in place.

The haircut rates currently applied are shown below. The actual rates applied in any given transaction are part of the agreement with the counterparty, and take account of the factors likely to affect volatility and risk of loss (such as credit quality, maturity, and liquidity), as well as the results of any stress tests that may be performed from time to time. The Management Company may adjust these rates at any time, without advance notice, but incorporating any changes into an updated version of the Prospectus. For securities lending transactions, the value of collateral received should, during the duration of the contract, be at least equal to 90% of the global valuation of the securities concerned by such transactions or techniques (aim stand at 105% for securities lending transactions).

ALLOWABLE AS COLLATERAL	HAIRCUT
Cash 0%	0%
High quality bonds issued or guaranteed by the national, regional or local government in an OECD country member state	0.5%
High quality bonds issued or guaranteed by local, regional or international branches of supranational institutions or organisations	0.5%
High quality corporate bonds and covered bonds having a credit rating of at least investment grade	1%
Equity belonging to large cap indices	15%

The bond ratings indicated refer to S&P. Bonds must have a definite maturity, with longer maturities requiring larger haircuts.



#### Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques

If usage of Total Return Swap and techniques is permitted for a Fund, the expected and maximum proportion of the NAV on which exposure will be gained is disclosed in the below table.

If these instruments are permitted but are not currently used as at the date of this Prospectus, the expected percentage being set at 0%, the usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques table will be updated before the Fund can start using them.

FUND		TRS	REP	OS	REVERSE	REPOS		SECURITIES LENDING	
	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	
Absolute Return Fixed Income	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Asian Equities Ex Japan	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Asian Local Currency Debt	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Biotech	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
CHF Bonds	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
China Environmental Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
China Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
China Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Chinese Local Currency Debt	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Clean Energy Transition	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Climate Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Corto Europe Long Short	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Digital	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Dynamic Asset Allocation	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Emerging Corporate Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Emerging Debt Blend	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Emerging Local Currency Debt	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Emerging Markets	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Emerging Markets Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Emerging Markets Multi Asset	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
EUR Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
EUR Corporate Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-20%	30%	
EUR Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
EUR High Yield	20%	30%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-25%	30%	
EUR Income Opportunities	10%	50%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
EUR Short Term Corporate Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-20%	30%	
EUR Short Term High Yield	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-25%	30%	
Euroland Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Europe Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Family	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Global Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Global Dynamic Allocation	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Global Emerging Debt	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Global Environmental Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Global Equities Diversified Alpha	100%	110%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Global High Yield	20%	50%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-25%	30%	
Global Megatrend Selection	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	



FUND		TRS	REP	OS	REVERSE	REVERSE REPOS		SECURITIES LENDING	
	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	
Global Multi Asset Themes	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Global Sustainable Credit	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-20%	30%	
Global Thematic Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Health	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Human	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Indian Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Japan Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Japanese Equity Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Japanese Equity Selection	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Multi Asset Global Opportunities	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Nutrition	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Pacific Ex Japan Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Premium Brands	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Positive Change	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Quest AI- Driven Global Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Quest Europe Sustainable Equities	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Quest Global Sustainable Equities	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
ReGeneration	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Robotics	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Russian Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Security	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Short Term Emerging Corporate									
Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Short-Term Money Market CHF	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Short-Term Money Market EUR	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Short-Term Money Market GBP	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Short-Term Money Market JPY	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Short-Term Money Market USD	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
SmartCity	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Strategic Credit	20%	150%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-20%	30%	
Sovereign Short-Term Money									
Market EUR	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Sovereign Short-Term	n/a								
Money Market USD	11/ 0	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a	
Timber	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
Ultra Short-Term Bonds EUR	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Ultra Short-Term Bonds USD	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
USA Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	
USD Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
USD Short Mid-Term Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%	
Water	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	0%-5%	30%	

1805

#### SPECIFIC PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO MONEY MARKET FUNDS

The following Funds qualify as Money Market Funds ("MMF") and have been duly authorised by the CSSF in accordance with the provisions the MMF Regulation:

- Pictet Short-Term Money Market CHF;
- Pictet Short-Term Money Market USD;
- Pictet Short-Term Money Market EUR;
- Pictet Short-Term Money Market JPY;
- Pictet Short-Term Money Market GBP;
- Pictet Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD;
- Pictet Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR

(hereinafter referred to as the "Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund(s)")

At the date of the Prospectus, no Fund qualify as standard variable net asset value money market fund.

If standard variable net asset value money market funds were to be launched, they would be referred to as the "Standard VNAV MMF Fund(s)".

Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund(s) and Standard VNAV MMF Fund(s) together referred to as VNAV MMF Fund(s).

Investors should note that:

- The VNAV MMF Funds are not guaranteed investments;
- An investment in a VNAV MMF Fund is different from an investment in deposits;
- The principal invested in a VNAV MMF Fund is capable of fluctuation;
- The SICAV does not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the VNAV MMF Funds or stabilizing the net asset value per share;
- The risk of loss of the principal is to be borne by the Shareholders;
- The net asset value per Share of the VNAV MMF Funds shall be calculated and published at least daily on the public section of the website www.assetmanagement.Pictet.
- The general provisions of the Prospectus apply to the VNAV MMF Funds, unless otherwise specifically provided for in this section. In

addition, the specific provisions contained in this section will apply to each VNAV MMF Fund. Each VNAV MMF Fund is subject to specific investment rules (as provided under General Investment Powers and Restrictions applicable to VNAV MMF Fund liquidity risk and portfolio risk limitations (as provided under Liquidity Risk regarding Short-Term VNAV MMFs and specific provisions regarding valuation (as provided under Specific provisions regarding the NAV calculation).

# VNAV MMF Funds' specific investment objective and policies

The Board has determined the investment objective and policy of each of the VNAV MMF Funds in accordance with the MMF Regulation as described in their respective section of Fund Descriptions. There can be no assurance that the objective for any VNAV MMF Fund will be attained. Pursuit of the investment objective and policy of any VNAV MMF Fund must be in compliance with the limits and restrictions set forth under Specific Investment Rules applicable to the VNAV MMF Fund. Each VNAV MMF Fund may engage in reverse repurchase transactions as described below under Additional Information on Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Transactions.

The VNAV MMF Fund may hold such ancillary liquid assets as the Investment Managers consider appropriate.

## **General provision**

Specific provisions regarding the valuation of the assets of the VNAV MMF Funds The assets held by the VNAV MMF Funds will be valued on a daily basis as follows:

- Liquid assets and Money Market Instruments shall be valued by using the mark-to-market or the mark-to-model method, as appropriate;
- In particular, the value of any cash in hand or on deposit, bills and demand notes and account receivable, prepaid expenses, dividends and interest declared or accrued and not yet obtained, will be constituted by the nominal value of the assets, unless it appears unlikely that this amount will be obtained, in which case the value will be determined after deducting the amount that the Board deems



appropriate to reflect the true value of these assets

- Units/shares issued by open-ended type undertakings for collective investment:
- On the basis of the last NAV known by the Central Administration Agent; or
- On the basis of the NAV estimated on the closest date to the Fund's Valuation Day.

Specific portfolio rules applicable to the Short-Term VNAV MMF Funds Each Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund shall comply with the following portfolio requirements:

- Its portfolio is to have a WAM of no more than 60 days;
- Its portfolio is to have a WAL of no more than 120 days;
- At least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
- At least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days. Money Market Instruments and units or shares of other MMFs may be included within the weekly maturing assets up to a limit of 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five working days.

**Specific portfolio rules applicable to the Standard VNAV MMF Funds** Each Standard VNAV MMF Fund shall comply with the following portfolio requirements:

- Its portfolio is to have at all times a weighted average maturity of no more than 6 months;
- Its portfolio is to have at all times a weighted average life of no more than 12 months;
- At least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day;
- At least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of

weekly maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days. Money Market Instruments and units or shares of other money market funds may be included within the weekly maturing assets up to a limit of 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five working days.

If those limits are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of the SICAV, or as a result of the exercise of subscription or redemption rights, the SICAV shall adopt as a priority objective the correction of that situation, taking due account of the interests of its Shareholders.

## Internal Credit Quality Assessment Procedure

The Management Company has established, implemented and consistently applies a customised internal credit quality assessment procedure (the "Credit Quality Assessment Procedure") based on prudent, systematic and continuous assessment methodologies for systematically determining the credit quality of Money Market Instruments, securitizations and asset-backed commercial papers in which a MMF may invest in accordance with the provisions of the MMF Regulation and relevant delegated acts supplementing the MMF Regulation.

An effective process has been established by the Management Company to ensure that relevant information on the issuer and instrument's characteristics are obtained and kept up to date.

The Credit Quality Assessment Procedure is based on systematic credit quality assessment methodologies which are approved by the Management Company. The credit quality assessment methodologies will assess, to the extent possible, (i) the financial condition of the issuer or guarantor (if applicable), (ii) the sources of liquidity of the issuer or guarantor (if applicable), (iii) the ability of the issuer to react to future market-wide or issuer specific events and (iv) the strength of the issuer's industry within the economy relative to economic trends and the issuer's competitive position in its industry.

The credit quality assessment is carried out by members of a dedicated credit research team or the economic analysis team, with contribution from the Management Company or the delegated Investment Manager (as relevant) under the



supervision and the responsibility of the Management Company. The analyst team is largely organized by sector, and the economic analysis team by region.

The Credit Quality Assessment Procedure is submitted to an extensive validation process, with ultimate validation by the Management Company.

The credit quality is assessed for each Money Market Instrument, securitizations and assetbacked commercial papers in which a MMF may invest taking into account the issuer of the instrument and the characteristics of the instrument itself. When assessing the credit quality of each issuer and/or instrument, the following criteria may be used:

- Quantitative criteria such as:
  - Bond pricing information;
  - Pricing of Money Market Instruments relevant to the issuer, instrument or industry sector;
  - Credit default-swaps pricing information;
  - Default statistics relating to the issuer, instrument or industry sector;
  - Financial indices relevant to the geographic location, industry sector or asset class of the issuer or instrument; and Financial information relating to the issuer.
- Qualitative criteria such as:
  - Analysis of any underlying assets;
  - Analysis of any structural aspects of the relevant instruments issued by an issuer;
  - Analysis of the relevant market(s);
  - Sovereign analysis;
  - Analysis of governance risk relating to the issuer; and
  - Securities-related research relating to the issuer or market sector.
- Short-term nature of the Money Market Instruments;
- The asset class of the instrument;
- The type of issuer distinguishing at least the following types of issuers: sovereign, agency, supranational, local authority, financial corporation and non-financial corporation;
- For structured financial instruments, the operational and counterparty risk inherent

within the structured financial transaction and, in case of exposure to securitizations, the structure of the securitization and the credit risk of the underlying assets;

• The liquidity profile of the instrument.

When determining the credit quality of an issuer and of an instrument, the Management Company, will ensure that there is no mechanistic overreliance on external ratings.

The Management Company will ensure that the credit quality assessment methodology's qualitative and quantitative inputs are of a reliable nature using data samples of appropriate size and well-documented.

The Credit Quality Assessment based on the abovementioned information will result in an approval or rejection of an issuer and/or instrument. Each accepted issuer and/or instrument will be given a fundamental credit opinion. Both the issuers / investments list and the associated fundamental credit opinion are binding. Additions and exclusions from that list are reviewed on an on-going basis (at least on an annual basis) and in case of material change that could have an impact on the existing assessment of an instrument, a new credit quality assessment will be undertaken. In case an issuer or instrument is removed from the said lists, the portfolio of the relevant MMF may be adjusted if need be. A formal assessment of the Credit Quality Assessment Procedure and methodologies implemented is conducted annually by the Management Company.

## Additional information to Shareholders

The following information will be made available to investors on a weekly basis on the following website: www.assetmanagement.pictet:

- The maturity breakdown of the portfolio of each VNAV MMF Fund;
- The credit profile of the VNAV MMF Funds;
- The WAM and WAL of the VNAV MMF Funds;
- Details of the 10 largest holdings in each VNAV MMF Fund;
- The total value of the assets of each VNAV MMF Fund; and
- The net yield of each VNAV MMF Fund.

The SICAV may decide to solicit or finance an external credit rating for any of the VNAV MMF



PICTET

Funds in which case the Prospectus will be updated at the next available opportunity. As of the date of the present Prospectus the Funds Pictet – Short-Term Money Market USD, Pictet – Short-Term Money Market EUR, Pictet – Short-Term Money Market GBP, Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR and Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD benefit from Moody's rating Aaa-mf, this information is available on the public section of the website

www.assetmanagement.pictet and specific tax provisions have been inserted in the Fund Descriptions. If a rating is obtained for others VNAV MMF Funds, this information will be available on the public section of the website www.assetmanagement.pictet.

The NAV per Share of the VNAV MMF Funds shall be rounded to the nearest basis point or its equivalent when the NAV is published in a currency unit.

# Eligible assets and investment restrictions applicable to the VNAV MMF Funds

- I. Each Fund may exclusively invest in the following eligible assets:
- A. Money Market Instruments that fulfil all of the following requirements:
- a. It falls within one of the following categories:
- i) Money Market Instruments admitted to or dealt in on a regulated market within the meaning of Article 4 of the MiFID Directive;
- Money Market Instruments dealt in on another regulated and regularly functioning market of a Member State that is recognised and open to the public;
- iii) Money Market Instruments admitted to official listing on a stock exchange of a state which is not part of the EU which is regulated and regularly functioning, recognised and open to the public;
- iv) Money Market Instruments other than those dealt in on a Regulated Market, if the issue or the issuer of such instruments are themselves regulated for the purpose of protecting investors and savings, and provided that such instruments are:
- 1. Issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local administration, by a central bank of

a Member State, the European Central Bank, the EU or the European Investment Bank, a Third Country or, in case of a Federal State, by one of the members making up the federation, or by a public international body to which one or more Member States belong; or

- 2. Issued by an undertaking, any securities of which are dealt in on Regulated Markets referred to in a) i), ii) and iii) above; or
- 3. Issued or guaranteed by an establishment subject to prudential supervision, in accordance with criteria defined by EU law, or by an establishment which is subject to and complies with prudential rules considered by the CSSF to be at least as stringent as those laid down by EU law; or
- 4. Issued by other bodies belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF provided that investments in such instruments are subject to investor protection equivalent to that laid down in 1,2 and 3 above and provided that the issuer is a company whose capital and reserves amount to at least EUR 10,000,000 and which presents and publishes its annual accounts in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, as amended from time to time, is an entity which, within a group of companies which includes one or several listed companies, is dedicated to the financing of the group or is an entity which is dedicated to the financing of securitisation vehicles which benefit from a banking liquidity line.
- b. It displays one of the following alternative characteristics:
- 1. It has a legal maturity at issuance of 397 days or less;
- 2. It has a residual maturity of 397 days or less.
- c. The issuer of the Money Market Instrument and the quality of the Money Market Instrument have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management Company;

This requirement shall not apply to Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the



European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility.

d. Where the Fund invest in a securitisation or ABCP, it is subject to the requirements laid down in B below.

Notwithstanding point (b) of paragraph 1, Standard VNAV MMFs shall also be allowed to invest in Money Market Instruments with a residual maturity until the legal redemption date of less than or equal to 2 years, provided that the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less. For that purpose, floating-rate Money Market Instruments and fixed-rate Money Market Instruments hedged by a swap arrangement shall be reset to a money market rate or index.

Β.

- 1. Eligible securitisation and ABCPs provided that the securitisation or ABCP is sufficiently liquid, has received a favourable assessment pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management Company, and is any of the following:
- A securitisation referred to in Article 13 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 with regards to liquidity coverage requirements for Credit Institutions, as amended from time to time;
- b. An ABCP issued by an ABCP programme which:
- Is fully supported by a regulated credit institution that covers all liquidity, credit and material dilution risks, as well as ongoing transaction costs and ongoing programme-wide costs related to the ABCP, if necessary to guarantee the investor the full payment of any amount under the ABCP;
- 2. Is not a re-securitisation and the exposures underlying the securitisation at the level of each ABCP transaction do not include any securitisation position;
- 3. Does not include a synthetic securitisation as defined in point (11) of Article 242 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, as amended from time to time;
- c. A simple, transparent and standardised (STS) securitisation, as determined in

accordance with the criteria and conditions laid down in Articles 20, 21 and 22 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as amended from time to time, or an STS ABCP, as determined in accordance with the criteria and conditions laid down in Articles 24, 25 and 26 of that Regulation.

- 2. Each Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund may invest in the securitisations or ABCPs provided any of the following conditions is fulfilled, as applicable:
- a. The legal maturity at issuance of the securitisations referred to in point 1. a. above is 2 years or less and the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less;
- b. The legal maturity at issuance or residual maturity of the securitisations or ABCPs referred to in point 1. b. and c. is 397 days or less;
- c. The securitisations referred to in points 1. a. and c. above are amortising instruments and have a WAL of 2 years or less.
- 3. Each Standard VNAV MMF Fund may invest in the securitisations or ABCPs provided any of the following conditions is fulfilled, as applicable:
- a. The legal maturity at issuance or residual maturity of the securitisations and ABCPs referred to in point 1. a, b and c. above is 2 years or less and the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less;
- b. The securitisations referred to in points 1. a. and c. above are amortising instruments and have a WAL of 2 years or less.
- C. Deposits with credit institutions provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:
- a. The deposit is repayable on demand or is able to be withdrawn at any time;
- b. The deposit matures in no more than 12 months;
- c. The credit institution has its registered office in a Member State or, where the credit institution has its registered office in a Third Country, it is subject to prudential rules



considered equivalent to those laid down in EU law in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 107(4) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, as amended from time to time.

- D. Repurchase Agreements provided that all the following conditions are fulfilled:
- a. It is used on a temporary basis, for no more than seven working days, only for liquidity management purposes and not for investment purposes other than as referred to in point c. below.
- b. The counterparty receiving assets transferred by the relevant Fund as collateral under the Repurchase Agreement is prohibited from selling, investing, pledging or otherwise transferring those assets without the prior consent of the SICAV;
- c. The cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement is able to be:
- 1. Placed on deposits in accordance with C. above; or
- 2. Invested in liquid Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in I. A. above provided that those assets comply with one of the following conditions:
- (i) They are issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit rating assessment procedure established by the Management Company;
- (ii) They are issued or guaranteed by a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit rating assessment procedure of the Management Company.
- (iii) Cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement shall not otherwise be invested in other assets,

transferred or otherwise reused.

- Cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement does not exceed 10% of its assets.
- e. The SICAV has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two working days.
- E. Reverse Repurchase Agreements provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:
- a. The SICAV has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two working days;
- b. The assets received by the Fund as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement shall:
- Be Money Market Instruments that fulfil the requirements set out in I. A. above and not include securitisations and ABCPs;
- 2. Have a market value which is at all times at least equal to the cash paid out;
- 3. Not be sold, reinvested, pledged or otherwise transferred;
- 4. Be sufficiently diversified with a maximum exposure to a given issuer of 15% of the Fund's NAV except where those assets take the form of Money Market Instruments that fulfil the requirements of III) a) (viii) below;
- 5. Be issued by an entity that is independent from the counterparty and is expected not to display a high correlation with the performance of the counterparty;
- 6. By way of derogation from 1. above, the Fund may receive as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement liquid Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in I. A. above provided that those assets comply with one of the following conditions:
- (i) They are issued or guaranteed by the European Union, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management



Company;

- (ii) They are issued or guaranteed by a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure of the Management Company. The assets received as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement in accordance with the above shall fulfil the diversification requirements described under III. a. viii).
- c. The Fund shall ensure that it is able to recall the full amount of cash at any time on either an accrued basis or a mark-to-market basis. When the cash is recallable at any time on a mark-to-market basis, the mark-to-market value of the Reverse Repurchase Agreement shall be used for the calculation of the NAV per Share of the relevant Fund.
- F. Units or shares of any other MMF Fund ("targeted MMF") provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:
- a. No more than 10 % of the assets of the targeted MMF are able, according to its fund rules or instruments of incorporation, to be invested in aggregate in units or shares of targeted MMFs.
- b. The targeted MMF does not hold shares of the acquiring Fund.
- c. The targeted MMF is authorised under the MMF Regulation.
- G. Financial derivative instruments provided that they are dealt in on a stock exchange or a Regulated Market or OTC provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:
- The underlying of the financial derivative instrument consists of interest rates, foreign exchange rates, currencies or indices representing one of those categories;
- (ii) The financial derivative instrument serves only the purpose of hedging the interest rate or exchange rate risks inherent in other investments of the Fund;
- (iii) The counterparties to OTC derivative transactions are institutions subject and belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF;
- (iv) The OTC derivatives are subject to reliable

and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value at the Fund's initiative.

- II. Each Fund may hold ancillary liquid assets in the form of cash at sight representing up to 20% of the Fund's net assets. This limit shall only be temporarily exceeded for a period of time strictly necessary when, because of exceptionally unfavorable market conditions, circumstances so require and where it is justified having regard to the interests of the Shareholders.
- III. Investment Restrictions
- a.
- (i) The SICAV will invest no more than 5% of the assets of any Fund in Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body. The SICAV may not invest more than 10% of the assets of such SICAV in deposits made with the same credit institution, unless the structure of the Luxembourg banking sector is such that there are insufficient viable credit institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the SICAV to make deposits in another Member State, in which case up to 15 % of its as-sets may be deposited with the same credit institution.
- (ii) By way of derogation from III. a. (i) first paragraph above, a Fund may invest up to 10% of its assets in Money Market
  Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body provided that the total value of such Money Market
  Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs held by the relevant Fund in each issuing body in which it invests more than 5 % of its assets does not exceed 40 % of the value of its assets.
- (iii) The aggregate of all of a Fund's exposures to securitisations and ABCPs shall not exceed 20% of its assets, whereby up to 15% of that Fund's assets may be invested in securitisations and ABCPs that do not comply with the criteria for the identification of STS securitisations and ABCPs.
- (iv) The aggregate risk exposure to the same



counterparty of a Fund stemming from OTC derivative transactions which fulfil the conditions set out in I) G) above shall not exceed 5% of the assets of the relevant Fund.

- (v) The aggregate amount of cash provided to the same counterparty of the SICAV acting on behalf of a Fund in Reverse Repurchase Agreements shall not exceed 15 % of the assets of that Fund.
- (vi) Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in paragraph III) a) i), ii) and iii), the SICAV shall not combine, for each Fund, any of the following:
  - Investments in Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by, and/or
  - Deposits made with, and/or OTC financial derivative instruments giving counterparty risk exposure to a single body in excess of 15% of Fund's assets.
- (vii) The limit of 15% laid down in III) a) vi) above would be increased to a maximum of 20% in Money Market Instruments, deposits and OTC financial derivative instruments of that single body to the extent the structure of the Luxembourg financial market would be such that there are insufficient viable financial institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the SICAV to use financial institutions in other Member States.
- (viii)Notwithstanding the provisions outlined in III. a. (i), the SICAV is authorised to invest up to 100% of the assets of any Fund, in accordance with the principle of risk spreading, in Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed separately or jointly by the EU, the national, regional and local administrations of the Member States or their central banks, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the European Stability Mechanism, the European Financial Stability Facility, a central authority or central bank of a Third Country (at the date of this Prospectus, Member States of the European Economic Area, the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong and the G20), the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and

Development, the Council of Europe Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Bank for International Settlements, or any other relevant international financial institution or organisation to which one or more Member States belong, provided that such Fund must hold Money Market Instruments from at least six different issues by an issuer and the relevant Fund must limit the investment in Money Market Instruments from the same issue to a maximum of 30% of its assets.

(ix) The limit laid down in the first paragraph of III. a. i) may be of a maximum of 10% for certain bonds when they are issued by a single credit institution which has its registered office in a Member State and is subject by law, to special public supervision designed to protect bond-holders. In particular, sums deriving from the issue of these bonds must be invested in accordance with the law, in assets which, during the whole period of validity of the bonds, are capable of covering claims attached to the bonds and which, in case of failure of the issuer, would be used on a priority basis for the repayment of the principal and payment of accrued interest.

If a Fund invests more than 5% of its assets in the bonds referred to in the above paragraph and issued by a single issuer, the total value of such investments may not exceed 40% of the value of the assets of the Fund.

 $(\mathbf{x})$ Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in III. a. i) the Fund may invest no more than 20 % of its assets in bonds issued by a single credit institution where the requirements set out in point (f) of Article 10(1) or point (c) of Article 11(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 with regards to liquidity coverage requirements for Credit Institutions, as amended from time to time, are met, including any possible investment in assets referred to in III. a. ix) above. Where a Fund invests more than 5 % of its assets in the bonds referred to in the above paragraph issued by a single issuer, the total value of those investments shall not exceed 60 % of the value of the assets of the relevant Fund, including any possible investment in assets referred to in III. a. ix) above, respecting the limits set out therein. Companies which are part of the same group for the purposes of the establishment of consolidated ac-counts, as defined in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, as amended from time to time, or in accordance with recognised international accounting rules, are regarded as a single body for the purpose of calculating the limits contained in section III. a.

## IV.

- a. The SICAV may not acquire on behalf of any Fund more than 10% of Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by a single body.
- b. Paragraph a) above is waived as regards Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by the EU, national, regional and local administrations of the Member States or their central banks, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the European Stability Mechanism, the European Financial Stability Facility, a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Council of Europe Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Bank for International Settlements, or any other relevant international financial institution or organisation to which one or more Member States belong.

#### V.

- a. A Fund may acquire units or shares of targeted MMFs as defined under paragraph I. F. provided that, in principle, no more than 10% in total of a Fund's assets be invested in units or shares of targeted MMFs. A specific Fund may be allowed to invest more than 10% of its assets in units of other targeted MMFs in which case it will be explicitly mentioned in its investment policy.
- b. A Fund may acquire units or shares of another targeted MMF provided that it

represents no more than 5% of that Fund's assets.

- c. Any Fund which is allowed to derogate from the first paragraph of item V) a) above may not invest in aggregate more than 17.5% of its assets in units or shares of other targeted MMFs.
- d. By derogation to b) and c) above, any Fund may either:
- Be a feeder MMF investing at least 85% of its assets in one other single targeted MMF UCITS in accordance with Article 58 of the UCITS Directive; or
- (ii) Invest up to 20% of its assets in other targeted MMFs with a maximum of 30% in aggregate of its assets in targeted MMFs which are not UCITS in accordance with Article 55 of the UCITS Directive.
  - (iii) Provided that the following conditions are met:
- a. The relevant Fund is marketed solely through an employee savings scheme governed by national law and which has only natural persons as investors;
- b. The employee savings scheme referred to above only allows investors to redeem their investment subject to restrictive redemption terms which are laid down in national law, whereby redemptions may only take place in certain circumstances that are not linked to market developments.
- c. Short-term MMFs may only invest in units or shares of other short-term MMFs.
- d. Standard MMFs may invest in units or shares of short-term MMFs and standard MMFs.
- e. Where the targeted MMF is managed, whether directly or under a delegation, by the Management Company or by any other company to which the Management Company is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, the Management Company or that other company, is prohibited from charging subscription or redemption fees. In respect of a Fund's investments representing 10% or more of its assets in the target MMF linked to the Management Company as

described in the preceding paragraph, the maximum management fee amount that can be charged both to the Fund and to the targeted MMF in which it intends to invest shall be indicated in the relevant Fund Description. The SICAV will indicate in its annual report the total management fees charged both to the relevant Fund and to the target MMF in which such Fund has invested during the relevant period.

- f. The underlying investments held by the targeted MMF in which a Fund invests do not have to be considered for the purpose of the investment restrictions set forth under III. a. above.
- g. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Fund may subscribe, acquire and/or hold securities to be issued or issued by one or more Fund(s) qualifying as MMF Fund without the Fund being subject to the requirements of the 1915 Law, with respect to the subscription, acquisition and/or the holding by a company of its own shares, under the condition however that:
- 1. The targeted MMF Fund does not, in turn, invest in the relevant Fund invested in this targeted MMF Fund; and
- 2. No more than 10% of the assets that the targeted MMFs whose acquisition is contemplated may be invested in units of other MMFs; and
- 3. Voting rights, if any, attaching to the shares of the targeted MMF Fund are suspended for as long as they are held by the Fund concerned and without prejudice to the appropriate processing in the accounts and the periodic reports; and
- 4. In any event, for as long as these securities are held by the Fund, their value will not be taken into consideration for the calculation of the net assets of the Fund for the purposes of verifying the minimum threshold of the net assets imposed by the Luxembourg Law.
- VI. In addition, the Fund will not:
  - a. Invest in assets other than those referred to under I. above;
  - b. Short sale Money Market Instruments, securitisations, ABCPs and units or shares of

other short-term MMF Funds;

- c. Take direct or indirect exposure to equity or commodities, including via derivatives, certificates representing them, indices based on them, or any other means or instrument that would give an exposure to them;
- d. Enter into Securities Lending Agreements or securities borrowing agreements, or any other agreement that would encumber the assets of the Fund;
- e. Borrowing and lending cash.

Each Fund must ensure an adequate spread of investment risks by sufficient diversification.

VII. The Fund will in addition comply with such further restrictions as may be required by the regulatory authorities in which the Shares are marketed.

## Additional information on Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

**Repurchase Agreements** At the date of the Prospectus, none of the VNAV MMF Fund enter into Repurchase. Should a Fund decide to enter into this type of agreements in the future, the following paragraphs will apply. Any VNAV MMF Fund may enter into Repurchase Agreements for liquidity management purposes in accordance with the abovementioned investment restrictions.

A Repurchase Agreement is an agreement at the conclusion of which the SICAV is required to repurchase the assets sold and the counterparty must relinquish the asset held.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Where expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a VNAV MMF Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in this section, the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant VNAV MMF Fund can start using Repurchase Agreements. The SICAV may enter into Repurchase Agreements with counterparties (i) that are subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under the European Law and (ii) whose resources and financial soundness are adequate according to an analysis of the counterparties solvency conducted by the Pictet Group.

The SICAV will monitor the market value of each transaction daily to ensure that it is secured in an appropriate manner and will make a margin call if need be.

The collateral received in the context of Repurchase Agreements will be held by the Depositary Bank.

No haircut will be applied to the cash received as collateral in the context of Repurchase Agreements.

100% of the revenues generated by the execution of Repurchase transaction are allocated to the relevant VNAV MMF Fund minus direct and indirect operating costs/fees that may be payable to the counterparty to the Repurchase transaction, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A., acting as agent for Repurchase Agreements performed by the VNAV MMF Funds (hereinafter the "Agent").

Details of the direct and indirect operational fees/costs arising from Repurchase Agreements will be included in the semi-annual and annual reports of the SICAV.

**Reverse Repurchase Agreements** Any VNAV MMF Fund may enter into Reverse Repurchase Agreement for investment purposes.

A Reverse Repurchase Agreement is an agreement at the conclusion of which the counterparty is required to repurchase the assets sold and the SICAV must relinquish the asset held.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase transactions they will be used on a temporary basis as part of the investment policy. The VNAV MMF Fund do use Reverse Repurchase transactions as part of their investment policies as a cash management tool, for managing cash from subscriptions and redemptions.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Where expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a VNAV MMF Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in this section, the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant VNAV MMF Fund can start using Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

The SICAV may enter into Reverse Repurchase Agreements with counterparties (i) that are subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under the European Law and (ii) whose resources and financial soundness are adequate according to an analysis of the counterparties solvency conducted by the Pictet Group.

The SICAV, on behalf of the VNAV MMF Funds, will only accept as collateral assets complying with the abovementioned investment restrictions. The collateral received in the context of Reverse Repurchase Agreements will be held by the Depositary Bank.

100% of the revenues generated by the execution of Reverse Repurchase transaction are allocated to the relevant VNAV MMF Fund minus direct and indirect operating costs/fees that may be payable to the counterparty to the Reverse Repurchase transaction, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie SA.

Details of the direct and indirect operational fees/costs arising from Reverse Repurchase Agreements will be included in the semi-annual and annual reports of the SICAV.

## Haircut

The following haircuts for collateral are applied by the Management Company (the Management Company reserves the right to vary this policy at any time). In case of a significant change of the market value of the collateral, the relevant haircut levels will be adapted accordingly.

ELIGIBLE COLLATERAL	MIN HAIRCUT
Cash	0%
Liquid bonds issued or guaranteed by	0.50%
the EU, a central authority or central bank	
of a Member State or a Third Country, the	
European Central Bank, the European	
Investment Bank, the European Stability	
Mechanism or the European Financial	

#### PICTET



PICTET

Stability Facility provided a favourable assessment has been received. Non-financial corporate bonds qualifying

1%

as Money Market Instruments



#### PICTET

#### **INVESTING IN THE FUNDS**

#### **Share Classes**

The net assets forming each Fund are represented by Shares, the Board may decide to create two or more Classes of Shares whose assets will generally be invested in accordance with the specific investment policy of the Fund in question.

All Share Classes within a Fund invest commonly in the same portfolio's holdings but may differ in terms of (i) subscription and/or redemption fee structures, (ii) exchange rate hedging policies, (iii) distribution policies and/or (iv) specific management or advisory fees, or (v) any other specific features applicable to each Class of Shares, as further described in the Prospectus and relevant Fund Description. Each Share Class is identified first by a base Share Class label (as described below) and then by any applicable suffixes and currency abbreviation.

Within any given Share Class of any Fund, all Shares have equal rights of ownership.

The information below describes all currently existing configurations of Share Classes. In practice, not all configurations are available in all Funds, nor are all Funds and Share Classes available in all jurisdictions. For a full list of currently available Share Classes, go to www.assetmanagement.pictet.

BASE SHARE CLASS	ELIGIBLE INVESTORS	MINIMUM INVESTMENT AMOUNT	SUBSCRIPTION (MAX)	SWITCH (MAX)	REDEMPTION (MAX)
A	Upon written request from an Institutional Investor that meets certain criteria, such as minimum investment amount, country of incorporation, type of organisation or any other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor, successive "A" Shares can be created and will be numbered "A1", "A2", "A3", etc.	Yes - stated on our website	5%	2%	1%
В	Financial intermediaries or platforms that (i) have been approved by the Management Company , (ii) have fee arrangements with their clients which are based entirely on accepting and keeping commissions, are (iii) subject to a CDSC and (iv) are subject to additional distribution fee, paid to the Management Company,_of 1% p.a. of the Fund's average NAV on top of any other fees mentioned in the Prospectus.	No	No	No	Please refer to CDSC fees below
D1	Investors who are clients of UBS Wealth Management and who have individual fee arrangements with UBS Wealth Management.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
D2	Shares are reserved to investors who are clients of Pictet Wealth Management and who have individual fee arrangements with Pictet Wealth Management.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
D	Shares are reserved to investors who are clients of Morgan Stanley and who have individual fee arrangements with Morgan Stanley.	No	5%	2%	1%

## **Base Share Classes designation**



DI	CTET	
P I		

E	Upon written request from an Institutional Investor willing to support the launch of a new Fund and that meets certain criteria, such as minimum investment amount, period of time or type of organisation or any other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
F	Investors who are clients of JP Morgan.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
I	(i) financial intermediaries which, according to regulatory requirements, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties (in the EU, this will include financial intermediaries providing discretionary portfolio management or investment advice on an independent basis); (ii) financial intermediaries which, based on individual fee arrangements with their clients, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties; (iii) Institutional Investors investing on their own account. With respect to investors that are incorporated or established in the EU, Institutional Investor refers to per se Professional Clients.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
J	Institutional Investors	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
K	Investors who are clients of JP Morgan and who have individual fee arrangements with JP Morgan.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
Р	All investors	No	5%	2%	1%
R	Financial intermediaries or platforms that have been approved by the Management Company or by the Distributor and that have fee arrangements with their clients which are based entirely on accepting and keeping commissions.	No	3%	2%	1%
S	Certain categories of employees of the Pictet group as defined by the Management Company.	No	n/a	2%	n/a
Τ	Shares are intended for Institutional Investors for their treasury business, that meet other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor. Successive « T » shares can be created and will be numbered «T1», «T2» etc.	Yes - stated on our website	n/a	2%	n/a
ТС	Shares are intended for Institutional Investors through treasury clearing platform that meet other criteria defined by the Management Company. Prior to first investment, agreement	No	n/a	2%	n/a

1805

	should be received by the Management Company.				
Z	Institutional Investors who have entered into N	lo	5%	2%	1%
	a specific remuneration agreement with an				

Minimum investment waiver The Management Company can, at its discretion, reduce or waive the minimums with respect to any Share Class or Shareholder as long as it is consistent with equal treatment of Shareholders.

entity of the Pictet Group.

Subscription, redemption and switch fees These fees may be charged when the investors invest (subscription fees) or the investors disinvest (redemption fees) or switch their investment into another one (switch fees). These fees are a percentage of the amount being invested, redeemed or switched and varies by Share Classes. They are expressed as a maximum rate and stated in the table listing all the Share Classes. These fees, when charged, are charged by Intermediaries or Distributors involved in the distribution of the Shares and will not exceed 5% of the NAV per Share, except where prohibited by law or regulation. The fees can be waived in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Intermediaries or Distributors. These fees will vary according to the Class of Shares, as described in the "Investing in the Funds" section.

**Fees** A Share Class will support fees and costs as further described in section "Funds Fees and Costs".

**CDSC Fee** A CDSC fee rate will be deducted from redemption proceeds for redemption of B Share Class made within the first three (3) years of each subscription price date. The CDSC fee rate will decrease depending on the holding period of the redeeming B Shares Class and is applied on each subscription price of the relevant B Share Class multiplied by the number of redeeming shares:

Over one (1) year and up to two (2) years: 20	6
Over two (2) years and up to three (3) years: 19	6
Over three (3) years: 09	%

Shares will be redeemed on a first in, first out basis. B Share Class will be automatically converted into the corresponding R Share Class (taking into account the currency and Share Class supplemental labels) at no costs on the third anniversary of issue of such Shares or on the next Valuation Day if the third anniversary is not a Valuation day. For CDSC Fee due on B Share Class being switched, the CDSC status of the old Fund is transferred to the new Fund.

**Currency** For Shares issued in a currency other than the Fund's reference currency, the minimum initial investment amount applicable to them shall correspond to an equivalent amount to the minimum initial investment of the relevant Class of Shares expressed in the Fund's reference currency.

## Share Class supplemental labels

Where appropriate, one or more suffixes may be added to the base Share Class to indicate certain characteristics.

**dy** Distribution Shares may be entitled to a dividend as decided by the Annual General Meeting.

**ds** Shares for which a semi-annual dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Shares concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the months of February and August (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Shares after the ex-date.

**dq** Shares for which a quarterly dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Share concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the months of February, May, August and November (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Share after the ex-date.

**dm** Shares for which a monthly dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Shares concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the month (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid



within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Shares after the ex-date.

X On Funds that have a performance fee at the Fund level, indicates that the Share Classes has no Performance fee.

**S** Adding this letter for the Share Classes J and I of the index Funds means that the swing pricing mechanism will apply instead of Spread mechanism.

**"H"** Indicates that the Share Class aims to minimise the effect of currency movements between the Fund's reference currency and the relevant hedged Share Class currency (Net Asset Value Hedge).

**"H1"** Indicates that the Share Class aims to minimise the effect of currency movements between the portfolio's holdings and the relevant hedged Share Class currency, with the exception of currencies where it is impractical or not cost effective to do so.

**"H2 BRL"** Indicates that the Share Class aims to provide Shareholders with currency exposure to BRL by hedging the portfolio's holdings against BRL, with the exception of currencies where it is impractical or not cost effective to do so. Even though the reference currency of the Share Class is BRL, the NAV of the Share Class shall be published in the reference currency of the relevant Fund and the settlement currency for subscription and redemption will be the reference currency of the relevant Fund.

Currency code Each Share Class carries the standard three letter code for the currency in which it is denominated. A Share Class may be issued in any currency as decided by the SICAV.

#### Issuance and ownership

Forms in which Shares are issued Shares are only issued in registered form. The Shareholder's name is recorded in the SICAV's register of Shareholders and the Shareholder receives a confirmation of registration. Fractions of Shares may be issued up to a maximum of five (5) decimal places. Fractional shares receive their pro rata portion of any Fund event such as payment of dividends, and liquidation proceeds, but do not carry voting rights. Some electronic platforms may not be able to process holdings of fractional Shares. Shares carry no preferential or pre-emptive rights. All Shares must be fully paid up. **Investing through a nominee vs. directly with the SICAV** If investors invest through an entity that holds Shares under its own name (a nominee account), that entity is legally entitled to exercise certain rights associated with those Shares, such as voting rights. If investors want to retain all Shareholder rights, they may invest directly with the SICAV. It must be noted that in some jurisdictions, a nominee account may be the only option available.

#### **Dividend policy**

Distributing Share Classes Distributing Share Classes are entitled to payment of a dividend, subject to approval by a vote of Shareholders at the general meeting or by the SICAV, as relevant. Dividends may be paid out of capital and/or may reduce the NAV of the relevant Share Class. Dividends paid out of capital could be taxed as income in certain jurisdictions. The SICAV may distribute the net investment revenue, realised capital gains and unrealised capital gains. The Fund may distribute free bonus Shares within the same limits. No income will be distributed if the SICAV's net assets after distribution would fall below EUR 1,250,000.

Shareholders may request to have their distributions reinvested in further distributing Shares of the same Fund and Share Class, if offered as an option. No interest is paid on unclaimed dividend payments, and after five (5) years these unclaimed payments will be returned to the Fund.

Accumulative Share Classes Accumulative Share Classes retain all net investment income in the Share price and do not distribute any dividends. Therefore, no reduction on the NAV per Share is intended.

#### **Listing of Shares**

The Board may decide to list Shares on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

#### Buying, switching and redeeming Shares

The instructions in this section are generally intended for financial intermediaries and for investors conducting business directly with the SICAV. If investors are investing through a financial advisor or other intermediary, contact the intermediary.



# Information that applies to all transactions except transfers

**Placing requests** to buy, switch or redeem Shares can be made at any time via fax, or other electronic means at the discretion of the Management Company either to a local representative or Intermediary or the Transfer Agent. When placing any request, investors must include all necessary identifying information and instructions as to the Fund, Share Class, account number, amount, and type of deal (buying, redeeming, or switching). Shareholders can indicate in the request either Share nominal amount or cash amount.

Any requests that are incomplete or unclear will typically be delayed or rejected. Neither the SICAV nor the Management Company will be responsible for any losses or missed opportunities arising from unclear requests.

Any request placed before the Cut-Off Time for a given Valuation Day can be withdrawn by the investor prior to the next Cut-Off Time. At or after Cut-Off Time, any request that is accepted will be considered final and irrevocable.

For each transaction, a confirmation notice will be sent to the entity having placed the request. When the SICAV has no depositary bank, and/or when the depositary bank is (i) put into liquidation or declared bankrupt, or (ii) seeks an arrangement with creditors, a suspension of payments or a controlled management, (iii) or is the subject of similar proceeding, subscriptions and redemptions are not authorized.

**Cut-Off Times and processing schedule** Dealing requests must be received by the Transfer Agent before the Cut-Off Time. Note that Distributors, Intermediaries or local agents can set earlier cut-off times which will prevail on Cut Off Time.

Except during suspensions of transactions, requests that have been received and accepted by the Transfer Agent by the Cut-Off Time for a given Valuation Day will be processed as indicated in Fund Descriptions, at the NAV that is calculated for that day. Orders that arrive after the Cut-Off Time on any given Valuation Day will be accepted as of the next Cut-Off Time. In certain circumstances, the Board may decide to accept a late-arriving order if it can be proven that it was placed to the Transfer Agent before the Cut-Off Time. In any case, the Management Company ensures that Shares are issued, redeemed or switched on the basis of a previously unknown NAV per Share. If, however, an investor is suspected of engaging in Market Timing, the Management Company may reject the subscription, redemption or switch request until the investor has cleared up any doubts with regard to his order.

**Pricing** Shares are issued, redeemed or switched on each Valuation Day at the NAV for the relevant Share Class and processed in the currency of that Share Class. Except during initial subscription periods during which the price is the initial offer price, Shares are priced at the NAV calculated as at Valuation Day. All requests to buy, switch or redeem Shares are processed at that price, adjusted for any charges.

Settlement Issue prices and redemption prices must be paid within the delay specified for each Fund in the Fund Description. If, on the settlement, banks are not open for business, or an interbank settlement system is not operational, in the country of the currency of the relevant Fund or Class of Shares, then settlement will be on the next Valuation Day on which those banks and settlement systems are open, or any other day determined by the Board.

**Currencies** Payments are accepted or made in the Share Class currency except in a Share Class whose currency is a non-deliverable currency. Investors can request in the application to pay or receive the proceeds into a different currency, at their own risk and expense. Currency conversions may delay the processing of a subscription or redemption request for which the SICAV and the Management Company or its delegate cannot be held liable.

Late or missing payments to Shareholders The payment of dividends or sale proceeds to any Shareholder may be delayed for reasons of liquidity, and may be delayed, reduced, or withheld if required by foreign exchange rules, other rules imposed by the Shareholder's home jurisdiction, or for other external reasons. In such cases the SICAV and the Management Company or its delegate cannot be held responsible and will not pay interest on amounts withheld.

#### **Buying Shares**

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.



#### PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

PICTET

**Application** To make an initial investment, investors must submit a completed application form and all account opening documentation (such as all required tax and anti-money laundering information). The original documents must also be sent, upon request, via postal letter to the Management Company.

Any request that arrives before the investor's account is fully approved and established will be held until the account becomes operational. Once an account has been opened, investors can place additional requests.

**Payment** must be sent via bank transfer (net of any bank charges) in the currency denomination of the Share Class(es) subscribed or any currency requested by the investors, where applicable at their own risk and expense. Cheques or third-party payments are not accepted.

Some Intermediaries may have their own account opening and purchase payment requirements.

Shares are allocated upon acceptance of the subscription request. Until receipt of the full payment Shares cannot be exchanged, sold or transferred, and are not entitled to voting rights. Any dividend payments due will be suspended until full payment is received.

If an investor fails to pay the full amount due for Shares within the time limit provided for in the Prospectus, or if prior the Transaction Settled the Fund or the Management Company become aware of any reason why, in their opinion, that full and timely payment will not occur, the Board shall be entitled without prior notice, to redeem or cancel the Shares, at its absolute discretion, at the cost and expense of the investor who will support any investment losses/ shortfall and any incidental expenses incurred in cancelling/ redeeming the Shares issued.

Any subscription request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended will be cancelled or rejected automatically.

#### **Redeeming Shares**

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.

**Payment** Redemption proceeds will only be paid out on the settlement day indicated in section "Cut-Off Times and processing schedule" once all Shareholder's documentation has been received, including anyone requested in the past that was not adequately provided. Any delay to provide the relevant documents may affect the payment date of proceeds. Neither the Management Company nor the Board will be responsible if it delays execution or declines to execute redemption instructions in these circumstances.

Sale proceeds are paid only to the Shareholder(s) identified in the SICAV's register of Shareholders, by wire to the bank account details that the Management Company or the Transfer Agent have on file for the account. If any required information is missing, the Shareholders' request will be held until it arrives and can be properly verified. All payments are made at Shareholders' expense and risk.

The Management Company shall ensure that the respective Fund has sufficient liquid funds at its disposal such that, under normal circumstances, the redemption of Shares may take place immediately upon application from Shareholders.

Any remaining balance with less than hundred (100) Shares may be redeemed periodically.

Any redemption request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended and which are not withdrawn will be dealt in the next Valuation Day once the suspension is lifted.

#### **Switching Shares**

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.

Except as noted below and in Fund Description, Shareholders can switch (convert) Shares of any Fund and Share Class into Shares of any other Fund and Share Class, with the following conditions:

- Switches of B Share Class are limited exclusively from and to B Share Class up and until the automatic conversion into R Share Class; switches from or to another Base Share Class are not permitted;
- Switches into J class are not permitted unless the Management Company decides otherwise;
- All eligibility criteria must be met including minimum initial investment requirements for the Share Class into which investors wish to switch;
- Where switch is made with currency, any necessary currency conversion will be processed on the day the switch is processed, at



PICTET

that day's applicable rate and at the sole risk and expense of the investor.

Switches of Shares are processed on a value-forvalue basis, using the NAVs of the two Share Classes that are in effect as at the time the switch is processed. If there is a difference in Cut-Off Times, the earlier one applies. Because a switch can only be processed on a day on which both Funds are processing transactions in Shares, a switch request may be held until such a day occurs.

Because a switch is considered as two separate transactions (a sale and a purchase) it may create tax or other implications. The purchase and sale components of a switch are subject to all terms of each respective transaction, including any swing pricing or dilution levy that may be in effect at the time.

The Management Company ensures that Shares are converted on the basis of a previously unknown NAV per Share. Any applicable fee shall be taken into consideration.

The Board may impose such restrictions as it deems necessary, in particular concerning the frequency of switches.

Any switch request that would leave an account with less than hundred (100) Shares may be redeemed periodically.

A switch transaction into Shares of another Fund is possible even if Funds have not the same Valuation Day and Calculation Day.

Any switch request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended will be cancelled or rejected automatically.

#### **Transferring Shares**

Shareholders may transfer ownership of their Shares to another Shareholder or investor through the Transfer Agent.

All transfers are subject to any eligibility requirements, holding restrictions that may apply (for example, institutional Shares cannot be transferred to non-institutional investors), and approval by the Transfer Agent. If the conditions are not met, the transfer cannot be processed.



#### FUNDS FEES AND COSTS

The SICAV pays the following expenses out of Shareholders' assets:

#### Expenses included in the fees disclosed in Fund Descriptions

#### Description of fees

Management Fee	Fees paid to the Management Company for the portfolio management and marketing services. Investment Managers, Investment Advisor and Distributors are paid out of the Management Fee.
Service Fee	Fees paid to the Management Company for the administration service and any other services provided to the SICAV. The Central Administration Agent for the functions of transfer agent, paying agent and administrative agent is paid out of the Service Fee.
Depositary Fee	Fees paid to the Depositary Bank for its depositary services.
<i>Taxe d'abonnement</i> (Subscription tax)	Subscription tax paid to the Luxembourg state.

The rate of Management Fee, Service Fee and Depositary Fee indicated in the Fund Descriptions does not include VAT.

**Payment** Management Fee, Service Fee and Depositary Fee are charged to a Fund's Classes of Shares in proportion to their net assets and are calculated on the average of the NAV of these Classes of Shares. These fees are paid on monthly basis.

*Taxe d'abonnement* calculated and paid quarterly on the aggregate NAV of the outstanding Shares of the SICAV.

## Performance fee

General description The Investment Managers will receive a performance fee, accrued as at each Valuation Day, paid yearly, based on the NAV per Share, equivalent to 10 % of the performance of the NAV per Share (measured against the High-Water Mark) over the performance of the index described in the below table for each Share Class, since the last Valuation Day at the end of a calculation period, on which a performance fee has been calculated, unless otherwise specified in the Fund Descriptions. No performance fee will be payable for X Shares.

The performance fee is calculated on the basis of the NAV per Share after deduction of all expenses, liabilities, and management fees (but not performance fee), and is adjusted to take account of all subscriptions and redemptions. Measurement period Any first calculation period shall start on the launch date of the relevant Share Class and terminate as at the last Valuation Day of the fiscal year following the current fiscal year. The subsequent calculation periods shall start as at the last Valuation Day at the end of the previous calculation period and terminate as at the last Valuation Day of each following fiscal year.

**Outperformance** The High-Water Mark ("HWM") is defined as the greater of the following two figures:

- The last NAV per Share on which a performance fee has been calculated at the end of a calculation period and;
- The initial NAV per Share.

The HWM will be decreased by the dividends paid to Shareholders. Its performance during the measurement period must exceed that of its hurdle rate. The hurdle rates for each share class that has a performance fee are as follows:



#### PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

FUND	CLASS CURRENCY	BENCHMARK			
Multi Asset Global EUR		Euro Short Term Rate (€STR) + 3%			
Opportunities	CHF-hedged	Swiss Average Rate Overnight (SARON) + 3%			
	GBP-hedged	Sterling Overnight Interbank Average Rate (SONIA) + 3%			
	USD-hedged	Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) + 3%			

The HWM is permanent and no reset of past losses for performance fees calculation purpose is foreseen.

No performance fee will be due if the NAV per Share before performance fee turns out to be below the HWM for the calculation period in question.

Performance fee provisions will be made as at each Valuation Day. If the NAV per Share decreases during the calculation period, the provisions made in respect of the performance fee will be reduced accordingly. If these provisions fall to zero, no performance fee will be payable.

If the return of the NAV per Share (measured against the HWM) is positive, but the index return is negative, the calculated performance fee per Share will be limited to the return of the NAV per Share in order to avoid that performance fee calculation implies that the NAV per Share after performance fee be inferior to the HWM. For the Shares present into the Class of Shares at the beginning of the calculation period, performance fee will be calculated by reference to the performance against the HWM.

For the Shares subscribed during the calculation period, performance fee will be calculated by reference to the performance from the subscription date to the end of the calculation period. Furthermore, performance fee per Share will be capped to the performance fee per Share related to the Shares present into the Share Class at the beginning of the calculation period.

For the Shares redeemed during the calculation period, performance fee is determined based upon the "first in, first out" method where Shares bought first are redeemed first, and Shares bought last are redeemed last.

Performance fee crystallised in case of redemption is payable at the end of the calculation period even if there is no longer performance fee at that date

			-					
	NAV			Yearly	Cumulated	М	ax Perf Fee	
	before	HWM	NAV	Index	Index	Perf	(NAV -	NAV after
	Perf fee	per Share	performance	performance	perf	Fee	HWM)	Perf Fee
Year 1	112.00	100.00	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00	12.00	111.00
Year 2	115.00	111.00	3.60%	-1.00%	-1.00%	0.51	4.00	114.49
Year 3	114.00	114.49	-0.43%	-1.00%	-1.00%	0.00	0.00	114.00
Year 4	115.00	114.49	0.45%	2.00%	0.98%	0.00	0.51	115.00
Year 5	114.60	114.49	0.10%	-3.00%	-2.05%	0.25	0.11	114.49

#### EXAMPLE WITH A PERFORMANCE FEE RATE EQUAL AT 10%

Year 1: The performance of the NAV per Share (12%) is superior to the performance of the index (2%).

The excess of performance is 10% and generates a performance fee equal to 1.

Year 2: The performance of the NAV per Share (3.60%) is superior to the performance of the index (-1%).

The excess of performance is 4.60% and generates a performance fee equal to 0.51.

Year 3: The performance of the NAV per Share (-0.43%) is superior to the performance of the index (-1%).

As the performance of the NAV per Share against the HWM is negative, no performance fee is calculated.

Year 4: The performance of the NAV per Share (0.45%) is inferior to the performance of the index since the last performance fees payment (0.98%)

No performance fee is calculated.



PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

**Year 5:** The performance of the NAV per Share (0.10%) is superior to the performance of the Index since the last performance fees payment (-2.05%).

The excess of performance is 2.15% and generates a performance fee equal to 0.25. As the maximum performance fee is 0.11, the final performance fee is 0.11.

# Crystallisation

The crystallisation frequency is yearly with a minimum of 12 months of crystallisation by Share Class.

The performance reference period, which is the period at the end of which the past losses can be reset, corresponds to the whole life of the Class.

## Expenses not included in the fees disclosed in Fund Descriptions

#### **Description of fees**

Operating costs	Fees and expenses relating to investment research
	Fees and expenses on transactions involving securities in the portfolio including:
	<ul> <li>Brokerage fees and commissions;</li> </ul>
	• Transaction costs associated with buying and selling Fund assets, including interest, taxes, governmental duties, charges and levies;
	• Other transaction related costs and expenses.
Functional costs	Out of pocket expenses reasonably incurred by the Central Administration Agent and the Depositary Bank not included in the Depositary Fee or the Central Administration Agent fees
	All fees and expenses incurred by the Domiciliation Agent and Paying Agent
	All fees and expenses to legal and professional advisers
	All fees and expenses of the client window agents
	Fees paid to independent Directors including reasonable out of pocket expenses paid to independent Directors and insurance linked to the directorship
	All fees and expenses incurred by shareholder service providers such as broker dealers, clearing platforms are record owners of the fund' shares and provide sub-accounting services to the beneficial owners of those shares
	The fees and out of pocket expenses of the facilities or local paying agents and representatives
	Advertising fees and expenses, other than those specified above, relating directly to the offer or distribution of Shares
	Remuneration of the Depositary Bank's correspondents
	Litigation expenses and expert appraisals
	Fees and expenses reasonably incurred in relation to distribution services that would not be borne by the Management Company out of its management fees up to a maximum of 0.05% p.a. of the Fund's net assets.
	All fees and expenses in relation to documentation, such as preparing, printing and distributing the Prospectus, KI(I)Ds or any other offering document, as well as financial statements, shareholder's reports and any other documents made available to Shareholders
	All fees in relation to the publication of the Share prices, and costs of postage, telephone, facsimile transmission and other electronic means of communication
	All fees and expenses incurred by reporting in relation to distribution
	Any extraordinary expenses or other unforeseen charges
Regulatory costs	All fees and expenses of the auditors
	All fees and expenses in relation to regulatory reporting
	All expenses related to the registration and maintenance of the SICAV with supervisory authorities and stock exchanges, including translation expenses

All taxes and duties that may be due on the SICAV's assets or income earned by the SICAV, in particular the subscription tax

Expenses not disclosed in the above table may include any other fees as deemed approved by the management of the Fund.

**Payment** Each Fund pays all costs it incurs directly and also pays its pro rata Share of the costs not attributable to a specific Fund or Share Class. For each Share Class whose currency is different from the base currency of the Fund, all costs associated with maintaining the separate Share Class currency (such as currency hedging and foreign exchange costs) will be charged solely to that Share Class to the extent practicable. All expenses that are paid from Shareholders' assets are reflected in NAV calculations.

**Amortisation** Each Fund may amortise its own launch expenses over the first five (5) years of its existence.



#### HOW WE CALCULATE NAV

# **Timing and formula**

Unless indicated otherwise in the Fund Descriptions, the NAV for each Share Class of each Fund is:

- Calculated as at each Valuation Day;
- Stated in respective Share Class currency.

Rounded up or down to the smallest commonly used fractional currency amount except for MMF Funds which are published with 4 decimals (except for the JPY MMF published with 2 decimals). The NAV of each Share Class of each Fund is calculated by the Central Administration Agent with general formula as follows:

Assets – Liabilities

**Outstanding Shares** 

Appropriate provisions will be made to account for the costs, charges and fees attributable to each Fund and Share Class as accrued income on investments.

The total net assets of the SICAV will be expressed in euros and correspond to the difference between the total assets and the total liabilities of the SICAV.

For the purposes of this calculation if the net assets of a Fund are not expressed in euros, they will be converted to euros and added together. For more information on our NAV calculation methods, see the Articles of Association.

# Asset valuations

The valuation of assets is based on fair value.

In general, each Fund's asset is determined as follows:

- 1. Transferable Securities and Financial Derivatives Instruments ("FDI") that are quoted or dealt in on any stock exchange or traded in any other regulated market are generally valued at the last available prices (closing prices, snap shot or fair value) as at the Valuation Day at the time of valuation provided this price is representative.
- 2. Transferable Securities not listed or traded

on any regulated market, stock exchange or another regulated market and Transferable Securities listed but whose last known price is not representative are valued with prudence and in good faith on the basis of their foreseeable sale prices.

- 3. Cash in hand or on deposit, bills and demand notes, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses, cash dividends and interest declared or accrued but not yet received are valued at nominal value, minus any appropriate discount the Board may apply based on its assessments of any circumstances that make full payment unlikely.
- 4. **Money Market Instruments** are valued at their market value or by using the amortized cost method when the market value is not available.
- 5. Securities currencies other than reference currency of the Fund are valued at the applicable exchange rate.
- 6. Shares or units of UCITS / UCIS / ETF are valued at the last available NAV as at the Valuation Day or at the most recent NAV reported by the UCITS/UCI/ETF (exchange traded funds).
- 7. The value of companies that are not admitted for listing on an official or regulated market may be determined using other generally recognised and auditable valuation principles in order to reach a fair valuation with prudence and in good faith.
  The choice of method and of the medium allowing the valuation will depend on the estimated relevance of the available data.
- Financial Derivatives Instruments which are not listed on any official stock exchange or traded on another Regulated Market ("OTC FDI") will be valued through standard vendor valuation models that draw on objective market data from proven data vendors.

The valuation provisions of MMF Funds are set out in section "Specific provisions regarding the valuation of the assets of the VNAV MMF Funds NAV ".



#### Valuation methodologies

All valuation methodologies are established and periodically reviewed by the Board. When it deems necessary, the Board may establish a valuation committee whose task will be to estimate prudently and in good faith the value of certain securities.

For difficult to value securities, the Board may engage independent experts to help with valuation.

For any asset, in circumstances where the interests of the SICAV and/or its Shareholders so justify (including but not limited to avoidance of market timing practices) or where the determination of the values on the basis of the criteria specified above is not possible or inadequate the Board can adopt any other appropriate principles to calculate the fair value of the assets of the relevant Fund. The Board can designate a different valuation method, whether for any particular Valuation Day or as a default policy, if it believes that method may result in a fairer valuation.

If there is no bad faith or obvious error, the valuation determined by the Central Administration Agent will be considered as final and will be binding on the Fund and/or Class of Shares and its Shareholders.

# Swing pricing/spread mechanisms and dilution levy

## Swing pricing/spread mechanisms

On any Valuation Day when large flows of cash in or out of a Fund will occur and may require significant purchases or sales, the Management Company may adjust the Fund's NAV to reflect the actual prices of the underlying transactions. In general, the NAV will be adjusted upward when there is strong demand to buy Shares and downward when there is strong demand to redeem Shares. Any such adjustment is applied to all the Fund's transactions of a given day, when demands exceed a certain threshold set by the Board.

The purpose of swing pricing mechanism is to provide reasonable protection to existing Shareholders in a Fund against this adverse effect, called "dilution", investors entering into that Fund or Shareholders exiting it may have to bear the cost of these negative effects .These costs (estimated at a flat rate or effective value) may be invoiced separately, or NAV will be adjusted (so called Swing NAV) upwards in case of net cash inflow and downwards in case of net cash outflow.

The swing pricing mechanism may be applied for all Funds with the exception of certain Share Classes of the indexed Funds (i.e. Pictet – USA Index, Pictet – Europe Index, Pictet – Japan Index, Pictet – Pacific Ex Japan Index, Pictet – Emerging Markets Index, Pictet – Euroland Index and Pictet – China Index).

For "I", "J", "P" and "Z" Shares of the indexed Funds, the abovementioned costs will be invoiced separately and the NAV per Share of those Share Classes will not be adjusted.

For the "IS" "JS", D1, "A" and "R" Shares of the indexed Funds, the swing pricing mechanism will apply.

The Management Company has established and implemented a swing pricing mechanism policy governing the application of the swing pricing mechanism. This policy will be reviewed and revised periodically.

The Management Company may decide to apply either a full swing or a partial swing.

**Partial swing pricing** Swing pricing is applied only when the total net flows reach a certain threshold (known as the swing threshold) predefined for each Fund by the Management Company in accordance with its Swing Pricing Mechanism Policy.

**Full swing pricing** The NAV of the relevant Fund will be adjusted each time there is capital activity, regardless of its size or importance to the relevant Fund.

Adjustment rate Unless otherwise stated in the Fund Description, in normal market conditions, the adjustment for any given Valuation Day, will not exceed 2% of the Fund's NAV. The Board may decide to increase the maximum adjustment limit stated in the Prospectus in exceptional circumstances and on a temporary basis, to protect Shareholders' interests.

The swing pricing mechanism is applied at the level of a Fund (not at the Share Class level), except for indexed Funds as described above and does not address the specific circumstances of each individual investor transaction. The swing pricing mechanism is not designed to provide a full protection of Shareholders against dilution.



The volatility of the NAV of the Fund might not reflect the true portfolio performance (and therefore might deviate from the Fund's benchmark, where applicable) as a consequence of the application of swing pricing.

These procedures apply in an equitable manner to all Shareholders of a same Fund on the same Valuation Day.

Any applicable performance fee will be charged based on the unswung NAV of the relevant Fund.

Note that the Management Company can decide not to apply swing pricing to purchases when it is trying to attract assets so that a Fund can reach a certain size. In this case, the Management Company will pay the dealing costs and other costs from its own assets in order to prevent dilution of Shareholder value.

# **Dilution levy**

In certain exceptional circumstances such as, for example:

- Significant trading volumes, and/or
- Market disturbances, and
- In any other cases when the Board deems, at its sole discretion, that the interest of the existing Shareholders (concerning issues/switches) or of the remaining Shareholders (concerning redemptions/switches) might be negatively affected, the Board will be authorised to charge a dilution levy for a maximum of 2% of the value of the NAV on the issue, redemption and/or switch price.

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

In cases when it is charged, this dilution levy will equitably apply, as at a given Valuation Day, to all investors of the relevant Fund having sent a subscription /redemption or switch request. It will be paid to the Fund and will become an integral part of the assets of that Fund.

The dilution levy thus applied will be calculated with reference in particular to market effects as well as to the dealing costs incurred for transactions on the underlying investments for the Fund, including any applicable commissions, spreads and transfer taxes.

The dilution levy may be cumulative with the corrections to the NAV as described in the section "Swing pricing/ spread mechanisms" above.

# TAXES

The following is a summary of currently available tax information and is provided for general reference only.

# **Taxation of the SICAV and the Funds** The SICAV and the Funds are subject to Luxembourg tax legislation.

The SICAV and the Funds are not currently subject to any Luxembourg stamp, withholding, municipal business, net worth or estate tax, or taxes on income, profits or capital gains.

Distributions by the Funds as well as liquidation proceeds and capital gains derived therefrom are made free and clear from withholding tax in Luxembourg.

#### Luxembourg subscription tax ("taxe

**d'abonnement")** The Funds are subject to the Luxembourg subscription tax ("taxe d'abonnement") at the rate of 0.05% per annum based on their NAV at the end of the relevant quarter, calculated and paid quarterly. The subscription tax rate is reduced to 0.01% for (i) Funds or Share Classes reserved to Institutional Investors and (ii) Funds whose sole purpose is to invest in Money Market Instruments, time deposits with credit institutions or both.

Funds are also exempt from subscription tax on their investments in other Luxembourg funds liable to the subscription tax.

Other specific subscription tax reductions and/or exemptions are described, where applicable, in the relevant Fund Description.

**Investments' taxation** To the extent that any country in which a Fund invests imposes withholding taxes on income or gains earned in that country, these taxes will generally be deducted before the Fund receives its income or proceeds. Some of these taxes may not be recoverable. The Fund might also have to pay other taxes on its investments on an ad hoc basis. The effects of taxes will be factored in Funds' performance calculations.

The Management Company and/or the Investment Managers reserve the right to book tax accruals on capital gains, thus impacting the valuation of the relevant Funds. With the uncertainty of whether and how certain capital gains are to be taxed, any provision for taxation made by the Management Company and/or the Investment Managers may be excessive or inadequate to meet final tax liabilities on capital gains.

Finally, some countries' specific tax considerations may further be described in the section "Risks linked to investment markets" of the Prospectus.

**Investors' taxation** Tax treatment varies depending on the investor's status.

Investors who are not or have not been tax resident in Luxembourg and who do not maintain a permanent establishment or have a permanent representative there are not subject to any Luxembourg taxation in respect of income from or the capital gains on their Shares.

Prospective investors should consult their own professional advisers as to the implications of buying, holding or disposing of Shares and to the provisions of the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are subject to tax.

German Investment Tax Act (2018) A Fund qualifying as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018), and as indicated in its Fund Description, will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018) for more than 50% of the Fund's assets.

A Fund qualifying as a "mixed fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018), and as indicated in its Fund Description, will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018) for more than 25% of the Fund's assets.

International tax agreements International tax agreements may require the SICAV to report certain tax information about Shareholders and/or transactions carried out by the Funds to the Luxembourg tax authorities. The Luxembourg tax authorities might then exchange this tax information with tax authorities from other countries by virtue of these legislations.

Such international tax agreements notably refer to:

The Directive 2018/822 amending Directive 2011/16/EU as regards mandatory automatic exchange of information in the field of taxation ("DAC6"). Under DAC6, a reporting obligation falls



on parties involved in transactions that may be associated with aggressive tax planning.

The reporting obligation will apply to cross-border arrangements that, among others, satisfy one or more "hallmarks" provided for in DAC6 (the "Reportable Arrangements").

In the case of a Reportable Arrangement, the information will be automatically exchanged between the tax authorities of all Member States likely to be concerned. Information must include the name of all relevant taxpayers and Intermediaries involved as well as an outline of the Reportable Arrangement and its value.

The reporting obligation in principle rests with persons that design, market or organise the Reportable Arrangement as well as professional advisors (Intermediaries). However, in certain cases, the taxpayer might be subject to the reporting obligation.

In light of the broad scope of DAC6, transactions carried out by the Funds may fall within the scope of DAC6 and thus be reportable (subject however to the way DAC6 will be implemented into national laws).

# **Common Reporting Standard (CRS)**

The OECD has developed a common reporting standard ("CRS") to achieve a comprehensive and multilateral automatic exchange of information ("AEOI") on a global basis. On 9 December 2014, the Euro-CRS Directive was adopted in order to implement the CRS among the Member States.

The Euro-CRS Directive was implemented into Luxembourg law by the law of 18 December 2015, on the automatic exchange of information in tax matters (the "CRS Law"). The CRS Law requires Luxembourg financial institutions to identify financial assets holders and establish if they are fiscally resident in countries with which Luxembourg has a tax information sharing agreement. Luxembourg financial institutions will then report financial account information of the asset holder to the Luxembourg tax authorities, which will thereafter automatically transfer this information to the competent foreign tax authorities on a yearly basis.

Accordingly, the SICAV may require the Shareholders to provide information in relation to the identity and fiscal residence of financial account holders (including certain entities and their controlling persons) in order to ascertain their CRS status and report information regarding a Shareholder and his/her/its account to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes), if such account is deemed a CRS reportable account under the CRS Law. The SICAV is responsible for the treatment of the personal data provided for in the CRS Law; (ii) the personal data will only be used for the purposes of the CRS Law; (iii) the personal data may be communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes).

In addition, Luxembourg signed the OECD's multilateral competent authority agreement ("Multilateral Agreement") to automatically exchange information under the CRS. The Multilateral Agreement aims to implement the CRS among Third Countries; it may require the signature of agreements on a country-by-country basis.

Under these regulations Luxembourg financial institutions are required to establish the identity of the owners of financial assets and determine if they reside for tax purposes in countries with which Luxembourg exchanges information in accordance with a bilateral agreement on sharing tax information. In such event, the Luxembourg financial institutions send the information about the financial accounts of asset holders to the Luxembourg tax authorities, which in turn automatically forward this information to the relevant foreign tax authorities on an annual basis. As such, information concerning Shareholders may be provided to the Luxembourg tax authorities and other relevant tax authorities pursuant to the regulations in effect.

Under the AEOI, the SICAV is considered a financial institution. As a result, Shareholders and/or their controlling persons are explicitly advised that they are or may be the subject of disclosure to the Luxembourg tax authorities and other relevant tax authorities, including those of their country of residence.

The Funds do not admit, among their Shareholders, investors who are considered under the AEOI as (i) individuals or (ii) passive nonfinancial entities ("Passive NFE"), including financial entities requalified as passive nonfinancial entities.

However, the SICAV reserves the right to accept on a case by case basis and at its own discretion Passive NFE without any prejudice to other Shareholders.

The SICAV reserves the right to refuse any application for Shares if the information provided or not provided does not satisfy the requirements under the CRS Law.

The preceding provisions represent only a summary of the different implications of the Euro-CRS Directive and the CRS Law. They are based only on their current interpretation and are not intended to be exhaustive. These provisions should not in any manner be considered as tax or investment advice and investors should therefore seek advice from their financial or tax advisers on the implications of the Euro-CRS Directive and the CRS Law to which they may be subject.

# US Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)

The FATCA, a portion of the 2010 Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act, became law in the United States in 2010 aims at preventing US tax evasion by requiring foreign (non-US) financial institutions to report to the US Internal Revenue Service information on financial accounts held outside the United States by US investors. US securities held by a non-US financial institution that does not comply with the FATCA reporting regime will be subject to a US tax withholding of 30% on income and possibly on gross sales proceeds, commencing on 1 July 2014.

On 28 March 2014, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg entered into a Model 1 Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") with the United States of America and a memorandum of understanding in respect thereof. The SICAV hence has to comply with such Luxembourg intergovernmental agreements as implemented into Luxembourg law by the Law of 24 July 2015 relating to FATCA (the "FATCA Law") in order to comply with the provisions of FATCA rather than directly complying with the US Treasury Regulations implementing FATCA. Under the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreements may be required to collect information aiming to identify the direct and indirect Shareholders that are Specified US persons for FATCA purposes ("FATCA reportable accounts"). Any such information on FATCA reportable accounts provided to the SICAV will be

shared with the Luxembourg tax authorities which will exchange that information on an automatic basis with the Government of the United States of America pursuant to Article 28 of the convention between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg for the avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes in Income and Capital, entered into in Luxembourg on 3 April 1996. The SICAV intends to comply with the provisions of the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement to be deemed compliant with FATCA and will thus not be subject to the 30% withholding tax with respect to its Share of any such payments attributable to actual and deemed U.S. investments of the SICAV. The SICAV will continually assess the extent of the requirements that FATCA and notably the FATCA Law place upon it.

Under the IGA, Luxembourg-resident financial institutions that comply with the requirements of the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement Legislation will be treated as FATCA-compliant and, as a result, will not be subject to withholding tax under FATCA ("FATCA Withholding").

To ensure the SICAV's compliance with FATCA, the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement in accordance with the foregoing, The SICAV may:

- Request information or documentation, including W-8 tax forms, a Global Intermediary Identification Number, if applicable, or any other valid evidence of a unit's FATCA registration with the IRS or a corresponding exemption, in order to ascertain such Shareholder's FATCA status;
- Report information concerning a Shareholder and his account holding in the SICAV to the Luxembourg tax authorities if such account is deemed a FATCA reportable account under the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement;
- Report information to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes) concerning payments to Shareholders with FATCA status of a nonparticipating foreign financial institution;



- PICTET
- Deduct applicable US withholding taxes from certain payments made to a Shareholder by or on behalf of the SICAV in accordance with FATCA, the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement; and
- Divulge any such personal information to any immediate payor of certain U.S. source income as may be required for withholding and reporting to occur with respect to the payment of such income.

The SICAV is responsible for the treatment of the personal data provided for in the FATCA Law; (ii) the personal data will only be used for the purposes of the FATCA Law; (iii) the personal data may be communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes).

The SICAV, which is considered to be foreign financial institution, will seek to obtain "deemedcompliant" status under the "collective investment vehicle" (CIV) exemption.

In order to elect and keep such FATCA status, the SICAV only allows as Shareholders (i) participating foreign financial institutions, (ii) deemedcompliant foreign financial institutions, (iii) nonreporting intergovernmental agreements foreign financial institutions, (iv) exempt beneficial owners (v), Active Non-Financial Foreign Entities ("Active NFFE") or (vi) non-specified US persons, all as defined by the Final FATCA Regulation and any applicable IGA; accordingly, investors may only subscribe for and hold Shares through a financial institution that complies or is deemed to comply with FATCA. As an exception to the above, the SICAV may on case-by-case basis and at its own discretion accept Passive NFFE. Should it be the case, the concerned Fund would need to elect for the "reporting fund" status.

The SICAV may impose measures and/or restrictions to that effect, which may include the rejection of subscription orders or the compulsory redemption of Shares, and/or the FATCA Withholding from payments to the account of any Shareholder found to qualify as a "recalcitrant account" or "non-participating foreign financial institution" under FATCA.

The attention of US taxpayers is also drawn to the fact that the SICAV qualifies as a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC") under US tax laws and does not intend to provide information that would allow such investors to elect to treat the SICAV as a qualified electing fund (so-called "QEF election").

Prospective investors should (i) consult their own tax advisors regarding the impact of FATCA further to an investment in the SICAV and (ii) be advised that although the SICAV will attempt to comply with all FATCA obligations, no assurance can be given that it will be able to satisfy such obligations and therefore to avoid FATCA.

#### MEASURES TO PREVENT IMPROPER AND ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR

#### Money laundering, terrorism and fraud

The AML/CFT Provisions require the SICAV, the Management Company and/or the Transfer Agent to identify Shareholders and they may request additional documents, as deemed necessary, to establish the identity of the investors and beneficial owners in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations. In the event that a Shareholder is subscribing into the SICAV via an intermediary ("acting on behalf of others") the SICAV, the Management Company or the Transfer Agent applies enhanced due diligence measures on the intermediary in order to ensure that all obligations pursuant to the Luxembourg laws and regulations or at least equivalent laws and regulations are met.

As part of the activity, the Management Company is obliged to analyse the money laundering/financial terrorism risks inherent to the investment activity as per the AML/CFT Provisions and establish appropriate due diligence measures adapted to the risks assessed per asset type encompassing:

- Applicable due diligence based on the risk based approach;
- Controls on assets and parties linked to the transactions (where applicable to the asset type) for the attention of trade, financial and immigration sanctions as well as prevention of proliferation financing.

Pre-trade screening is performed prior to the investment and on a regular basis in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations.

The due diligence performed on unlisted assets is adjusted to the risk based approach (as noted above) with certain considerations not limited to, but at least the country of the issuer and the presence of a regulated intermediary.

**SICAV RBO Register** The SICAV, or any delegate thereof, will further update the RBO with relevant information about any Shareholder or, as applicable, beneficial owner(s) thereof, qualifying as beneficial owner of the SICAV within the meaning of the AML/CFT Provisions.

#### Market timing and late trading

The Funds are not intended to be used as an excessive short-term trading vehicle. Whilst recognising that Shareholders may have legitimate needs to adjust their investments from time to time, the Board may at its sole discretion take any action to prevent any activities deemed to adversely affect the interests of the Shareholders.

Late trading is to be understood as the acceptance of a subscription, switch or redemption order after the time limit fixed for accepting orders (Cut-Off Time) on the relevant day and the execution of such order at the price based on the NAV applicable to such same day.

Market timing is to be understood as the technique of arbitrage whereby a Shareholder systematically subscribes, switches and redeems Shares in a same fund within a short period of time by exploiting time differences and/or the imperfections or weaknesses in the valuation system for calculating the Fund's NAV. The Management Company, the SICAV or the Central Administration Agent take the appropriate protection and/or control measures to avoid such practices. They also reserves the right to reject, cancel or suspend an order from a Shareholder for the subscription, redemption or switch of Shares if the Shareholder is suspected of engaging in market timing.

The Management Company, the SICAV or the Central Administration Agent strictly oppose the purchase, switch or redemption of Shares after the close of trading at already established or foreseeable closing prices i.e. late trading. In any case, the Management Company ensures that Shares are issued, switched and redeemed on the basis of a Share value previously unknown to the Shareholder. If, however, a Shareholder is suspected of engaging in late trading, the Management Company, the SICAV or the Central Administration Agent may reject the redemption or subscription order until the applicant has cleared up any doubts with regard to his order. Personal data from investors are required for various legal and contractual purposes, such as to maintain the register of Shareholders, execute transactions in Shares, provide Shareholder services, guard against unauthorised account access, conduct statistical analyses and comply with anti-money laundering requirements.

Personal data includes, for example, Shareholder's name, address, bank account number, quantity and value of Shares held, and the name and address of the Shareholder individual representative(s) and the beneficial owner (if it is not the Shareholder). Personal data includes data provided at any time by a Shareholder or on Shareholder's behalf.

# Who controls and uses personal data

The Management Company and the SICAV act as joint data controllers, meaning that the responsibilities for protecting personal data are divided between them (as defined in an agreement between them). The Management Company has the primary responsibility when a Shareholder exercises his rights under the general data protection regulation (GDPR) unless he invests through a nominee (an entity that holds shares for the investor under its own name), in which case the data controller is the nominee. The data processors - the entities that may process personal data, consistent with the usage described above – include the data controllers as well as the Central Administration Agent, the Depositary Bank, Investment Managers and others involved in Fund management, the auditors and other authorised parties. Processing may include any of the following:

- Gathering, storing and using it in physical or electronic form (including recordings of telephone calls with investors or their representatives);
- Sharing it with external processing centers;
- Using it for aggregate data and statistical purposes;
- Sharing it as required by law or regulation.

Data may at times be processed for electronic direct marketing activities, such as providing investors with general or personalised information about investment opportunities, products and services that the Management Company and the SICAV or other parties believe may be of interest. The activities will be consistent with data usage permissions (including obtaining data subject consent where required).

# Achieving GDPR compliance

The data processors may or may not be Pictet Group entities, and some may be located in jurisdictions that do not guarantee what by the European Economic Area (EEA) standards is considered an adequate level of protection. For any personal data that is stored or processed outside the European Economic Area (including, but not limited to, Canada, Hong Kong, India, Malaysia, Singapore, United States), the data controllers will take appropriate measures to ensure that it is handled in GDPR-compliant ways. Overall, all GDPR-required policies and procedures, incorporating standard, regulator-approved contractual language have been implemented to ensure adequate data protection and compliance with law and regulation.

# Shareholders rights and responsibilities

To the extent provided by law, Shareholders have the right to access their personal data, correct any errors in it, restrict the processing of it (including prohibiting its use for direct marketing purposes), request that it be transferred to them or another recipient, or instruct the SICAV to erase it (although that is likely to mean that the Shareholder investments must be liquidated and its account closed). These rights can be exercised by contacting the data protection officer (see "For more information" below).

Personal data will be stored and processed from the time it is received until 10 years after the termination of the Shareholder last contractual relationship with a Pictet Group entity.

Note that investors who provide the SICAV with the data of any third-party data subjects must have obtained advance authorisation to do so from the subjects, must inform the subjects about processing of the data and their related rights and, for any subjects whose explicit consent for such processing is required, must obtain that consent.



# For more information

More about how data is processed, including the rights described above, the parties receiving personal data and the safeguards used in transfers of data outside the EU, appears in the privacy notice, which is available at <u>pam-data-protection@pictet.com</u>.

For more information on data retention periods or other aspects of Pictet privacy policies, to exercise any of rights, or to request a copy of the privacy notice, contact our data protection officer at pam-data-protection@pictet.com



# SICAV RIGHTS RELATED TO SHARES

Within the limits of the Luxembourg law and the Articles of Association, the Board, at its sole discretion, reserve the right to do any of the following at any time:

# **Rights related to Shares and dealing request**

- Reject or cancel any application to open an account or to buy, exchange or transfer Shares, whether for an initial or additional investment, for any reason. The Board can reject the entire request or part of it.
- **Declare additional dividends** or change (temporarily or permanently) the method used for calculating dividends within the limits of the 2010 Law and the Articles of Association.
- Accept securities as payment for Shares or fulfil redemption payments with securities (in-kind payments). Except for cases where exemption may be granted, the value of a subscription or redemption in kind will be certified by an auditor's report. The investor will support all costs associated with the inkind nature of the transaction (such as any required auditor's report).
- Any securities accepted as a payment in kind for a subscription of Shares must be consistent with the Fund's investment policy, and acceptance of these securities must not affect the Fund's compliance with the 2010 Law. In accepting or rejecting such a contribution at any given time, the Management Company shall take into consideration the interest of other Shareholders of the Fund and the principle of fair treatment.
- Subject to the approval of the relevant Shareholders, the Board may allow in-kind payment for Shares. In proposing or accepting a request for redemption in kind at any given time, the Management Company shall consider the interest of other Shareholders of the Fund, the principle of fair treatment and in case retail Shareholder(s) will be redeemed in kind, the Management Company should assess whether the assets to be redeemed in kind are adequate for an average retail investor.
- Postpone the execution of any redemption order in the event of a significant volume of

redemptions until corresponding assets of the respective Fund have been sold without undue delay provided that it is in the interest of the Shareholders. Should such a measure be necessary, all redemption orders received on the same day will be processed at the same price. The Management Company shall, however, ensure that the respective Fund has sufficient liquid funds at its disposal such that, under normal circumstances, the redemption of Shares may take place immediately upon application from Shareholders. Payment of redemption proceeds may be further delayed if there are any specific provisions such as foreign exchange restrictions, or any circumstances beyond the SICAV's control which make it impossible to transfer the redemption proceeds to the country where the redemption was requested.

- Implement gating and deferral procedures. The SICAV reserves the right not to accept instructions to redeem or switch on any one Valuation Day more than 10 % of the net assets of a Fund. In these circumstances, the SICAV may declare that any such redemption or switch requests will be deferred until the next Valuation Day and will be valued at the NAV per Share prevailing on that next Valuation Day. On that next Valuation Day, redemption or switch applications that have been deferred (and not withdrawn) will have priority over applications received for that particular Valuation Day (which have not been deferred). The Board may decide to extend the temporarily stipulated ordinary period of advance notice that investors must give to the Fund when redeeming their investments in order to give the Investment Manager more time to meet redemption requests during exceptional market conditions.
- Extend the period of payment of redemption proceeds to such period, not exceeding ten (10) Business Days, as shall be necessary to repatriate proceeds of the sale of investments in the event of impediments due to exchange control regulations or similar constraints in the markets in which a substantial part of the assets of the Fund are invested or in exceptional circumstances



where the liquidity of the Fund is temporary not sufficient to meet the redemption requests.

#### Rights related to account and ownership

- Soft or hard close a Fund or Share Class to further investment, temporarily or indefinitely, immediately or at a future date, and in all cases without notice, when it is in the best interests of Shareholders (such as when a Fund has reached the size where further growth appears likely to be detrimental to performance). A closure may apply only to new investors (soft closure) or to further investments from existing Shareholders as well (hard closure).
- Take appropriate measures to prevent or remedy ownership of Shares by any investor not eligible to own them or whose ownership might be detrimental to the SICAV or its Shareholders. This includes the following, which apply to both Shareholders and prospective investors and to both direct and beneficial ownership of Shares:
  - Requiring investors to provide any information the Board, the Management Company and/or the Transfer Agent consider necessary for determining the identity and eligibility of a Shareholder or investor;
  - With prior notice, forcibly switching or redeeming any Shares the Board believes are being held in whole or in part by or for an investor who is, or appears likely to become, ineligible to own those Shares, or no longer meets the qualifying criteria to maintain the Share Class held, or who has failed to provide any requested information or declaration within one month of being requested to do so, or whose ownership the Board has determined might be detrimental to its interests or those of Shareholders;
  - Preventing investors from acquiring Shares if is in the interests of Shareholders to do so.

The Board may take any of these measures notably (i) to ensure the SICAV's compliance with law and regulation; to avoid the adverse regulatory, tax, administrative or financial consequences for the SICAV (such as tax charges); (ii) to remedy the ownership of Shares by a US person or any other investor whose ownership of Shares is not permitted by the investor's jurisdiction; (iii) to remedy the holding of Shares in breach with the criteria for the relevant Share Class; (iv) where it appears that such holding might result in the Fund (including its Shareholders) or any of its delegates incurring any liability to taxation or suffering any sanction, penalty, burden or other disadvantage (whether pecuniary, administrative or operational) which the Fund (including its Shareholders) or its delegates might not otherwise have incurred or suffered or otherwise be detrimental to the interests of the Fund (including its Shareholders) or (v) for any other reason determined by the Board. The SICAV, the Board or the Management Company will not be liable for any gain or loss associated with the above actions.

• Suspend the right to vote of any Shareholder that does not fulfil its obligations under the Articles of Association or any document (including any applications forms) stating its obligations towards the SICAV or other Shareholders.

#### Rights related to suspension of dealing

- Temporarily suspend the calculation of NAVs or transactions in a Fund's Shares. The Board of the SICAV is authorised to temporarily suspend the calculation of the NAV of Shares of any Fund or any Share Class as well as the issue, redemption and switch of Share Class, in the following circumstances:
- During any period (other than ordinary holidays or customary weekend closings) when any market or stock exchange is closed or when trading on any market or stock exchange is restricted or suspended (i) if it represents a significant part of Fund's investments; or (ii) if it prevents the efficient management of the Fund in the best interest of the Shareholders; or
- During any period when an emergency exists as a result of which it is impossible to dispose of investments which constitute a substantial portion of the assets of a Fund; or it is impossible to transfer monies involved in the acquisition or disposition of investments at normal rates of exchange; or it is impossible to



fairly determine the value of any asset in a Fund; or

- During any breakdown in the means of communication normally employed in determining the price of any of a Fund's investments or of current prices on any stock exchange; or
- If for any reason the prices of any investment owned by a Fund cannot be reasonably, promptly or accurately determined; or
- During any period when remittance of monies which will or may be involved in the purchase or sale of any of the Fund's investments cannot, in the opinion of the Board, be carried out at normal rates of exchange; or
- Following a decision to liquidate or dissolve the SICAV/a Fund or a Share Class; or
- In the case of a merger: the SICAV/a Fund or a Share Class, if the Board deems this to be justified for the protection of the Shareholders; or
- In the event that a Fund is a feeder fund, following a suspension of the calculation of the NAV of the master fund or any other suspension or deferral of the issue, redemption and/or switch of shares in the master fund; or
- In all other cases in which the Board of the SICAV considers a suspension to be in the best interest of the Shareholders.

The suspension of the calculation of the NAV and of the issue, redemption and switch of the Shares will be notified immediately to Shareholders who have made an application for subscription, redemption or switch of Shares for which the calculation of the NAV and of the issue, redemption and switch of Shares has been suspended. Such Shareholders will also be notified immediately once the calculation of the NAV per Share is resumed.

During the time of suspension, any unprocessed and incoming subscription, redemption and switch requests will be suspended, unless they are withdrawn by the Shareholders. Requests that have not been withdrawn will, in principle, be processed on the first Valuation Day after termination of the suspension period.

The suspension of the calculation of the NAV as well as the issue, redemption and switch of a Share Class has no effect on the NAV calculation and dealing of other Share Classes or other Funds.

- Calculate a NAV that is not used for processing transactions. The Board reserves the right to calculate a NAV that cannot be used for trading purposes.
- Not to calculate the NAV due to closure of one or more markets in which the Fund is invested and/or which it uses to value a material part of the assets.

#### SHAREHOLDERS OBLIGATIONS

# Being aware of, and follow, all applicable rules and regulations

As noted in the beginning of this Prospectus, each Shareholder must obtain the appropriate professional advice (tax, legal, investing) and is responsible for identifying, understanding and following all laws, regulations and other restrictions applicable to their investment in the Fund.

# **Read information before investing**

Before investing, investors are invited to visit the Management Company website www.assetmanagement.pictet and download the relevant KI(I)D prior to any application. Before a switch request, investors are invited to visit the Management Company website www.assetmanagement.pictet and download the relevant KI(I)D. Investors are advised to read the KI(I)D, semi-annual and annual statements to get informed about the structure, activities and investment proposals of the SICAV and Fund(s)

#### **Costs and taxes**

they are invested in.

Investors are responsible for all costs and taxes associated with each request they place.

#### Verify the eligibility to Share Classes

It is the responsibility of each investor to ensure that they meet the conditions for accessing the Class of Shares in which they wish to subscribe.

# Notify of changes in information

Shareholders must promptly inform the Management Company or the Transfer Agent of any changes in personal or bank information or any information provided with respect to the RBO. The Management Company or the SICAV will require adequate proof of authenticity for any request to change information held on record, including any bank account details, associated with a Shareholder's investment.

# Inform the Management Company of changes in circumstances that could affect eligibility to own Shares

Shareholders must also promptly inform the Management Company of any circumstances that change or come to light that result in a Shareholder being ineligible to own any Shares, put a Shareholder in violation of the laws or regulations of Luxembourg or any other applicable jurisdiction, or create a risk of any loss, cost, or other burden (financial or otherwise) for the SICAV, other Shareholders, or any individuals or entities associated with the management and operations of the SICAV.



#### NOTICES AND PUBLICATIONS

The following table shows which information / 8 rows are typically available through local agents document (in its most recent version) is made available through which channels. Items in the first

and financial advisors.

INFORMATION/DOCUMENT	SENT	MEDIA	ONLINE	OFFICE
KI(I)Ds, Prospectus, list of other Funds managed, Investment Managers			٠	•
NAVs (Share prices), list of available Share Classes, list of Shares registered on the Luxembourg stock exchange		٠	٠	•
Shareholders notice for major/material information (Notice of suspension of NAV, subscriptions, redemptions, convening notices to shareholder meeting, mergers, liquidations, pre-notices of material notices concerning the Fund)	٠			٠
Shareholders notice for information			٠	•
Yearly dividend announcement	٠			
Financial reports			٠	•
Articles of Association		٠	٠	•
Core agreements (Management Company agreement and the Depositary Agreement)				•
Core Policies (Remuneration Policy, strategy followed for the exercise of voting rights, the responsible investment policy, the conflict of interest policy, the best execution policy and the complaints resolution procedure)			٠	٠
Holdings statements/contract notes			٠	•
Master UCITS related information/documents (Prospectus, KI(I)D, financial statements, agreements, Articles of Association)			٠	٠

Information may be made available to the Shareholders through the following manners, in compliance with the applicable laws and the Articles of Association:

Sent automatically to all Shareholders directly registered in the SICAV's register of Shareholders at the address of record (physically, electronically, or as an emailed link).

Media Published, as required by law or the CSSF, or as determined by the Board, in newspapers or other media in Luxembourg and other countries where Shares are available, or electronic platforms, such as Bloomberg, where daily NAVs are published), as well as the Recueil Electronique des Sociétés et Associations. The SICAV cannot be responsible for errors, delays or failures related to publishing of NAVs.

**Online** Posted on www.assetmanagement.pictet

Office Available free of charge on request from the registered offices of the SICAV and the Management Company, and available for inspection at those offices. Many items are also available free on request from the Central

Administration Agent or, Depositary Bank and local Distributors. The Articles of Association are also available on request from, and for inspection at, the offices of the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register.

Information about the MMF Funds includes daily NAVs, any external credit ratings obtained for an MMF Fund, and weekly information on the maturity breakdown, credit profile, WAM, WAL, 10 largest holdings, total assets, and net yield of each MMF Fund.

Statements and confirmations are sent when there are transactions in your account. Dividend announcements are sent when issued.

Audited annual reports are issued within four months of the end of the financial year. Unaudited semi-annual reports are issued within two months of the end of the period they cover. Reports sent to Shareholders contain financial statements and abbreviated holdings details; reports with complete information are available on request.



Information on past performance, by Fund and Share Class, appears on www.assetmanagement.pictet.



#### **GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT**

#### **Complaints and disputes**

Investors can file complaints free of charge with the Distributors or the head of compliance of the Management Company contact information, in an official language of their home country. The complaints handling procedure and the CSSF outof-court complaint resolution procedure are available free of charge at https://am.pictet/en/luxembourg/articles/complain t-resolution-procedure and during normal office hours at the registered office of the Fund in Luxembourg or of the Management Company.

Disputes arising among the Shareholders, the Management Company and the Depositary Bank will be settled according to Luxembourg law and subject to the jurisdiction of the District Court of Luxembourg. However, with disputes involving investors who are residents of other countries, or transactions in Shares occurring in other countries, the SICAV or the Depositary Bank may choose to submit themselves to the jurisdiction of courts or laws of those countries. The ability for a Shareholder to bring a claim against the SICAV expires 5 years after the event on which the claim would be based (30 years in the case of claims concerning entitlement to the proceeds of a liquidation).

#### The Board

## Directors of the SICAV

Olivier Ginguené, Chair, Chief Investment Officer Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland Jérôme Wigny, Independent Director Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme Luxembourg John Sample, Chief Risk Officer Pictet Asset Management Limited, London, UK Elisabeth Ödman Chief of Staff Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland Tracey McDermott, Independent Director

Gemini Governance & Advisory Solutions S.à r.l. Luxembourg The Board is responsible for administering and managing the SICAV and running its operations, as well as deciding on and implementing its investment policy.

As allowed in the 2010 Law, the Board has designated a management company.

# Shareholders meetings and voting

The Annual General Meeting is generally held in Luxembourg on 3 December at 10.00 AM (or if that is not a Banking Day, the next following Banking Day) at the SICAV's registered office.

To the extent required by law, notices shall, in addition, be published in the RESA and in a Luxembourg newspaper.

In exceptional circumstances the Board may hold the Annual General Meeting outside of Luxembourg. Other Shareholder meetings may be held at other places and times, with appropriate approval and notification. A participation at any meeting of Shareholders by videoconference or any other means of telecommunication can be allowed, in which case the meeting shall be deemed to be held at the registered office of the SICAV. Such video or other electronic means must allow the identification of such Shareholder, allow them to effective act at such meeting of Shareholders and the proceedings of such meeting must be retransmitted continuously to such Shareholder. The written notices convening Annual General Meetings, indicating the agenda, the date and time of the meeting and setting out the quorum and majority vote requirements, will be sent at least 8 days prior to the meeting to all Shareholders at their address listed in the register of Shareholders. Resolutions concerning the interests of all Shareholders generally will be taken in a general meeting, and will become effective if approved by two-thirds of the votes cast (whether in person or by proxy).

Participation in the meeting will be based on the number of Shares held by each Shareholder on the date as specified in the convening notice. The Shareholders of a Fund or Share Class may hold a general meeting to decide on any matter that relates exclusively to that Fund or Share Class. Unless otherwise specified by law or the Articles of Association, matters will be decided in such



meetings by majority of votes cast at the meeting (no quorum requirement).

Each Share gets one vote in all matters brought before a general meeting of Shareholders. Fractional Shares do not have voting rights. Shareholders suspended from voting may attend a meeting of the SICAV but their Shares will not be considered present for quorum, majority or voting purposes.

For information on admission and voting at any meeting, refer to the applicable meeting notice.

# Shareholder rights when investing through an Intermediary

Only investors registered in the register of Shareholders can fully exercise their Shareholder rights, such as voting in the SICAV's general meetings. When investing through an Intermediary, investors may not be able to exercise certain Shareholder rights. Investors must consult their Intermediary for more information on their Shareholder rights.

# Liquidation or merger

**Liquidation of a Fund** The Board may decide to liquidate a Fund under the following conditions:

- The NAV of a Fund has decreased to, or has not reached, the minimum level for that Fund to be managed in an efficient way; or
- The Board believes it would be in the interests of Shareholders or because of a change in the economic situation;
- For feeder funds, if the Fund becomes a nonfeeder fund, or if the master fund liquidates, merges, or splits, and the CSSF approves neither the feeder remaining with the split or merged master fund nor the appointment of a new master fund; or
- Political circumstances affecting the Fund; or
- As part of an economic rationalisation.

If none of the above is true, the Board must ask the relevant Shareholders to approve the liquidation. Even if one of the above is true, the Board may opt to submit the matter to a Shareholders meeting. In either case, the liquidation is approved if it receives a simple majority of the votes cast (no quorum required). Shareholders whose investments are involved in any liquidation will be informed of this. Shareholders of the relevant Fund can continue to redeem or switch their Shares. free of any redemption and switch charges up to the liquidation date, but typically no further subscriptions will be accepted. The Board can suspend or refuse these sales and switches if it believes it is in the interests of Shareholders or is necessary to ensure Shareholder equality. At the end of the notice period, any Shares still in existence will be liquidated and the proceeds sent to the Shareholder at the address of record. Actual realisation prices of investments, realisation expenses and liquidation costs will be considered in calculating the proceeds to be distributed to Shareholders. Amounts from any liquidations that cannot be distributed to the Shareholders within a period of six months will be deposited in escrow with the Caisse de Consignation until the statutory period of limitation has elapsed.

**Liquidation of the SICAV** The liquidation of the SICAV requires a Shareholder vote at a general meeting of all Shareholders (annual or extraordinary). If it is determined that the SICAV's capital has fallen below two-thirds (2/3) of legally required minimum capital (under Luxembourg law), or below one-quarter (1/4) of the required minimum capital (under Luxembourg law), then Shareholders must be given the opportunity to vote on dissolution at a general meeting held within 40 days of the determination.

Voluntary liquidations (meaning a decision to liquidate the SICAV not being related to the SICAV's capital having fallen below two-thirds or one-quarter of the minimum required capital) that is adopted by Shareholders require a quorum of at least 1/2 of the share capital and approval by at least 2/3 of the votes cast.

Otherwise, dissolution will occur (i) if the capital is below 1/4 of the minimum capital, by 1/4 of the Shares present and represented (no quorum required), or (ii) if the capital is below two thirds of the minimum capital, by a simple majority of the Shares present or represented (no quorum required).

Should it be voted that the SICAV will liquidate, one or more liquidators appointed by the Shareholders meeting and duly approved by the CSSF will liquidate the SICAV's assets in the best



interest of Shareholders and distribute the net proceeds (after deduction of any costs relating to the liquidation) to Shareholders in proportion to their holdings.

Amounts from any liquidations that cannot be distributed to the Shareholders once the liquidation is closed will be deposited in escrow with the *Caisse de Consignation* until the statutory period of limitation has elapsed.

Merger or split of a Fund Within the limits of the 2010 Law, the Board may decide to merge a Fund with another Fund within the SICAV, or with a fund in another UCITS, wherever domiciled, or to split any Fund into two Funds.

The Board also may opt to submit the matter to a Shareholders meeting, where the merger is approved if it receives a simple majority of the votes cast (no quorum required). Such a vote at a Shareholders meeting, with the same requirements, becomes mandatory if the merger would result in the termination of the SICAV.

Merger/ liquidation of Classes of Share The Board may decide to liquidate, consolidate or split a Class of Shares of any Fund. Such decision will be published in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The Board may also submit the question of the liquidation, consolidation or split of a Class of Shares to a meeting of holders of such Class of Shares. Such meeting will resolve with a simple majority of the votes cast.

**Merger of the SICAV** In the case of a merger of the SICAV into another UCITS where, as a result, the SICAV ceases to exist, the merger will be decided by a meeting of Shareholders. No quorum is required and the merger will be considered approved if it receives the simple majority of the votes cast at the meeting.

# Merger / split of a Fund

Shareholders' information Shareholders whose investments are involved in any merger or split will receive at least one month's advance notice, during which they will be able to redeem or exchange their Shares free of any redemption and switch fee. At the end of the notice period, Shareholders who still own shares in a Fund and Share Class that is being merged out of existence or split will receive Shares of the receiving Fund (for a merger) or both resulting Funds (for a split).

#### The Management Company

# Directors of the Management Company

Cédric Vermesse, Chair, Chief Financial Officer Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Thomas Nummer, Independent Director JSL Consult S.à r.l., Luxembourg

Nicolas Tschopp, General Counsel Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

**Francesco Ilardi,** Executive Vice-President Pictet Alternative Advisors SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Niall Quinn, Head of Institutional

Pictet Asset Management Limited, London, UK

Véronique Courlier, Independent Director

# Conducting officers of the Management Company Suzanne Berg, CEO

Benoît Beisbardt, Senior MANCO Oversight & Services Manager

Gérard Lorent, Head of Compliance

Edwige Thomas-Ngo Tedga, Head of Manco Risk Management

Sorin Sandulescu, Head of Investment Management

**Christophe Fasbender**, Head of Risk Management PE/RE

Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. was created on 14 June 1995 for an unlimited period, under the name of Pictet Balanced Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A. as a *société anonyme* ("limited company") governed by the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

The Management Company is authorised as a management company in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 15 of the 2010 Law and is supervised by the CSSF. It is registered on the official list of Luxembourg management companies governed by Chapter 15 of the 2010 Law.

Under the supervision of the Board, the Management Company is responsible on a day-today basis for providing investment management, administration and marketing services in respect of all Funds of the SICAV.

Subject to the requirements set forth by the 2010 Law, the Management Company is authorised to delegate under its responsibility and supervision



part or all of its functions and duties to third parties.

# **Policies**

#### Conflicts of interest

The Management Company, the Board, the Investment Managers, the Depositary Bank, the Central Administration Agent, their delegates, if any, and respective affiliates or any person connected with them (together the "Relevant Parties") may from time to time act as directors, management company, investment manager, distributor, trustee, custodian, depositary, registrar agent, NAV and fund accounting agent, communication agent, broker, administrator, investment adviser or dealer in relation to, or be otherwise involved in, other investment funds which have similar or different objectives to those of the SICAV or which may invest in the SICAV. It is, therefore, possible that any of them may, in the course of business, have potential conflicts of interest with the SICAV.

The Relevant Parties have adopted policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, limit or mitigate conflicts of interest. In addition, these policies and procedures are designed to comply with applicable law and regulation where the activities that give rise to conflicts of interest are limited or prohibited by law, unless an exception is available.

The Board and each of the relevant parties will, at all times, have regard in such event to its obligations to the SICAV and will endeavour to ensure that such conflicts are identified, mitigated and resolved fairly if they cannot be avoided.

In addition, subject to applicable law, any Relevant Party may deal, as principal or agent, or enter into transactions with the SICAV, provided that such dealings and transactions are carried out as if effected on normal commercial terms negotiated on an arm's length basis in accordance with applicable law and regulation and the provisions of the respective investment management agreement, the Management Company services agreement, the administration agreement, the Depositary Agreement and the registrar agreement, to the extent applicable.

The Investment Managers or any of their affiliates or any person connected with the Investment Managers may invest in, directly or indirectly, or manage or advise other investment funds or accounts which invest in assets which may also be purchased or sold by the SICAV. Neither the Investment Managers nor any of their affiliates nor any person connected with the Investment Managers is under any obligation to offer investment opportunities of which any of them becomes aware to the SICAV or to account to the SICAV in respect of any such transaction or any benefit received by any of them from any such transaction, but will allocate such opportunities on an equitable basis between the SICAV and other clients.

Where applicable, the prospect of a Performance Fee may be considered to create an incentive which may lead the Management Company/Investment Managers to make investments that are riskier than would otherwise be the case and increase the risk profile of the relevant Fund.

In calculating a Fund's NAV, the Central Administration may consult with the Management Company/Investment Managers with respect to the valuation of certain investments. There is an inherent conflict of interest between the involvement of the Management Company/Investment Managers or any subinvestment managers in determining the NAV of a SICAV and the entitlement of the Investment Managers or any sub-investment managers to a management fee which is calculated on the basis of the NAV of the SICAV.

The foregoing does not purport to be a complete list of all potential conflicts of interest involved in an investment in the SICAV.

The Management Company has established, implemented an effective conflict of interest policy which is maintained and available on its website https://am.pictet/-/media/pam/conflict-of-interestdisclosure-statement.pdf.

The Board will seek to ensure that any conflict of interest of which they are aware is resolved fairly.

The Depositary Bank maintains comprehensive and detailed corporate policies and procedures requiring the Depositary Bank to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

The Depositary Bank has policies and procedures governing the management of conflicts of interest. These policies and procedures address conflicts of



interest that may arise through the provision of services to UCITS, such as the SICAV.

The Depositary Bank's policies require that all material conflicts of interest involving internal or external parties are promptly disclosed, escalated to senior management, registered, mitigated and/or prevented, as appropriate. In the event a conflict of interest may not be avoided, the Depositary Bank shall maintain and operate effective organisational and administrative arrangements in order to take all reasonable steps to properly (i) disclosing conflicts of interest to the SICAV and to Shareholders and (ii) managing and monitoring such conflicts.

The Depositary Bank ensures that its employees are informed, trained and advised of conflicts of interest policies and procedures and that duties and responsibilities are segregated appropriately to prevent conflicts of interest issues.

The Depositary Bank may from time to time, act as the depositary of other open-ended investment companies. The Depositary Bank will provide, from time to time, a description of the conflicts of interest that may arise in respect of its duties. Moreover, if the Depositary Bank delegates the whole or part of its safekeeping functions to a subcustodian, it will provide, from time to time, a list of any conflicts of interest that may arise from such a delegation.

Compliance with conflicts of interest policies and procedures is supervised and monitored by the Depositary Bank's authorised management, as well as the Depositary Bank's compliance, internal audit and risk management functions.

The Depositary Bank shall take all reasonable steps to identify and mitigate potential conflicts of interest. This includes implementing its conflict of interest policies that are appropriate for the scale, complexity and nature of its business. This policy identifies the circumstances that give rise or may give rise to a conflict of interest and includes the procedures to be followed and measures to be adopted in order to manage conflicts of interest. A conflicts of interest register is maintained and monitored by the Depositary Bank.

A potential risk of conflicts of interest may occur in situations where the correspondents may enter into or have a separate commercial and/or business relationship with the Depositary Bank in parallel to the safekeeping delegation relationship. In the conduct of its business, conflicts of interest may arise between the Depositary Bank and the correspondent. Where a correspondent shall have a group link with the Depositary Bank, the Depositary Bank undertakes to identify potential conflicts of interests arising from that link, if any, and to take all reasonable steps to mitigate those conflicts of interest.

The Depositary Bank does not anticipate that there would be any specific conflicts of interest arising as a result of any delegation to any correspondent. The Depositary Bank will notify its board of directors, the Board and/or the board of directors of the Management Company of the SICAV of any such conflict should it so arise.

To the extent that any other potential conflicts of interest exist pertaining to the Depositary Bank, they will be identified, mitigated and addressed in accordance with the Depositary Bank's policies and procedures.

Updated information on the Depositary Bank's custody duties and conflicts of interest that may arise may be obtained, free of charge and upon request, from the Depositary Bank and on the following website:

https://www.pictet.com/content/dam/www/docum ents/legal-and-notes/bank-pictet-cie-europeag/BPAG-Luxconflicts-of-interest-register-EN.pdf.coredownload.pdf

# Remuneration policy

The Management Company's remuneration policy is intended to reward good performance by management professionals while promoting sound and effective risk management and a culture of compliance. The policy is designed to prevent risktaking that is inconsistent with a Fund's risk profile without in any way hindering any actions that may be in the best interests of the SICAV and its Shareholders. All individuals subject to the policy – which includes the Management Company's directors, managers, and employees – must comply with it.

The remuneration policy is designed to be consistent with the Management Company's values and integrity and the long-term interests of its clients. Performance is assessed over a multi-year framework appropriate to the Fund's recommended holding period to ensure that



variable compensation only rewards appropriate Investment Managers contributions and risktaking. In addition, fixed and variable components of total remuneration are appropriately balanced.

• The current remuneration policy is available at <u>https://www.am.pictet/en/luxembourg/global-articles/ucits-remuneration-disclosure</u>. The policy discusses how remuneration and benefits are calculated and by whom, including the individuals on the remuneration committee. The directors of the Management Company review the policy at least once a year.

# Compliance with the Benchmark Regulation

#### Definition of use of Benchmarks and Purpose

The Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) No 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds), introduces a common framework to ensure the accuracy and integrity of indices used as benchmarks in the European Union, thereby contributing to the proper functioning of the internal market while achieving a high level of consumer and investor protection. To achieve this goal the Benchmark Regulation foresees, inter alia, that an EU-supervised entity may use a benchmark or a combination of benchmarks in the European Union if the benchmark is provided by an administrator located in the European Union and included in the public register maintained by ESMA or is a benchmark which is included in the ESMA register. As further defined in the Benchmark Regulation, a fund uses an index or a combination of indices (further referred to as a 'benchmark') where the benchmark is used to measure the performance of the Fund for the purpose of tracking the return of such index or combination of indices, of defining the asset allocation of a portfolio, or of computing the performance fee.

**Use of benchmarks** The Fund Description sections provide details on the use of benchmarks as defined under the Benchmark Regulation. A benchmark can in principle be used for the following purposes:

Management in reference to a benchmark in order to define the asset allocation of a portfolio;

- Management in reference to a benchmark in order to track the performance of this benchmark;
- Management in reference to a benchmark in order to calculate the performance fee;

Plans setting out actions in the event that a benchmark materially changes For each benchmark, the Management Company has established written plans in which it has defined measures that it would take if the benchmark was to change materially or cease to be provided ("Contingency Plan"). A copy of the Contingency Plan may be obtained, free of charge, and upon request at the registered office of the Management Company.

Benchmark Regulation & ESMA register Under the Benchmark Regulation, ESMA publishes and maintains a public register ("ESMA register") that contains the consolidated list of EU administrators and Third Country benchmarks, in accordance with article 36 of the Benchmarks Regulation. A Fund may use a benchmark in the European Union if the EU administrator or if the benchmark appears in the ESMA register or if it is exempted according to article 2(2) of the Benchmark Regulation, such as, for example, benchmarks provided by EU and non-EU central banks. Further, certain Third Country benchmarks are eligible even though they do not appear in the ESMA register as benefiting from a transitional provision under article 51.5 of the Benchmark Regulation.

**Benchmark used** For Funds that are actively managed (i.e. Funds the investment objective of which is not the replication of the performance of an index), a benchmark used may be used for each Fund by the relevant Investment Manager(s) for the following purposes: (i) Portfolio Composition, (ii) Risk Monitoring, (iii) Performance Objective and/or (iv) Performance Measurement, as more fully detailed in the Fund Descriptions. There is no intention to track or replicate the benchmark used.

The name of the benchmark used and the degree of similarity of the performance of each actively managed Fund and of its benchmark used is disclosed in the Fund Descriptions.

With respect to benchmarks used by the Funds, all providers who must register as such with ESMA have done so, and any benchmarks that must be registered themselves are anticipated to do so

within the terms of the transitional provisions for such benchmarks.

The benchmarks used may change over time in which case the Prospectus will be updated at the next occasion and Shareholders will be informed via the annual and semi-annual reports.



# **OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS**

# **Depositary Bank**

Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg has been designated as the Depositary Bank for the SICAV pursuant to the Depositary Agreement entered into for an indefinite period.

Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg, a branch of the German credit institution Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, is situated at 15A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg, and which is registered with the Luxembourg register of commerce and companies under number B277 879. It is licensed to carry out depositary functions under the terms of Luxembourg law.

On behalf of and in the interests of the Shareholders, as Depositary Bank, Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg is in charge of (i) the safekeeping of cash and securities comprising the Fund's assets, (ii) the cash monitoring, (iii) the oversight functions and (iv) such other services as agreed from time to time and reflected in the Depositary Agreement.

# Duties of the Depositary Bank

The Depositary Bank is entrusted with the safekeeping of the SICAV's assets. For the financial instruments which can be held in custody, they may be held either directly by the Depositary Bank or, to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations, through every third-party custodian/sub-custodian providing, in principle, the same guarantees as the Depositary Bank itself, i.e. for Luxembourg institutions to be a credit institution within the meaning of the Luxembourg law of 5 April 1993 on the financial sector as amended or for foreign institutions, to be a financial institution subject to the rules of prudential supervision considered as equivalent to those provided by EU legislation. The Depositary Bank also ensures that the SICAV's cash flows are properly monitored, and in particular that the subscription monies have been received and all cash of the SICAV has been booked in the cash account in the name of (i) the SICAV, (ii) the Management Company on behalf of the SICAV or (iii) the Depositary Bank on behalf of the SICAV.

The Depositary Bank must notably:

- Perform all operations concerning the day-today administration of the SICAV's securities and liquid assets, e.g. pay for securities acquired against delivery, deliver securities sold against collection of their price, collect dividends and coupons and exercise subscription and allocation rights;
- Ensure that the value of the Shares is calculated in accordance with Luxembourg laws and the Articles;
- Carry out the instructions of the SICAV, unless they conflict with Luxembourg laws or the Articles;
- Ensure that proceeds are remitted within the usual time limits for transactions relating to the SICAV's assets;
- Ensure that Shares are sold, issued, redeemed or cancelled by the SICAV or on its behalf in accordance with Luxembourg laws in force and the Articles;
- Ensure that the SICAV's income is allocated in accordance with Luxembourg laws and the Articles.

The Depositary Bank regularly provides the SICAV and its Management Company with a complete inventory of all assets of the SICAV.

# Delegation of functions

Pursuant to the provisions of the Depositary Agreement, the Depositary Bank may, subject to certain conditions and in order to more efficiently conduct its duties, delegate part or all of its safekeeping duties over the SICAV's assets including but not limited to holding assets in custody or, where assets are of such a nature that they cannot be held in custody, verification of the ownership of those assets as well as record-keeping for those assets, to one or more third-party delegates appointed by the Depositary Bank from time to time. The Depositary Bank shall exercise care and diligence in choosing and appointing the third-party delegates so as to ensure that each third-party delegate has and maintains the required expertise and competence. The Depositary Bank shall also periodically assess whether the thirdparty delegates fulfil applicable legal and regulatory requirements and will exercise ongoing supervision over each third-party delegate to ensure that the obligations of the third-party delegates continue to



be competently discharged. The fees of any thirdparty delegate appointed by the Depositary Bank shall be paid by the SICAV.

The liability of the Depositary Bank shall not be affected by the fact that it has entrusted all or some of the SICAV's assets in its safekeeping to such third-party delegates.

In case of a loss of a financial instrument held in custody, the Depositary Bank shall return a financial instrument of an identical type or the corresponding amount to the SICAV without undue delay, except if such loss results from an external event beyond the Depositary Bank's reasonable control and the consequences of which would have been unavoidable despite all reasonable efforts to the contrary.

An up-to-date list of the appointed third-party delegates is available upon request at the registered office of the Depositary Bank and is available at the website of the Depositary Bank:

www.group.pictet/assetservices/custody/safekeeping-delegates-subcustodians.

The Depositary Bank is remunerated in accordance with customary practice in the Luxembourg financial market. Such remuneration is expressed as a percentage of the SICAV's net assets.

# Central Administration and Domiciliation, Registrar, Transfer and Paying Agent

The Management Company has delegated the function of the Central Administration Agent to FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A.. It is wholly owned by the Pictet Group and was incorporated in Luxembourg for an unlimited period on 17 July 2008 and is responsible for the general administration of the SICAV. The Central Administration Agent is a société anonyme (public limited company) that has its registered office at 15, Avenue J. F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg. It is a management company within the meaning of Chapter 15 of the 2010 Act. As the registrar and transfer agent, the Central Administration Agent is primarily responsible for the issue, switch and redemption of Shares (including applying the swing pricing mechanism) and for maintaining the SICAV's register of Shareholders.

The Central Administrative Agent is acting also as paying agent is responsible for calculating and

publishing NAVs and for providing administrative and accounting services for the SICAV.

The Central Administration Agent is a Pictet Group entity.

# **Investment Managers**

The Board has designated the Management Company to perform the investment management function. The Management Company may appoint, under its responsibility, control and supervision the investment management of each Fund to one or more of the Investment Managers listed in section "The SICAV". The Management Company can appoint any other entity of Pictet Group to be an Investment Manager in which case this Prospectus will be updated.

Any appointed Investment Manager will perform the day-to-day management of the assets of one or more Funds and take the related investment and divestment decisions. The Investment Managers may from time to time sub-delegate part or all of the management function to one or more entity of Pictet Group.

To see the Investment Manager responsible for each Fund, go to www.assetmanagement.pictet

# Administrative Securities Lending Agent

The Administrative Securities Lending Agent in charge of the settlement and booking of securities lent and as well as the relevant collateral management and any reconciliation as the case may be.

# Borrower

The Borrower acts as sole securities borrower for the SICAV.

# **Distributors and agents**

The Management Company serves as the main distributor of Shares. It may also engage, at its own expense or otherwise, Distributors or other agents (such as banks, insurance companies, brokers and online fund "supermarkets") in certain countries or markets.

# Local representatives and paying/facilities agents

Austria Facilities agent



#### PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

Raiffeisen Bank International AG Am Stadtpark 9 1030 Wien, Austria

#### Belgium

# Paying agent

CACEIS Belgium Avenue du Port / Havenlaan 86C b 320 B-1000 Brussels, Belgium

# France

# Centralising correspondent and Facilities agent

BNP Paribas Securities Services 9, rue du Débarcadère F-93761 Paris, France

# Greece

# Facilities agent

Alpha Bank 60, Stadiou Str. GR - 10252 Athens, Greece

# Italy

# Paying agents

State Street Bank International GmbH, Succursale Italia Via Ferrante Aporti 10 20125 Milan, Italy Allfunds Bank S.A., Branch in Milan Via Santa Margherita 7 20121 Milan, Italy Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena SPA Piazza Salimbeni 3 53100 Siena, Italy Banca Sella Holding SPA Via Italia 2 Biella, Italy **ICCREA Banca** Via Lucrezia Romana 41/47 Roma, Italy

RCB Investor Services Bank S.A., Milan Branch Via Vittor Pisani 26 20124 Milan. Italy CACEIS Bank SA, Italian Branch Piazza Cavour 2

20121 Milano Italy

# Cyprus, Denmark, Germany, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Sweden, Netherlands

Facilities agents

FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A. 15, Avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. 6B, rue du Fort Niedergrünewald L-2226 Luxembourg Information in relation to facilities for investors located in the above countries, is available at www.eifs.lu/pictetam

# Switzerland

## Paying agent

Banque Pictet&Cie SA 60, route des Acacias CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland Representative agent Pictet Asset Management SA 60, route des Acacias CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland

# Auditor

# Deloitte Audit S.à r.l.

The auditor provides independent review of the financial statements of the SICAV and the Funds once a year, and also verifies all performance fee calculations.

# Legal Advisor

# Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme

The legal adviser provides independent legal advice on business, regulatory, tax, and other matters, as requested.



1933 Act	The United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended
2010 Law	The Luxembourg Law of 17 December 2010 relating to undertakings for collective investment, as amended from time to time
2012 Law	The Luxembourg law of 21 December 2012 transposing Directive 2010/78 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 amending Directives 98/26 / EC, 2002/87 / EC, 2003/6 / EC, 2003/41 / CE, 2003/71 / CE, 2004/39 / CE, 2004/109 / CE, 2005/60 / CE, 2006/48 / CE, 2006/49 / CE and 2009/65 / CE with regard to the skills of the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), the European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority) and the European Supervisory Authority (European Securities and Markets Authority), as amended from time to time
1915 Law	The Luxembourg Law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended from time to time
Administrative Securities Lending Agent	Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg., in charge of the settlement and booking of securities lent and as well as the relevant collateral management and any reconciliation as the case may be
AML/CFT Provisions	The international rules and applicable Luxembourg laws and regulations including the Luxembourg Law of 12 November 2004 on the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism, as amended, as well as the CSSF circulars which combined are requisite to the obligations of financial sector professionals for the prevention of the use of undertakings for collective investment for money laundering and financing of terrorism
Ancillary	A holding of up to 49% of the total net assets of a Fund that differ from the main investments of a Fund when this term is used in respect of investments of a Fund, unless otherwise indicated in the Prospectus
Annual General Meeting	The annual general meeting of the Shareholders
Article 6	A Fund which complies with Article 6 of SFDR
Article 8 Fund(s)	A Fund which promotes, among other characteristics, environmental or social characteristics, or a combination of those characteristics, provided that the companies in which the investments are made follow good governance practices, in compliance with Article 8 of SFDR
Article 9 Fund(s)	A Fund which has a sustainable investment as its objective, in compliance with Article 9 of SFDR
Articles of Association	The articles of association of the SICAV, as amended from time to time
AUD	Australian Dollar
Banque Pictet & Cie SA	Acting as Paying Agent in the context of the Reverse Repurchase Agreement
Banking Day	Unless otherwise indicated elsewhere in the Prospectus, any day of the week (other than Saturday or Sunday). The following days are not considered as a Banking Days (i) a day on which the banks are closed in Luxembourg, (ii) the 24 <sup>th</sup> of December or (iii) any other day which the Board have determined in the best interest of the Shareholders as non- Banking Day for specific Funds. The list of non-Banking Days is available on https://am.pictet/en/no-trading-no-calculation-calendar. The list may be further updated from time to time in advance as reasonably practicable in exceptional circumstances where the Board believe that it is in the best interest of the Shareholders
Board	The board of directors of the SICAV

# **TERMS WITH SPECIFIC MEANING**



Borrower	Banque Pictet & Cie SA acting as sole securities borrower for the SICAV
BRL	Brazilian real
CAD	Canadian Dollar
Calculation Day	A Week Day on which the NAV per Share is calculated and published as determined for each Fund in the relevant Fund Description
Cash Equivalent	An investment that can be readily converted into cash, such as a money market instrument, a bank deposit or a money market fund (subject to the limit applicable to investment in funds as disclosed in each Fund Description)
CDSC	Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
Central Administration Agent	FundPartner Solutions (Europe) SA has been designated by the Management Company as the transfer and registrar agent, administrative agent and paying agent of the SICAV
CFETS	China Foreign Exchange Trade System & National Interbank Fund Centre
CHF	Swiss Franc
ChinaClear	The China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited
CIBM	China Interbank Bond Market
Class(es) of Shares (or Share Class(es))	A class of Shares with a specific fee structure or currency of denomination or any other specific features
CNH	Offshore RMB
CNY	Onshore RMB
CSRC	The China Securities Regulatory Commission
CSSF	The Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier, the supervisory authority of the SICAV in Luxembourg
CSSF Circular 08/356	The CSSF circular 08/356 regarding rules applicable to undertakings for collective investment when they employ certain techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and money market instruments, as amended from time to time
CSSF Circular 14/592	The CSSF circular 14/592 relating to the ESMA Guidelines, as amended from time to time
Cut-off Time	Cut off time for receipt of orders
Depositary Agreement	The agreement entered into between the SICAV and the Depositary Bank for an indefinite period in accordance with the provisions of the 2010 Law and the Commission delegated regulation (EU) 2016/438 of 17 December 2010 supplementing the UCITS Directive
Depositary Bank	Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg has been designated by the SICAV as the depositary bank of the SICAV
Directive 2013/34/EU	Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EE
Directive (EU) 2019/2162	The Directive 2019/2162 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on the issue of covered bonds and covered bond public supervision and amending Directives 2009/65/EC and 2014/59/EU.
Director	A member of the Board
Distributor	Any distributor, financial advisor or any other intermediary appointed by the Management Company to perform distribution services on its behalf for the SICAV

D	10	T

Emerging countries	Countries with less developed economies and/ or less established financial markets and potential higher economic growth. Examples include most countries in Asia, Latin America, Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The list of emerging markets is subject to change. The Management Company, in its discretion and based on reviews by recognized index providers, will review and determine which countries constitute emerging markets
ESG	Environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors. Environmental factors may include but are not limited to air and water pollution, waste generation, greenhouse gas emissions, climate change, biodiversity and ecosystems. Social factors may include but are not limited to human rights, labour standards, data privacy, local communities and public health. Corporate governance factors may include but are not limited to board composition, executive remuneration, Shareholders rights, corporate tax and business ethics. For sovereign and quasi-sovereign issuers, governance factors may include but are not limited to governmental stability, corruption prevention and judicial independence
ESMA	The European Securities and Markets Association
ESMA Guidelines	The ESMA Guidelines 14/937 on ETFs and other UCITS issues dated 1 August 2014
ESMA Register	The register of administrators and benchmarks maintained by ESMA pursuant to the Benchmarks Regulation
EU	The European Union
EU Law	European Union Law, including without limitation EU Treaties, EU Directives, EU Regulations, delegated acts, implementing acts and case law of the CJEU and any other legal instrument creating EU Law
EUR	Euro
FATCA	The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, a portion of the 2010 Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act
Fund	A separate pool of assets and liabilities within the SICAV, distinguished mainly by its specific investment policy and objective, as created from time to time
Fund Description	An annex to the Prospectus containing the relevant Fund's details
GBP	Pound Sterling
German Investment Tax Act	As referred to in some Funds' investment policy and objectives, it introduces a specific tax regime applicable to German investors investing in non-German investment funds
HKD	Hong-Kong Dollar
HKEx	Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.
Intermediary (ies)	Any distributor, financial advisor or any other intermediary that is not a Distributor
Institutional Investor	An investor within the meaning of Article 174 of the 2010 Law
ILS	Israeli Shekel
Investment Advisor	Any entity appointed by the Management Company as investment advisor
Investment Manager	An entity mentioned under section "Investment Manager" to which the Management Company has delegated the portfolio management of one or several Funds
JPY	Japanese Yen
KI(I)D	(i) a key investor information document required to be prepared for the Funds pursuant to the requirements of the UCITS regulations; or (ii) a key information document required to be prepared for the Funds which are marketed to retail investors in the EEA pursuant to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance based investment products, as amended; or (iii) any equivalent or successor requirements in respect to (i) or (ii)

Management Company	Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. has been designated by the SICAV as the management company of the SICAV to provide investment management, administration and marketing functions
Member State	A member state of the EU
MiFID	(i) the MiFID Directive, (ii) Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and (iii) all EU and Luxembourg rules and regulations implementing those texts
MiFID Directive	Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments
MMF Fund	A money market fund that is subject to MMF Regulation
Money Market	Instruments normally dealt in on the money market which are liquid and have a value
Instrument	which can be accurately determined at any time
MMF Regulation or MMFR	The Regulation (EU) 2017/1131 on money market funds
MXN	Mexican Peso
NAV	Net asset value
OECD	The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
PBC	The People's Bank of China
Performance Measurement	When an index is used for performance comparison in offering documents, investment team remuneration or fees calculations
Performance Objective	When an index is used for setting official performance objectives
Pictet Group	A leading independent investment firm. The Pictet Group comprises four business units – asset management, wealth management, alternative advisors and asset services – and is constituted as <i>a société en commandite par actions</i> (a corporate partnership)
Portfolio Composition	When an index is used in the portfolio construction process, either to define the universe from which investments are selected or to establish exposure limits relative to the reference index
PRC	The People's Republic of China
Pre-contractual disclosures	Pre-contractual information disclosure for the Funds being categorised as either Article 8 or Article 9 SFDR Funds, in the format required by the Regulation (EU) 2022/1288 of 6 April 2022 supplementing SFDR
Professional Client	A professional client within the meaning of Annex II, Section I of the MiFID Directive
Prospectus	The prospectus of the SICAV, as amended from time to time
QFI or Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors	A Qualified Foreign Investor (including qualified foreign institutional investors ("QFII") and Renminbi qualified foreign institutional investors ("RQFII")) approved pursuant to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time
QFI Regulations	The laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of the QFI regime in the PRC, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time
RBO	The Luxembourg beneficial owner register created pursuant to the Law of 13 January 2019 establishing a register of beneficial owners
Redemption fee	A fee charged on redemption

PI	CT	ΓF.	Г

Regulated Market	Regulated market as defined in the MIFID Directive, i.e. a market on the list of regulated markets prepared by each Member State, that functions regularly characterised by the fact that the regulations issued or approved by the competent authorities set out the conditions of operation and access to the market, as well as the conditions that a given financial instrument must meet in order to be traded on the market, compliance with all information and transparency obligations prescribed in Directive 2014/65/EU, as well as any other regulated, recognised market open to the public that operates regularly.
Regulation 10-04	Transposing Commission Directive 2010/43/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements, conflicts of interest, conduct of business, risk management and content of the agreement between a depositary and a management company
Repurchase Agreement	A transaction at the conclusion of which the Fund is required to repurchase the asset sold and the buyer (the counterparty) must relinquish the asset held
Reverse Repurchase Agreement	A transaction at the conclusion of which the seller (the counterparty) is required to repurchase the asset sold and the Fund must relinquish the asset held
Risk Monitoring	When an index is used for the risk monitoring of the portfolio by setting limits relative to the reference index (ex. beta, VAR, duration, volatility or any other risk metric)
RMB	Renminbi, the official currency of the PRC
Rule 144A Securities	Securities offered under rule 144A of the 1933 Act which addresses resale conditions of restricted securities, including, but not limited to, the purchaser qualifying as a qualified institutional buyer. Dual listed Rule 144A securities may be excluded from 144A investment limits mentioned in the annexes to the Funds, when these securities are also admitted to trading on a stock exchange or on another regulated market which is operating regularly, recognised and open to the public, and fully compliant with eligibility and liquidity requirements applicable to UCITS investments
SAFE	The PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange
SFTR	Regulation (EU) 2015/2365 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012
SEC	The Securities and Exchange Commission
Securities Lending Agreement	A transaction by which a lender transfers securities subject to a commitment that the borrower will return equivalent securities on a future date or when requested to do so by the lender
SEHK	Stock Exchange of Hong Kong
SEK	Swedish Krona
SFDR	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation: the Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector
Share(s)	A share in any one Class of Shares of a particular Fund
Shareholder(s)	A holder of Shares
SGD	Singapore Dollar
SICAV	Pictet, a UCITS incorporated under Luxembourg law as a société anonyme qualifying as a société d'investissement à capital variable
SSE	Shanghai-Stock Exchange
SSE Securities	China A-Shares listed on the SSE
S&P	S&P Global Ratings (previously Standard & Poor's)
Stock Connect	The Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect
Subscription fee	A fee charged upfront a subscription

Sukuk	Sukuk al Ijarah, Sukuk al Wakalah, Sukuk al Mudaraba or any other type of Shariah- compliant fixed-income securities
SZSE	Shenzhen-Stock Exchange
SZSE Securities	China A-Shares listed on the SZSE
Switch fee	A fee charged on a switch from one investment into another investment
Taxonomy regulation	The Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment, and amending Regulation (EU) 2019/2088
Third Country	Any country which is not Member State of the EU
Transaction Settled	Payment value date for subscriptions and redemptions
Transferable Security	In accordance with the UCITS Directive, transferable securities means:
	<ul> <li>Shares in companies and other securities equivalent to Shares in companies;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Bonds and other forms of securitised debt;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Any other negotiable securities which carry the right to acquire any such transferable securities by subscription or exchange.</li> </ul>
Total Return Swap	A derivative contract in which the SICAV transfers the total economic performance, including income from interest and fees, gains and losses from price movements, and credit losses, of a reference obligation to another counterparty against payment to the SICAV of set rate over the life of the swap
UCITS	An undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities
UCITS Directive	Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, as amended or supplemented from time to time
US	United States of America
USD	United States Dollar
US person	Any of the following:
·	• A US resident, a trust of which a US resident is a trustee, or an estate of which a US resident is an executor or administrator;
	<ul> <li>A partnership or corporation organised under US federal or state law;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>An agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the US;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A non-discretionary or similar account (other than an estate or trust account) that is held by a dealer or other fiduciary who is one of the above, or for the benefit or account of same;</li> </ul>
	• A partnership or corporation organised or incorporated by one of the above under non-US laws primarily for investing in securities that are not registered under the 1933 Act, unless organised and owned by accredited investors who are not natural persons, estates or trusts;
	<ul> <li>Any other US person identified by US Rule 902 of Regulation S of the US Securities Act of 1933.</li> </ul>
Valuation Day	Subject to any restrictions specified for a Fund under Fund Description, a Valuation Day is a Banking Day
VaR	The Value at Risk
WAL	Weighted average life, which reflects the term left to run until the initial principal repayments on the security (without taking into account interest payments and reductions in the principal value)

ZAR

Unless otherwise indicated in the Prospectus, any day of the week other than Saturday or
Sunday. For the purpose of the calculation and the publication of the net asset value per
Share as well as for the count of payment value date, the following days are not
considered as a Week Day: $1^{\rm st}$ of January, Easter Monday, $25^{\rm th}$ and $26^{\rm th}$ of December
South African Rand



# INTERPRETING THIS PROSPECTUS

The following rules apply unless law, regulation, or context require otherwise.

- Terms that are defined in the 2010 Law but not here have the same meaning as in the 2010 Law;
- Other Pictet materials may use different terminology from this Prospectus (for example, "Fund" instead of "the SICAV"); this does not affect the meaning or equivalence of any such terms the name of each fund is understood to begin with "Pictet –", whether this part of the name is present or not; with an exception for Corto Europe which full name is Pictet TR – Corto Europe Long Short;
- The word "include", in any form, does not denote comprehensiveness;
- The term "investment manager" includes any sub-managers;
- A reference to an agreement includes any undertaking, deed, agreement, or legally enforceable arrangement, whether or not in writing, and a reference to a document includes an agreement in writing and any certificate, notice, instrument, or document of any kind;

- A reference to a document, agreement, regulation, or legislation refers to the same as it has been amended or replaced (except as prohibited by this Prospectus or applicable external controls), and a reference to a party includes the party's successors or permitted substitutes and assigns;
- A reference to legislation includes reference to any of its provisions and any rule or regulation promulgated under the legislation;
- The term "Pictet Group" refers to Pictet Group, its affiliates (including the Pictet companies), or any company with which Pictet Group is bound within the framework of a community of management or of control or by a direct or indirect shareholding of more than 10% of the share capital or votes;
- Any conflict in meaning between this Prospectus and the articles will be resolved in favor of the Prospectus for "Fund Descriptions" and in favor of the articles in all other cases.

#### MSCI INDEX DISCLOSURES

No Fund in this Prospectus is promoted, recommended, or sold by Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc. ("MSCI"), or by its affiliates, information providers or any other third parties (hereinafter the "MSCI parties") involved in or associated with the compilation, calculation or creation of any MSCI index. The MSCI indexes are proprietary to MSCI. MSCI and the names of the MSCI indexes are service marks of MSCI or its affiliates and their use by the Management Company has been authorised in certain instances. None of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties or representations to the owners of these Funds, or to any member of the public, regarding the advisability of investing in funds in general or in these Funds in particular, or the ability of any MSCI index to track the performance of a corresponding stock market. MSCI and its affiliates are the licensors of certain registered trademarks, service marks and trade names, as well as the MSCI indexes, which are determined, compiled and calculated by MSCI independently of these Funds, the issuer or the owner of these Funds. None of the MSCI parties is bound to take into account the needs of the issuers or owners of these Funds when determining, compiling or calculating the MSCI indexes. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for or participates in decisions regarding the issue date for these Funds, their prices or the quantities to be issued, nor in the determination or calculation of the redeemable amount of these Funds. None of the MSCI parties is obligated or responsible to the owners of these Funds with respect to the administration, marketing or offering of these Funds.

Although MSCI obtains information used for the calculation of the MSCI indexes derived from sources considered reliable by MSCI, none of the MSCI parties authorises or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or completeness of any MSCI index or any information in this respect. None of the MSCI parties makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the holder of the authorisation, its clients or counterparties, issuers and owners of the Funds, or any other person or entity, arising from the use of any MSCI index or any information in this respect relating to the authorised rights or for any other use. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for any error, omission or interruption of any MSCI index, or in relation to it or any information in this respect. Moreover, none of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties, and the MSCI parties disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with respect to any MSCI index or any information in this respect. Without limiting any of the foregoing, none of the aforementioned MSCI parties shall have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive or any other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the probability of such damages.



# ANNEX 1: FIXED-INCOME FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.



# 1. PICTET – EUR BONDS

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and convertible bonds denominated in EUR

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investme							
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA						
	Debt securities & similar securities Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%	100% ***						
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***						
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%						
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%						
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%						
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%						
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***						
	ABS/MBS	20%						
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%						
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%						
	Equities	10%						
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%						
	Closed-ended REITs	0%						
	IPOs	0%						
	SPACs	0%						
	144A Equity Securities	0%						
	Cash & similar securities	33%						
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes	33%						
	Cash at sight	20% **						
	Deposits	33%						
	Other general restrictions UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%						
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%						
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%						
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the						
	Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will b in EUR.	e denominated						
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging coun 20%) among which China through ((i) the QFI status granted to QFI Hol Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or th	lder and/or (ii)						



Investor profile	For inve	estors:					
	• Wist	ning to invest ir	n fixed-income	instrume	nts denomi	nated in FUR:	
		0				aversion to risk.	
Use of Financial						g) and costs, and	
Derivatives						ds use derivativ	
Instruments, Efficient	techniq	0		011, 500 11	ow the run		es and
Portfolio			Swaps: To red	uce risks (	hedging) ar	nd costs, and to	seek
Management					0 0	waps and techr	
Techniques,		-		-		curities Lending	-
Total Return Swaps			0			hase Agreemen	·
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark			-			take into accou	
used			-			l for risk monito	-
						he Fund is activ	, .
						om that of the b from its securit	
	weighti	-	nas signincant	uiscietioi		nom its securit	
Risk profile	-		are the most r	elevant ris	ks of the Fu	nd. Investors sł	nould be
						ase refer to the	
						ription of these	
	ABS an	d MBS risk			Derivative	es & EPM techni	ques risks
	Concen	tration risk			Liquidity	risk	
	Conting	gent Convertibl	es instrument	s risk	Market ris	k	
	Conver	tible bonds risk	< c		Risk of inv	esting in the PI	RC
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk		Sustainab	ility and ESG ris	sks
	Credit r				Sukuk risł	(	
Global exposure	Absolut	te VaR					
approach							
Leverage	-	ed leverage: 250 ted using the su		-	et condition	s, may be highe	r),
Classes of Shares,			FE	ES (MAX %) *		_	
fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE
		EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	P	_	0.90%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	_	1.25%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	_	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	_	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 50 million	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	**0.05	/ear of the aver % higher for he se refer to wwv	edged Share Cl	asses.	-	pe of Share.	
	This tab Base Sh	le describes the are Classes can	Base Share Clo be made acces	asses availd sible after i	able as at th the issue of t	e Prospectus dat he Prospectus. F ssetmanagemer	or the most
Fund currency	EUR						

Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*			
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1			
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply				
SFDR classification	•	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).			



# 2. PICTET – USD GOVERNMENT BONDS

#### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in USD issued or guaranteed by national or local governments, or by supranational organisations. Investments not denominated in USD will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the USD.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment gr	owth.				
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment grade bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities					
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%				
	Closed-ended REITs	0%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments	49%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: -					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up	o to 10%).				
nvestor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in fixed-income instruments denominated in USD;</li> </ul>					
	• Seeking a stable saving strategy and thus having some aversion to risk.					



Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".							
Portfolio Management Techniques,			waps: To reduc Usage of Total I				k additional	
Total Return Swaps			gement Technie s and Reverse R	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			eements,	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.as</u>	setmanagemen	t.pictet				
Benchmark used	and perform the bend	JP Morgan US Government Bond (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objecti and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the benchmark to define it performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manage has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.						
Risk profile	that oth	er risk may also	re the most rele be relevant to t nd risk factors"	he Fund. Pl	ease refer to	the section "R	a o o a mar o	
	Concer	ntration risk		Liq	uidity risk			
	Counte	erparty risk and	collateral risk		rket risk			
	Credit			Sus	stainability a	nd ESG risks		
	Derivat	tives & EPM tec	hniques risks					
Global exposure	Absolut	e VaR						
approach								
Leverage	Expecte	d leverage: 50%		1 .	11.1			
	using th	e sum of notion		market cor	iditions, may	' be higher), ca	lculated	
Classes of Shares, fees	using th	0	al amounts.	market cor EES (MAX %) *	iditions, may	be higher), ca	lculated	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	0	al amounts.		DEPOSITARY	-	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	BASE SHARE	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL	al amounts.	EES (MAX %) *	DEPOSITARY	- TAXE	PERFORMANCE	
	BASE SHARE	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	al amounts.	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	Al amounts.	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05%	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05%	PERFORMANCE FEE None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	al amounts. Fi MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30%	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	PERFORMANCE FEE None None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	al amounts.	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%		PERFORMANCE FEE None None None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	al amounts. Fi MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90%	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%		PERFORMANCE FEE None None None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R R S Z J *Per y **0.059	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million ear of the avera % higher for hed	al amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses.	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%		PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J *Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million ear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www. le describes the E are Classes can b	al amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0% 0% 0% 0.30% ge net assets at:	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses. ent.pictet es available le after the i	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type of as at the Pro- ssue of the Pr	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None None	
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J *Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million ear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www. le describes the E are Classes can b	al amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.30% ge net assets at: lged Share Classi assetmanageme Base Share Classi e made accessib	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses. ent.pictet es available le after the i	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type of as at the Pro- ssue of the Pr	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None None	
and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J *Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho current i USD Valuatio	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million ear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www. le describes the E are Classes can b information on av on Day (Day 1)	al amounts. Final Amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.0% 0.0% 0.30% ge net assets at: lged Share Classi e made accession vailable Share Cl	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses. ent.pictet es available le after the i asses, go to	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type of as at the Pro- ssue of the Pr www.assetn	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None dditional he most ctet	
and charges Fund currency Transaction	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J *Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho current i USD	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million ear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www. le describes the E are Classes can b information on av on Day (Day 1)	al amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.0% 0.90% 0.0% 0.30% ge net assets at: lged Share Classi assetmanageme Base Share Classi e made accessibility vailable Share Cl	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses. ent.pictet es available le after the i asses, go to	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type of as at the Pro- ssue of the Pr www.assetn	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None dditional he most ctet	
and charges Fund currency Transaction	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J *Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho current i USD Valuatio	e sum of notion MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - USD 150 million rear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www. le describes the E are Classes can b information on av on Day (Day 1) Time	al amounts. Final Amounts. MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.60% 0.90% 0.90% 0.90% 0.0% 0.90% 0.0% 0.30% ge net assets at: lged Share Classi assetmanageme Base Share Classi e made accessibility vailable Share Cl	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% 0.15% tributable t ses. ent.pictet es available le after the i asses, go to AV will be c	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type of as at the Pro- ssue of the Pr www.assetn	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None dditional he most ctet	



\*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification Article 6



#### 3. PICTET - EUR CORPORATE BONDS

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and convertible bonds denominated in Euro and issued by private companies. The Fund may also invest in government bonds when required by market conditions.

Investments will offer significant liquidity and will be rated at least B3 by Moody's and/or B- by Standard & Poor's.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	25%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments	33%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above	20%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be in EUR.					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries	s (up to 10%).				
nvestor profile	For investors:					



DI	CT	ET.
P I	C I	

		-	n high quality f ent grade″ con		ne securities	denominated	in EUR,
		ng some avers	0	. /			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financia	al Derivative Ir nal gains. For r	struments: To		0 0	) and costs, and Is use derivative	
Portfolio Management Tochniques Total						d costs, and to vaps and techn	
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce o Swaps a	costs and to s	eek additional s″. No expositio	gains. Refe	er to section	ies Lending Ag "Usage of Tota ements and Re	l Return
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	environ risk mor the Fund Investm perform even the	mental, social nitoring, perfo d uses the ber ent Manager i ance of the Fu ough the Fund	and governand rmance object achmark to def s using the ber and is likely to l is actively ma	e (ESG) fa ve and pe ne its per chmark to be somew naged and	actors, used f rformance m formance ob construct it hat similar to	does not take i for portfolio co neasurement. C jective and con is portfolio, the p that of the be ent Manager ha	mposition, onsidering isidering the nchmark,
Risk profile	to deviate from its securities and weightings. The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	ABS and MBS risk				Derivatives & EPM techniques risks		
	Concent	tration risk			Liquidity risk		
	Conting	ent Convertib	les instrument	s risk	Market risk		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Structured Finance Securities risk						
	Credit risk Sukuk risk						
	Convert	ible bonds ris	k		Sustainabili	ty and ESG risk	S
Global exposure approach	Absolut	e VaR					
Leverage			% (depending onal amounts.	on market	conditions,	may be higher)	, calculated
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *		_	
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE
		EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	P	-	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	*Per y **0.059 ***Pleas This tabl Base Sho	% higher for h se refer to ww le describes the are Classes can	rage net assets edged Share Cl w.assetmanage e Base Share Clo be made acces	attributal asses. ment.pict usses availe sible after	ble to this typ et able as at the the issue of th		e. Additional or the most

Fund currency	EUR				
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*			
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1			
	Transaction Settled 3 Week Days following Day 1				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply				
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Artic "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).				



#### 4. PICTET – GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT

#### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in bonds and other debt instruments issued or guaranteed by national or local governments of Emerging countries and/or other issuers domiciled in Emerging countries and money market instruments.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.						
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS						
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%						
	To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made						
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%					
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***					
	ABS/MBS	20%					
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%					
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%					
	Equities	10%					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%					
	Closed-ended REITs	10%					
	IPOs	0%					
	SPACs	0%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Cash & similar securities	33%					
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	33%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	33%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging Countries (up to 100%). Investment in China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly, through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on emerging



	countrie	s, the Fund may	/ invest in co	untries ot	her than em	erging countrie	s and in	
		ency. It may also						
	Swing p	icing/Spread ac	djustment ra	te: Maxim	um 3%.			
Investor profile	For inve	stors:						
		ing to wish to in ging markets;	ivest in fixed	-income s	ecurities fro	m issuers locat	ed in	
	<ul> <li>Being</li> </ul>	g risk tolerant.						
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		l Derivative Inst al gains. For mc ıes".						
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total	-	f Total Return Sv al gains. Refer t	-					
Return Swaps		Portfolio Mana ents, Repurchas						
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.as</u>	setmanagem	ent.picte	<u>t</u>			
Benchmark used	JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					to be		
Risk profile	aware th "Risk ma	s listed below ar at other risk ma nagement syste	ay also be rel	evant to t	he Fund. Ple or a full desc	ease refer to the ription of these	esection	
		d MBS risk			Market ris			
		ntration risk Cor				esting in Russia		
		rparty risk and	collateral ris	k		esting in the PI	RC	
		Credit risk Sukuk risk						
	Contingent Convertibles instruments riskStructured Finance Securities riskDerivatives & EPM techniques risksSustainability and ESG risksLiquidity riskSustainability and ESG risks							
Global exposure	Absolute							
approach	AUSUILL	e var						
Leverage		d leverage: 275% ed using the sun				s, may be highe	er),	
Classes of Shares, fees	BASE		F	EES (MAX %)	*			
and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEME NT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		USD 1 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	1.45%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	_	1.75%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	USD 50 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	D	USD 100 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	

 $^{\ast}\mathsf{Per}$  year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.



PICTET		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT			
	**0.05% higher for hedged Shar ***Please refer to www.assetmar				
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible af For the most current information on available Share Clas www.assetmanagement.pictet				
Fund currency	USD				
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*			
	Calculation Day	Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)			
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)			
	*In case of switches between fun earlier one will apply	ds that do not have the same cut off time, the			
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environment "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosu	tal and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see res" for more information).			

#### 5. PICTET – GLOBAL BONDS

#### **General information**

The Fund mainly invests in any form of debt securities and money market instruments ("Investments"). It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities linked to performance or offering exposure to the Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are the Investments or assets offering exposure to the Investments.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investme							
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS Debt securities							
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***						
	Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%							
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***						
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds							
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities							
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***						
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%						
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***						
	ABS/MBS	100% ***						
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)							
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%						
	Equities	10%						
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%						
	Closed-ended REITs	0%						
	IPOs	0%						
	SPACs	0%						
	144A Equity Securities	0%						
	Cash & similar securities	100%						
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%						
	Cash at sight	20% **						
	Deposits	49%						
	Other general restrictions							
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%						
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%						
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%						
	Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets *Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in a							

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	one co		ending on marke imited number (					
	among	which China	nvestment: Wor through (i) the Q CIBM directly or	)Fl status g	granted to Q	FI Holder and/	or (ii) Bond	
Investor profile	<ul> <li>For investors:</li> <li>Wishing to invest in an internationally diversified portfolio that includes bonds and other fixed-income instruments;</li> </ul>							
	• Wi risl	-	ariations in mar	ket value a	nd thus havi	ng a medium a	version to	
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For	Instruments: To more informatio					
Portfolio Management Tachniswaa, Tatal			n Swaps: To red er to section "Us					
Techniques, Total Return Swaps			anagement Tech hase Agreement			-		
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www</u>	.assetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Diele profile	perforn and its becaus securit	nance objecti performance e the Investm ies and weigh		nce measu gnificantly s significan	urement. The different fro at discretion	e Fund is active m that of the b to deviate fron	ely managed enchmark n its	
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
	ABS an	d MBS risk			Liquidity R	isk		
	Conting	gent Converti	bles instruments	s risk	Market risk			
	Conver	tible bonds ri	sk		Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Counte	erparty risk an	d collateral risk		Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Credit				Sustainability and ESG risks			
			chniques risks		Sukuk risk			
Global exposure approach	Absolu	te VaR						
Leverage	Expect	ed leverage: 2	50% (depending	on marke	t conditions	may be highe	r).	
		0	sum of notional	-		,		
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		EUR 1 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%		None	
	S Z		- 0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	L	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	



PICTET		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT
	*Per year of the average no **0.05% higher for hedged ***Please refer to www.asse	
	Base Share Classes can be ma	Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional de accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most ble Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between one will apply	n funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification		mental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see losures" for more information).



#### 6. PICTET – EUR HIGH YIELD

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of high-yield bonds and convertible bonds denominated in EUR and with a minimum rating equivalent to B- as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investmen	nt growth.			
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*			
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Investment Grade Bonds	33%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%			
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***			
	ABS/MBS	10%			
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%			
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%			
	Equities	10%			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%			
	Closed-ended REITs				
	IPOs	0%			
	SPACs	0%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Cash & similar securities	33%			
	Money Market Instruments	33%			
	For treasury purposes and investment goals				
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	33%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	:he			
	Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.				
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countr 20%).	ries (up to			
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.				



Investor profile	For inves	tors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in high-yield bonds denominated in EUR;</li> </ul>						
	Having medium to high risk tolerance.						
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial	Derivative Ir al gains. For r	struments: To	reduce ris	ks (hedging) and the Funds us		
Portfolio Management	Usage of	Total Return			nedging) and co al Return Swaps		
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce c	osts and to se d technique	eek additional g	gains. Refe	e of Securities I r to section "Us Agreements and	age of Total Re	eturn
Investment Manager	Refer to	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>					
Benchmark used	monitori actively r the benc	ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained (EUR). Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					d is m that of
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	Concentration risk				Derivatives & EPM techniques risks		
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk				Liquidity risk		
	Convertible bonds risk				Market risk		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk				Sukuk risk		
	Credit ris	k		Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach			R of the Fund sh trained (EUR).	all be com	pared with the	VaR of the ICE	BofA
Leverage	-	-	% (depending on al amounts.	on market	conditions, may	v be higher), ca	llculated
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PEI BONNEMENT	RFORMANCE FEE
		EUR 1 million	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.						
	This table Base Sha	e describes the re Classes can	be made access	sses availa sible after t	et ble as at the Pro he issue of the Pr o to <u>www.assetn</u>	rospectus. For t	he most
Fund currency	EUR						

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Da				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					



# 7. PICTET – EUR INCOME OPPORTUNITIES

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least 75% of its net assets in EUR investment grade, EUR high yield, EUR government debt and EUR money market securities and other instruments such as convertible bonds denominated in EUR.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, mainly through a risk-adjusted income.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	10%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	25%				
	Money Market Instruments	25%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	25%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part					
	***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: A minimum of 75% of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 5%)					
vestor profile	For investors:					
·	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in an income generating diversified fixed-income portfolio denominated in EUR;</li> </ul>					
	Having some aversion to risk.					
lse of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	<ul> <li>Having some aversion to risk.</li> <li>Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".</li> </ul>					



Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".							
Management		0		0				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					0		
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u>	.assetmanage	ment.pict	<u>et</u>			
Benchmark used	measur objectiv benchn	Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate 3-5 years (EUR), an index used for performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the benchmark to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.						
Risk profile	aware t	hat other risk	may also be re	elevant to	the Fund. P	und. Investors lease refer to th cription of thes	e section	
	ABS an	d MBS risk		C	erivatives 8	EPM techniqu	es risks	
	Concer	tration risk		D	epositary re	eceipts risk		
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk				iquidity risk			
	Convertible bonds risk				1arket risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk				eal Estate Ir	nvestment Trus	ts (REITs) risk	
	Credit risk				ustainability	y and ESG risks		
	Sukuk risk							
Global exposure approach	Absolu	te VaR						
Leverage	-	-	00% (dependi sum of notion	-		ns, may be high	ier),	
Classes of Shares, fees	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	I	EUR 1 million	0.35%***	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Ρ	-	0.60%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	EUR 100						
	*5	million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Except for HI CHF which have a maximum management fee of 0.25%							
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to							
	www.as	ssetmanagem	ent.pictet					
Fund currency	EUR							
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1	) The	NAV will b	e calculated	l as at each Ban	king Day	
information	Cut off	Time	Day	1, By 3:00	pm CET*			
	Calcula	tion Day	On t	ne Week [	Day followin	g Day 1		
		tion Settled			ollowing Da			
					0	same cut off tin	ne, the earlier	
	one w	ill apply						

SFDR classification Article 6



# 8. PICTET - USD SHORT MID-TERM BONDS

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in short/medium-term bonds with a residual maturity for each investment of no more than ten (10) years and in similar transferable securities denominated in USD. The average residual duration of the portfolio cannot, however, exceed three (3) years.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS MAX % TNA*					
nvestment policy	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments	33%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals	33%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the					
	"Investment restrictions" section in the general part					
	***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in USD.					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging and markets (up to 10%).	l Frontier				
vestor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in short and medium-term, high quality fixed-income securities denominated in USD;</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Having some aversion to risk.</li> </ul>					



Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	addition techniqu	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek						
Portfolio Management	0				edging) and co Il Return Swaps			
Techniques, Total Return Swaps				use of Securiti se Repurchase		s.		
Investment Manager	0	list on: <u>www.as</u>			1	0		
Benchmark used	JP Morga performa benchma to be sor	<sup>9</sup> Morgan US Government Bond 1-3 Years (USD). Used for risk monitoring, erformance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses th enchmark to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively anaged and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities an eightings.					ind uses the nd is likely actively	
Risk profile	The risks aware th	i listed below a at other risk m	ay also be relev	ant to the	s of the Fund. I Fund. Please r a full descriptic	efer to the s	section	
	ABS and	MBS risk			Credit risk			
	Continge	ent Convertible	s instruments	risk	Derivatives & E	PM technic	ues risks	
	Converti	Convertible bonds risk						
	Concent	ration risk			Market risk			
		party risk and c	ollateral risk		Sukuk risk			
					Sustainability a	and ESG risk	(5	
Global exposure approach	Absolute	e VaR						
Leverage		l leverage: 50% e sum of notior		n market o	onditions, may	be higher),	calculated	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE BONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		USD 1 million	0.35%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	0.35%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	P	-	0.60%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z B		0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.							
	***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional							
	Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Fund currency	USD							
Transaction		n Day (Day 1)	The	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off T	ime	Day	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*				
	Calculati	,	Day	1				
	Transact	ion Settled						
	one wil	apply	ween funds th	at do not	llowing Day 1 have the same o			
SFDR classification	The Fun	d promotes env	/ironmental an	d/or socia	l characteristic	s (SEDR Art	icle 8. see	

### 9. PICTET – CHF BONDS

# General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds. A minimum of twothirds of its net assets will be denominated in Swiss francs.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals 33% for Money Market Instruments and convertible bonds together	33%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions	0070				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	<ul> <li>* Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average</li> <li>**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part</li> <li>*** This limit only applies to direct investments</li> </ul>					
	Concentration: -					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 30%)					
nvestor profile	For investors:					
	<ul><li>Wishing to invest in invest in a well-diversified CHF bond portfolio;</li><li>Seeking a strategy that offers a defensive risk/return potential with low volatility.</li></ul>					
Jse of Financial Derivatives	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, a additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivated of the set of the s					



Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	techniques". Investments not denominated in CHF will generally be hedged in order avoid exposure to a currency other than the CHF.						in order to
Management Techniques, Total	Usage of	Total Return S	waps: To redu	ce risks (h	edging) and	costs, and to se	
Return Swaps		Portfolio Mana				· · ·	
	Agreeme	nts, Repurchas	e Agreements	and Reve	rse Repurcha	se Agreements.	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.as</u>	setmanageme	<u>nt.pictet</u>			
Benchmark used	environn performa benchma be some manageo	Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the benchmark to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					ng, nd uses the d is likely to vely
Risk profile	aware th	at other risk ma	ay also be relev	ant to the	e Fund. Pleas	. Investors shou e refer to the se tion of these ris	ection
	ABS and MBS risk				Derivatives &	& EPM techniqu	ies risks
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk				Liquidity risl	<	
	Concentration risk				Market risk		
	Convertible bonds risk				Structured F	inance Securiti	es risk
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk				Sukuk risk		
	Credit risk Sustainability and ESG risks						
Global exposure approach	Absolute	VaR					
Leverage	-	l leverage: 50% sum of notion		n market o	conditions, m	ay be higher), c	alculated
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FI	ES (MAX %)	DEPOSITARY	TAXE P D'ABONNEMENT	ERFORMANCE
	1	CHF 1 million	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	_	0.80%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	1.05%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha	re Classes can b	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanager Base Share Clas e made accessi	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availat ble after th	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. , Prospectus. For	None Additional the most
	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current ir	ear of the average 6 higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanager Base Share Clas e made accessi	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availat ble after th	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. /	None Additional the most
	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current ir CHF	ear of the average 6 higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b oformation on av	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanagen Base Share Clas e made accessi vailable Share (	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availal ble after th Classes, go	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the to <u>www.asse</u>	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. , Prospectus. For tmanagement.;	None Additional the most pictet
Transaction	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current ir CHF	ear of the average 6 higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanagen Base Share Clas e made accessi vailable Share (	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availal ble after th Classes, go	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the to <u>www.asse</u>	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. , Prospectus. For	None Additional the most pictet
Fund currency Transaction information	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current ir CHF	ear of the average 6 higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b offormation on ave n Day (Day 1)	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanagen ase Share Clas e made accessi vailable Share ( The N	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availal ble after th Classes, go	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the to <u>www.asse</u> e calculated a	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. , Prospectus. For tmanagement.;	None Additional the most pictet
Transaction	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current in CHF Valuation	ear of the averages is higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b of formation on ave n Day (Day 1) ime	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanagen ase Share Clas e made accessi vailable Share ( The N Day 1	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses available after th Classes, go AV will be , By 3:00 p	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the to <u>www.asse</u> e calculated a	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. / Prospectus. For tmanagement.p s at each Bankin	None Additional the most pictet
Transaction	J *Per ye **0.05% ***Please This table Base Sha current ir CHF Valuation Cut off T Calculati	ear of the averages is higher for hed e refer to www. e describes the B re Classes can b of formation on ave n Day (Day 1) ime	0.45% ge net assets a ged Share Cla assetmanagen Case Share Clas e made accessi vailable Share ( The N Day 1 On th	0.15% ttributabl sses. nent.picte ses availab ble after th Classes, go AV will be , By 3:00 p e Week Da	0.05% e to this type t ble as at the P ne issue of the to <u>www.asse</u> e calculated a om CET*	0.01% of Share. rospectus date. , Prospectus. For tmanagement.p s at each Bankin Day 1	None Additional the most pictet



	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).



# 10. PICTET - EUR GOVERNMENT BONDS

# **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in EUR issued or guaranteed by national or local governments, or by supranational organisations.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment through income and investment growth.						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS Debt securities & similar securities	MAX %					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	0%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%					
	144A Debt Securities	100%	***				
	ABS/MBS	0%					
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%					
	Equities	10%					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%					
	Closed-ended REITs	0%					
	IPOs	0%					
	SPACs	0%					
	144A Equity Securities	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	49%					
	Money Market Instruments	49%					
	For treasury purposes and investment goals						
	Cash at sight	20%	**				
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration:	he					
	Investments not denominated in EUR will generally be hedged in order to exposure to a currency other than the EUR.	o avoid					
	Geographic area of investment:						
	Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).						
nvestor profile	For investors:						
	• Wishing to invest in fixed-income instruments denominated in EUR;						
	• Seeking a stable saving strategy and thus having some aversion to ris	k.					



Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		l Derivative Ins al gains For mo ies".			0 0		
Portfolio Management	Usage of	Total Return S al gains. Refer		-	0 0		
Techniques, Total		Portfolio Mana		<u> </u>			ques.
Return Swaps		ents, Repurcha				0	s.
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanageme	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	performa benchma to be fair and the	JP Morgan EMU Government Bond Investment Grade (EUR). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the benchmark to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.				and uses the nd is likely ely managed	
Risk profile	aware th	s listed below a at other risk m	ay also be relev	ant to the	Fund. Please	e refer to the	section
		nagement syst	ems and risk fa				ISKS.
	0011001	ntration risk			iquidity risk		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk				1arket risk		
		Credit risk Sustainability and ESG risks					
		Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Structured Finance Securities risk					
Global exposure	Absolute	e VaR					
approach	E						
Leverage	-	d leverage: 50% e sum of notior		n market co	onaltions, m	ay be nigher),	calculated
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM		ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK I	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
		EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	_	0.90%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 50 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	**0.05% ***Pleas This tabl Base Sha	ear of the avera 6 higher for heo e refer to www e describes the l re Classes can b nformation on a	dged Share Cla .assetmanagen Base Share Clas se made accessi	sses. nent.pictet ses availabl ble after the	e as at the Pleissue of the	rospectus date Prospectus. Fo	or the most
Fund currency	EUR				- <u></u>	management	
Transaction	-	n Day (Day 1)	The	NAV will be	calculated a	as at each Bar	iking Day
information	Cut off T			l, By 3:00 p			0 ,
	Calculat				y following	Day 1	
		ion Settled			lowing Day	-	
		of switches be					the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6						

# 11. PICTET - EMERGING LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

#### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities linked to local emerging debt.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investmen	0				
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)					
	144A Debt Securities					
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments	33%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	<b>Deposits</b> Denominated in RMB. For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	25%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	he				
	Concentration: The investments are primarily denominated in the local of the Emerging countries. In all cases, the Fund's exposure to these curren least two-thirds, either by direct or indirect investment or by authorised instruments.	cies will be a				
	Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100 China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond C the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or Bond Connect. Investmen other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the ge	Connect, (iii) ts in Russia				

other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector. Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.



DI	CT	ET
P 1		E I

Investor profile	For inve	estors:						
		shing to invest in						
		rkets and/or by l	holding money	market in	struments o	of emerging cou	intries;	
		ng risk tolerant.						
Use of Financial Derivatives		al Derivative Inst nal gains. The to			0 0			
Instruments, Efficient		tions made for p						
Portfolio		net assets. The F						
Management		f its net assets. F	or more inform	nation, se	e "How the	Funds use deriv	vatives and	
Techniques, Total	techniq							
Return Swaps	-	of Total Return S nal gains. Refer t						
		t Portfolio Mana	-	-		-		
		ents, Repurchas			se Repurch	ase Agreements	5.	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.as</u>	setmanageme	nt.pictet				
Benchmark used	0	an GBI-EM Glob						
	environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund i							
		managed and it						
	-	chmark, because		-	-			
		securities and v			0			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be						ould be	
	aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section							
	"Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
		d MBS risk			Liquidity risk			
	Concentration risk				Market risk			
	Conting	gent Convertible	s instruments i		esting in Russi			
	Convertible bonds risk Risk of investing in the PRC							
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Sustainability and ESG risks							
	Credit risk Sukuk risk							
		ives & EPM tech	niques risks		Structure	d Finance Secu	rities risk	
Global exposure approach	Absolut	e VaR						
Leverage	Expecte	ed leverage: 3509	% (depending of	on market	conditions,	may be higher)	,	
	calculat	ed using the sur	n of notional a	mounts.				
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *		_		
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	Z	_	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	]	USD 50 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	D	USD 100 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
		/ear of the avera % higher for hed	-		e to this typ	e of Share.		
	0.00							

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet



This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>

Fund currency	USD			
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day		
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *		
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1		
	Transaction Settled 3 Week Days following Day 1			
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply			
SFDR classification				



# 12. PICTET – ASIAN LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

#### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities linked to Asian local debt.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %				
	Debt securities & similar securities Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 49%	100%	***			
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100%	***			
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A equity securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	33%				
	Cash at sight	20%	**			
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	25%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	he				

Concentration: The investments are primarily denominated in the local currencies of Asian countries. In all cases, the Fund's exposure to these currencies will be at least two-thirds, either by direct or indirect investment or by authorised derivative instruments.



	countries (up to 100%) including in China Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) Bond Conn	es other than Asian countries and in any			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	0	urities from issuers located in Asian markets ruments in the Asian emerging countries;			
	• Being risk tolerant.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total	<ul> <li>Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to see additional gains. The total amount of commitments resulting from currency</li> <li>transactions made for purposes of speculation and hedging may not exceed 1005 the Fund's net assets. The Fund may conduct credit default swap transactions fo to 100% of its net assets. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivation and techniques".</li> </ul>				
Return Swaps	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".				
	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.p</u>	ictet			
Benchmark used					
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant aware that other risk may also be relevant "Risk management systems and risk factor	to the Fund. Please refer to the section			
	ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks			
	Concentration risk	Liquidity risk			
	Contingent Convertibles	Market risk			
	instruments risk	Risk of investing in Russia			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Convertible bonds risk	Sukuk risk			
		Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR				
Leverage	Expected leverage: 400% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amou				

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	R	-	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
Fund currency			be made access available Share				
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NAV	will be calc	ulated as at	each Banking	Dav
information	Cut off					ay 1, By 3:00 p	-
			0.1. 0.1.0 2.0	IIKIIIg Day	p		
		tion Day	Day 1				
	Calcula	tion Day tion Settled	Day 1	ays followi			
	Calculat Transac	tion Settled of switches b	Day 1	ays followi	ng Day 1	ne cut off time	



### 13. PICTET - GLOBAL HIGH YIELD

# **General information**

This Fund mainly invests globally in high-yield debt securities and money market instruments, having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognised rating agencies.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investmer TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	nt growth MAX %			
nvestment policy	Debt securities & similar securities	100%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	49%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***		
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%			
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%			
	144A debt securities	100%			
	ABS/MBS	10%			
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%			
	Equity securities & similar securities				
	Equities	10%			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%			
	Closed-ended REITs	10%			
	IPOs	0%			
	SPACs	0%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Cash & similar securities	49%			
	Money Market Instruments	49%			
	For treasury purposes and investment goals				
	Cash at sight	20%	**		
	Deposits	49%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	he			
	***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.				
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countr 49%).	ies (up to	)		
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.				
vestor profile	<ul><li>For investors:</li><li>Wishing to invest in high-yield bonds;</li></ul>				
	<ul> <li>Having medium to high risk tolerance.</li> </ul>				



Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".						
Portfolio Management			n Swaps: To red er to section "Us		0 0		
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficier To redu Return	additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: To reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No exposition to Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Investment Manager	Refer to	efer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>					
Benchmark used	accoun monito compo objecti constru of the b	ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield Index (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition. Considering the Fund uses the benchmark to define its performance objective and considering the Investment Manager is using the benchmark to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Managers have discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					
Risk profile	-		v are the most r				ould be
	awaret	hat other risk	may also be rel	evant to the	e Fund. Please	refer to the	section
	"Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk				Derivatives & EPM techniques risks		
	Convertible bonds risk Liquidity risk						
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Market risk						
	Credit risk				Sustainability Sukuk risk	and ESG ris	ks
Global exposure approach			R of the Fund sł High Yield Index			VaR of the	ICE BofA
Leverage	-	-	0% (depending ional amounts.	on market (	conditions, may	y be higher)	, calculated
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	В	-	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet						
	This tal Base Sh	ole describes th are Classes ca	ne Base Share Clo n be made access n available Share	isses availa sible after tl	ble as at the Pro he issue of the P	rospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	USD	*		, 0			

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	



## 14. PICTET - GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE CREDIT

## **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy subject to good governance practices and mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities issued by private companies across any sector with following criteria:

- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, CAPEX, earning before income and tax, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration;
- ESG Labelled Bonds, including but not limited to, Green Bonds and Social Bonds;
- Companies with a low environmental footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity.
- Investment denominated in USD or EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in USD.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.	t growth,				
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA*			
	Debt securities & similar securities Investments in Government bonds (when required by market conditions) limited to 49%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***			
	High Yield / Below Investment grade bonds The Investment Managers do not intend to invest in debt securities having a credit rating below the "BB" segment as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating.					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%				
	144A Debt Securities	100%	***			
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%				
	Cash at sight	20%	**			
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				



			imum and not a		0			
			reached in extre ctions" section ir			tated in the		
			lies to direct inv					
		tration: -						
	Geogra 49%).	phic area of in	vestment: World	dwide inclu	ıding in Emergir	ng countries (u	p to	
Investor profile	For inve							
		0	in fixed-income	securities,	issued by priva	te companies;		
		ng risk toleran						
Use of Financial Derivatives			nstruments: To r		0 0			
Instruments, Efficient			er to section "Usa	-				
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total			n Swaps: To redu er to section "Usa		0 0			
Return Swaps	Efficien	t Portfolio Ma	nagement Techr	niques: Use	e of Securities L	ending Agreen	nents: to	
			o seek additiona	0				
			s". No expositio	n to Repur	chase Agreemer	nts and Revers	e	
		hase Agreeme						
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u>	.assetmanageme	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used			gregate Corpora					
			al, social and go				-	
			e and performar				0	
			s likely to be sig	,			ımark,	
		es and weight	ent Manager has	significant		eviate mornins		
Risk profile								
Risk prome			v are the most re may also be rele					
			and risk factors				IUII KISK	
		d MBS risk			Liquidity risk			
			collatoral rick		Market risk			
			l collateral risk					
		Convertible bonds risk Sustainability and ESG risks						
		Credit risk Sukuk risk						
			chniques risks					
Global exposure approach	Absolut	te VaR						
Leverage		ed leverage: 10 ne sum of noti	00% (depending onal amounts	on market	conditions, may	/ be higher), ca	alculated	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PEF BONNEMENT	RFORMANCE FEE	
	I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	_	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	_	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	_	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	-		rage net assets a		e to this type of	Share.		
		0	edged Share Cla					
			w.assetmanager			, , , , ,		
	Base Sh	are Classes cai	e Base Share Clas n be made accessi available Share	ible after th	e issue of the Pro	spectus. For th	e most	
Fund currency	USD	,		/ 01				



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled 1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)					
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve i (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR	ts investment objective through sustainable investments Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).				



### 15. PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM HIGH YIELD

# **General information**

The Fund mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other high yield, debt securities, denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in EUR, and having a minimum rating, at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-", as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies.

Each direct investment will be for a short/medium duration (up to six years). The residual maturity for each investment will not exceed six (6) years. However, the average duration of the portfolio cannot exceed three (3) years.

	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	49%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A debt securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	10%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average					

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



			-			ments may be for e economic activ	
	Geogra 20%).	phic area of in	vestment: Wor	ldwide inclu	ding in Em	erging countries	(up to
	Swing	pricing/Spread	adjustment rat	e: Maximun	n 3%.		
Investor profile	For inv	estors:					
	• Wis	hing to invest	in high-yield bo	onds denom	inated in El	JR;	
	• Hav	ving medium to	high risk toler	ance.			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For i				and costs, and t s use derivatives	
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total					0 0	costs, and to se aps and techniq	
Return Swaps	reduce	costs and to s and technique	eek additional §	gains. Refer	to section "	es Lending Agre 'Usage of Total F and Reverse Rep	leturn
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	does no for risk is activ of the b	ot take into acc monitoring, po ely managed a penchmark, be	count environm ortfolio compo: nd its performa	iental, socia sition and po nce is likely tment Mana	l and gover erformance to be signif	rained (EUR).an nance (ESG) fact measurement. <sup>-</sup> ïcantly different nificant discretio	ors. Used The Fund from that
Risk profile				-	of the Fun	d. Investors sho	uld be
Nisk prome	aware t	hat other risk	may also be rel	evant to the	Fund. Plea	se refer to the se ption of these ris	ection
	Concer	ntration risk		De	erivatives &	EPM techniques	s risks
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk				quidity risk		
		tible bonds ris			arket risk		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk				stainability	and ESG risks	
	Credit	risk		Su	kuk risk		
Global exposure approach			R of the Fund sh nancial BB-B 1-			he VaR of the IC UR).	E BofA
Leverage		<u> </u>				nay be higher), o	alculated
	using tl	ne sum of noti	onal amounts.				
Classes of Shares, fees	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *		_	
and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE PI D'ABONNEMENT	ERFORMANCE FEE
	I	EUR 1 million	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 100 million	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	P	-	1.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R S	-	2.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	2 Z	_	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
		vear of the ave	rage net assets				TAOLIC
			edged Share Cl		, to this typ	e or onare.	
			w assetmanage				

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet



This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>

Fund currency	EUR					
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Artic "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					



# 16. PICTET – EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS

#### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and debt securities issued or guaranteed by companies organised under private or public law and whose registered headquarters are located in, or that conduct the majority of their business in, an emerging country.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	in the				

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.



	Investn Althoug invest i invest i	phic area of in nents in Russia gh the geograp n countries otl n any econom	other than or whical focus wi her than Emer ic sector.	n the Mosc II be on En ging count	ow Stock E nerging cou rries and in	xchange (up to intries, the Fui	o 10%). nd may
		pricing/Spread	adjustment ra	ate: Maxim	ium 3%.		
Investor profile	hea eme	estors: hing to invest dquarters are l erging country; ng risk tolerant	located in, or t				
Use of Financial		al Derivative II		o reduce ri	sks (hedgir	a) and costs	and to seek
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio		nal gains. For i			-	-	
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	additio	of Total Return nal gains. Refe	r to section "l	Jsage of To	otal Return	Swaps and tee	chniques".
		t Portfolio Ma ients, Repurch	-	-			-
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	<u>assetmanager</u>	<u>ment.picte</u>	<u>t</u>		
Benchmark used	monito actively of the b	gan CEMBI Bro ring, performa r managed and penchmark, be from its secur	nce objective its performar cause the Inve	and perforn nce is likely estment Ma	mance me to be sign	asurement. Th ificantly differe	e Fund is ent from that
Risk profile	The risl aware t "Risk m	ks listed below hat other risk anagement sy nd MBS risk	are the most may also be re	relevant ri elevant to t	he Fund. P or a full de	lease refer to t	he section ese risks.
							liques lisks
		entration risk			Liquidity		
	risk	ngent Converti	ibles instrume	nts	Market ris		•
		ertible bonds ri	ick			esting in Russ	
		erparty risk an		ck	Sustainab Sukuk risk	ility and ESG r	ISKS
	Credit	risk					
Global exposure approach		e VaR. The VaF n CEMBI Broad			mpared wit	h the VaR of t	he JP
Leverage		ed leverage: 50 ted using the s				s, may be high	er),
Classes of Shares, fees			55				
and charges	BASE	MINIMUM	FL.	ES (MAX %) *		_	
and charges	BASE SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL			DEPOSITARY		PERFORMANCE
and charges	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE
	SHARE CLASSES I	INITIAL	MANAGEMENT 1.25%	SERVICE** 0.20%	BANK 0.08%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.05%	FEE
	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT 1.25% 1.25%	SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20%	BANK 0.08% 0.08%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None
	SHARE CLASSES I A	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT 1.25%	SERVICE** 0.20%	BANK 0.08%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.05%	FEE
	SHARE CLASSES I A P	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million ***	MANAGEMENT 1.25% 1.25% 2.50%	SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	BANK 0.08% 0.08% 0.08%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	FEE None None None
	SHARE CLASSES I A P R	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million **** - -	MANAGEMENT 1.25% 1.25% 2.50% 3.00%	SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	BANK 0.08% 0.08% 0.08%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	FEE None None None

PICTET		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT				
	*Per year of the average **0.05% higher for hedge ***Please refer to www.as					
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>					
Fund currency	USD					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				
	2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)					
	*In case of switches betwe earlier one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the				
SFDR classification	Article 6					



#### 17. PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM CORPORATE BONDS

### **General information**

This Fund mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in EUR, issued by companies having an investment grade credit rating quality; and/or having a minimum rating, at the time of acquisition, equivalent to BBB- as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies. Each direct investment in a debt security will be for a short/medium duration. Each investment will have a residual maturity of no more than six (6) years and the average duration of the portfolio will not exceed three (3) years.

		ent growth.
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds The Fund will not invest, at the time of acquisition, in bonds that have a rating of less than B- as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies	25%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***
	ABS/MBS	10%
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%
	Equities	10%
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
	Closed-ended REITs	10%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	0%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Cash & similar securities	49%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



		tration: Depend ntry or on a lim	-					
		phic area of inve					-	
Investor profile	For inve	stors:						
	• Wish	ing to invest in	the EUR-deno	ninated c	orporate bo	nds market;		
	• Havii	ng some aversio	on to risk.					
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		al Derivative Ins aal gains. For mo ues".						
Portfolio Management		f Total Return S 1al gains. Refer t						
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce o Swaps a	Portfolio Mana costs and to see nd techniques" nase Agreement	k additional ga . No expositior	ins. Refer	to section "	Usage of Tota	Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.as</u>	setmanageme	nt.pictet				
	take into portfolio the Inve perform even tho	Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB (EUR). an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring and performance measurement. Considering the Investment Manager is using the benchmark to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					ed for onsidering the nchmark,	
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
	Convertible bonds risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks							
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Liquidity risk							
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Market risk							
	Credit ri	Credit risk Sustainability and ESG risks Sukuk risk						
Global exposure approach	Absolut	e VaR						
Leverage	-	d leverage: 50% e sum of notion		n market o	onditions, r	nay be higher)	, calculated	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *		_		
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	А	***	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Ρ	-	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	_	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	**0.059	EUR 100 million ear of the avera % higher for hec se refer to www.	lged Share Cla	sses.		0.01% e of Share.	None	

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet



This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>

EUR					
Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*				
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1				
Transaction Settled 3 Week Days following Day 1					
*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; s "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					
	EUR Valuation Day (Day 1) Cut off Time Calculation Day Transaction Settled *In case of switches betwee one will apply The Fund promotes enviro				



#### 18. PICTET - SHORT TERM EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS

# **General information**

This Fund invests mainly in a portfolio of bonds and other debt securities issued or guaranteed by private or public companies that are headquartered or conduct the majority of their business in an emerging country.

Each direct investment in a debt security will be for a short/medium duration (up to six years). The residual duration for each investment will not exceed six (6) years. However, the average duration of the portfolio cannot exceed three (3) years.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment through income and investment growth.						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as						
	those specified below may be made Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%					
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities						
	ABS/MBS						
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)						
	Equity securities & similar securities						
	Equities						
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%					
	Closed-ended REITs	10%					
	IPOs	0%					
	SPACs	0%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Cash & similar securities	100%					
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	he					

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%). Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.



	Swing p	oricing/Spread	adjustment rat	e: Maximu	m 3%.			
Investor profile	For inve	estors:						
		shing to invest ich offer expos				d in emerging	markets or	
	• Hav	/ing medium to	high risk toler	ance.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		al Derivative In nal gains. For n ues″.						
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to see additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniq							
Techniques, Total Return Swaps		t Portfolio Mar ents, Repurcha					ts.	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	issetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	accoun compos Investm perform even th	an CEMBI Broa t environmenta sition, risk mon nent Manager is nance of the Fu ough the Fund ate from its sec	l, social and go itoring and per susing the ben nd is likely to b is actively man	overnance formance chmark to be somewh naged and t	(ESG) factors measuremer construct its at similar to	s. Used for point. Considering portfolio, the that of the be	tfolio g the nchmark,	
Risk profile					s of the Fund	d. Investors sh	ould be	
- F	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section							
	"Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						risks.	
	ABS an	d MBS risk		Market risk				
	Concentration risk			Risk of investing in Russia				
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC				
	Credit risk			Sustainability and ESG risks				
	Derivat	ives & EPM tec	hniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk				
	Liquidit	y risk			Sukuk risk			
Global exposure	Absolut	e VaR						
approach								
Leverage		ed leverage: 509 ne sum of notio		on market o	conditions, n	nay be higher)	, calculated	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *		_		
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	1	USD 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	A		0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	P	-	1.80%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	R S	-	2.50%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
	2 Z		0%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None	
		USD 100 million	0.90%			0.01%	None	
	D	USD 100 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	*Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab	year of the aver % higher for he se refer to www le describes the are Classes can	age net assets dged Share Cla v.assetmanage <i>Base Share Cla</i>	attributabl asses. ment.picte sses availal	e to this type t ble as at the F	e of Share. Prospectus date	e. Additional	
		information on		-		-		

Fund currency	USD					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see					
	"SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					



# 19. PICTET - CHINESE LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

# **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in bonds and other debt securities denominated in Renminbi (RMB) including money market instruments, and in deposits.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investme	0	
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%	
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%	
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%	
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%	
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%	
	144A Debt Securities	100%	***
	ABS/MBS	20%	
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%	
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%	
	Equities	10%	
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%	
	Closed-ended REITs	10%	
	IPOs	0%	
	SPACs	0%	
	144A Equity Securities	10%	
	Cash & similar securities	100%	
	Money Market Instruments	100%	
	For treasury purposes and investment goals	10070	
	Cash at sight	20%	**
	Deposits	100%	
	For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals		
	Other general restrictions		
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%	
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above	10%	
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%	
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the	
	Concentration: Investments may be focused on one currency and/or or sector and/or a sole country (China). Investment in debt securities and instruments in RMB may be conducted in CNY or in CNH. The Fund wil exposed to CNY and /or CNH directly or indirectly. Exposure to non-RN denominated assets may be hedged to help maintain a currency expose	money ma l be primai ⁄IB	arket rily
	Geographic area of investment: Focus on China investing up to 100% o including transferable securities and money-market instruments issued by the Chinese state, and/or its regional public authorities, state owned	f its net as: I or guaran	sets teec



	(subjec CIBM d geogra	t to a maximur irectly or throu phical focus wi	n of 35% of its r ugh the QFI stat II be on China, 1	net assets) ar us or throug the Fund may	nd/or (ii) Bor n Bond Conr y invest in co	ranted to QFI Ho nd Connect, (iii) nect. Although th puntries other th cy other than RM	on the ie an China
Investor profile	For inv	· · ·		/ -			-
investor prome	• Wis			securities, m	ioney marke	t instruments an	d
		ng risk tolerant					
Use of Financial		<ul> <li>Being fisk colerant.</li> <li>Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek</li> </ul>					aak
Derivatives		lditional gains. The total amount of commitments resulting from currency					OCCK
Instruments, Efficient		-			-	ay not exceed 10	00% of the
Portfolio						transactions for	
Management	100% o	f its net assets	. For more infor	mation, see '	"How the Fu	nds use derivati	ves and
Techniques, Total	technic	lues".					
Return Swaps	Usage of	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Ret	urn Swaps.		
			nagement Tech				
	Agreen	ients, Repurch	ase Agreements	and Reverse	e Repurchas	e Agreements.	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanageme	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used			nposite (CNY) is				
			ement. The Fun		-		
	-					the similarity of t	the
			o that of the be	-	-		
Risk profile						Investors should	
			-			refer to the sect on of these risks	
		d MBS risk	Stems and fisk is		-	on of these fisks	•
					uidity risk		
		ntration risk			rket risk		
			les instruments		k of investin	-	
		tible bonds ris				g in the PRC	
			collateral risk			nd ESG risks	
	Credit			01.		ince Securities ri	sk
		ives & EPM teo	chniques risks	Sul	kuk risk		
Global exposure	Absolu	te VaR					
approach							
Leverage			00% (depending um of notional		onditions, m	ay be higher),	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE** D	DEPOSITARY BANK D'	TAXE PER ABONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE
	1	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.20%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	R	-	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
	K	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	F	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	J	RMB 800 millic	n 1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None



PICTET		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT
	*Per year of the average ne **0.05% higher for hedged ***Please refer to www.asse	
	Base Share Classes can be ma	Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional de accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most ble Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	RMB (CNY)	
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1 (subscriptions)
		4 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between one will apply	n funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification		mental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see losures" for more information).

# 20. PICTET - ABSOLUTE RETURN FIXED INCOME

# **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in any form of debt securities, money market instruments and currencies ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities (such as structured products) linked to performance or offering exposure to Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are Investments or assets offering exposure to Investments.

nvestment objective	To achieve a positive return in any market conditions (absolute return).						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%						
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds						
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities						
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%					
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***					
	ABS/MBS	20%					
	Investments in ABS and MBS are limited to covered bonds (e.g. Pfandbriefe) or bonds issued by government sponsored entities (e.g. Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae), and their derivatives						
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	20%					
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%					
	Equities						
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%					
	Closed-ended REITs	10%					
	IPOs	0%					
	SPACs	0%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Cash & similar securities	100%					
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					



Leverage	Expected leverage: 400% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amo					
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR					
Global exposure	Absolute VaR					
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks				
	Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk				
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC				
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	0				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Liquidity risk				
	ABS and MBS risk	Market risk				
	"Risk management systems and risk factor	rs" for a full description of these risks.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section					
	environmental, social and governance (ES measurement. The Fund is actively manage constrained relative to the benchmark, so that of the benchmark may vary.	G) factors. Used for performance ged and the portfolio composition is not the similarity of the Fund's performance to				
Investment Manager Benchmark used	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.p</u>	D), an index that does not take into account				
Return Swaps	Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Management Techniques, Total	additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending					
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek					
Instruments, Efficient	techniques".					
Derivatives	additional gains. For more information, se					
Use of Financial	aversion to risk. Financial Derivative Instruments: To redu					
	<ul><li>bonds, other fixed-income instruments</li><li>Willing to bear variations in market val</li></ul>					
	• Wishing to invest in an internationally					
Investor profile	For investors:					
	among which China through (i) the QFI st	le including in Emerging countries (up to 50%) atus granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond ugh the QFI status or through Bond Connect.				
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an ex **This limit can be breached in extreme r "Investment restrictions" section in the ***This limit only applies to direct investm	market conditions as stated in the e general part nents				

PICTET

Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	1.20%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	R	_	1.65%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	Z	_	0%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
	J	USD 100 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
Fund currency Transaction	This tab Base Sh current USD	se refer to www le describes the are Classes can b information on a on Day (Day 1)	Base Share Cla be made access vailable Share	sses availa ible after tl Classes, go	ble as at the ne issue of th to <u>www.ass</u>	e Prospectus. F	or the most it.pictet		
information	Cut off		Day 1	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*					
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1						
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Wee	ek Day follo	owing Day 1	(subscriptions	5)		
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)							
		of switches be one will apply	tween funds tl	nat do not	have the sar	me cut off time	, the		
SFDR classification		The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8 "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).				ticle 8; see			



### 21. PICTET - ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS USD

# **General information**

The Fund will mainly invest in (i) a diversified portfolio of corporate and/or government bonds and other debt securities of any type and/or, money market instruments with debt securities having an investment grade rating or identical quality criteria and a maturity of no more than three (3) years and (ii) cash and deposit.

Investments will be made in debt securities (including money market instruments) having an investment grade rating or when there is no official rating system, in debt securities considered by the Board of Directors as having identical quality criteria. If the credit rating of a security held by the Fund deteriorates to non-investment grade, the security may be kept or sold at the Investment Manager's discretion, in the best interests of the Shareholders. Investments will be denominated in USD or in other currencies as long as the debt securities and money market instruments are generally hedged in USD.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a higher return market rates.	n that money		
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*		
	Debt securities & similar securities			
	Investment Grade Bonds			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%		
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%		
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%		
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***		
	ABS/MBS	20%		
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%		
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%		
	Equities	10%		
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%		
	Closed-ended REITs	10%		
	IPOs	0%		
	SPACs	0%		
	144A Equity Securities	10%		
	Cash & similar securities	100%		
	Money Market Instruments	100%		
	For treasury purposes and investment goals Cash at sight	20% **		
	Deposits For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals	100%		
	Other general restrictions			
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%		
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%		
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate	0%		
	Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	the		

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



			-			stments may be ne economic ac	
		phic area of inv hile seeking cap				nerging countri :v.	es (up to
Investor profile	For inve		0			<u> </u>	
		shing to invest i	n high quality	short-term	fixed-inco	me securities.	
		ving some avers		Short-term	inco inco	file securities,	
Use of Financial		0		roducorick	c (hodging	) and costs, and	d to sook
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For m			0 0	ds use derivativ	
Portfolio	Usage c	f Total Return	Swaps: No use	e of Total R	eturn Swap	)S.	
Management			•			urities Lending	
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Agreem	ents, Repurcha	se Agreement	s and Reve		hase Agreemer	
Investment Manager		list on: <u>www.a</u>	•				
Benchmark used	US Effective Federal Funds Rate – Total Return (USD). Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.				on is not		
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	ABS and MBS risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks						
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Liquidity risk						
	Convertible bonds risk Market risk						
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Sustainability and ESG risks						
	Credit risk Structured Finance Securities risk						s risk
				Su	kuk risk		
Global exposure	Commit	ment approacl	l				
approach							
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares, fees	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *			
and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL			DEPOSITARY	TAXE	
	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT			D'ABONNEMENT	FEE
		USD 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A 	_	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
			0.50%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R S	-	0.75%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	_	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	
	۲	-	0%	0.15%		0.01%	None
	JUSD 100 million0.20%0.15%0.05%0.01%None*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.**0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet						
	This tab Additior For the I	le describes the	Base Share Cla lasses can be r ormation on av	isses availal nade access	ble as at the ible after th	e Prospectus dat ne issue of the Pr go to	
Fund Currency	USD						

Fund Currency USD



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*			
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1			
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	ween funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier			

SFDR classification Article 6



### 22. PICTET - ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS EUR

# **General information**

The Fund will mainly invest in (i) a diversified portfolio of corporate and/or government bonds and other debt securities of any type and/or, money market instruments with debt securities having an investment grade rating or identical quality criteria and a maturity of no more than three (3) years and (ii) cash and deposit.

Investments will be made in debt securities (including money market instruments) having an investment grade rating or when there is no official rating system, in debt securities considered by the Board of Directors as having identical quality criteria. If the credit rating of a security held by the Fund deteriorates to non-investment grade, the security may be kept or sold at the Manager's discretion, in the best interests of the Shareholders.

Investments will be denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the debt securities and money market instruments are generally hedged in EUR.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a higher return that money market rates.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	100%				
	Money Market Instruments	100%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	100%				
	For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals					
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	the				

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



		ntration: Depen untry or on a lin	0			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
	0	phic area of inv hile seeking cap			0	0 0	es (up to
Investor profile	For investors:						
	• Wis	hing to invest in	n high quality s	short-term	fixed-incor	ne securities;	
	• Hav	ving some avers	on to risk.				
Use of Financial		ial Derivative In					
Derivatives		nal gains. For m	ore information	on, see "H	ow the Fund	ds use derivativ	es and
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	technic	·					
Management		of Total Return					
Techniques, Total		nt Portfolio Man				0	
Return Swaps	Agreen	nents, Repurcha	ise Agreement	s and Rev	erse Repurc	hase Agreemen	ts.
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	manag	nort Term Rate ed and the port ilarity of the Fu	folio composit	ion is not	constrained	relative to the	benchmark, so
Risk profile	aware t	ks listed below that other risk m nanagement syst	nay also be rel	evant to th	ne Fund. Ple	ase refer to the	section
	ABS and MBS risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks						
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Liquidity risk						
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Market risk						
	Convertible bonds risk Sustainability and ESG risks						
	Credit	risk			uctured Fina auk risk	ance Securities	risk
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approacl	٦				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Ρ	_	0.50%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	0.75%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	_	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 100 million	0.20%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>						
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>						
Fund currency	EUR						
Transaction information	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	Т	he NAV w	ill be calcula	ated as at each	Banking Day

	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches betwee one will apply	en funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6	

# 23. PICTET - EMERGING DEBT BLEND

#### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds, money market instruments and other debt securities from Emerging countries.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	70%				
	The Investment Managers intend to operate the Fund in a way that non-					
	investment grade debt securities should not exceed 70% of the Fund's net assets	100/				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%				
	144A Debt Securities	30%				
	ABS/MBS	20%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	100%				
	Money Market Instruments	100%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	he				

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Investments are primarily denominated in the local currencies of the emerging countries and in USD.



	Geographic area of investment: Focus on I in China through (i) the QFI status granted (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QI Although the geographical focus will be or in countries other than Emerging countries any economic sector.	FI status or through Bond Connect. n Emerging countries, the Fund may invest			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in fixed-income security markets practicing sustainable develop</li> </ul>	0 0			
	<ul> <li>Being risk tolerant.</li> </ul>				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce additional gains. For more information, se techniques".				
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".				
Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictet				
Benchmark used	JP Morgan EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD). Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. This Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.				
	The index comprises 50% J.P. Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (EMBIGD) and 50% J.P. Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified (GBI-EM). These indices track liquid, US Dollar emerging market fixed and floating-rate debt instruments issued by sovereign and quasi-sovereign entities and the performance of bonds issued by emerging market governments and denominated in the local currency of the issuer respectively. Further information on the methodology can be accessed from https://www.jpmorgan.com/insights/research/index-research/composition-docs.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevar aware that other risk may also be relevant "Risk management systems and risk factor	to the Fund. Please refer to the section			
	ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk			
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Credit risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk			
Global exposure approach	Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD).	e compared with the VaR of the JP Morgan			
Leverage	Expected leverage: 300% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.				

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	FEES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	R	-	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
	E	USD 5 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
Fund currency						he Prospectus. F ssetmanagemer	
Transaction		n Day (Day 1)	The N	IAV will be	e calculated	as at each Bank	king Dav
information	Cut off T			, By 3:00 p			
	Calculat	on Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled 1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				5)		
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)					
	*In case one wil		etween funds t	hat do no:	t have the sa	ame cut off time	e, the earlier
SFDR classification			nvironmental a I Disclosures″			ristics (SFDR Aı ).	rticle 8; see

# 24. PICTET - STRATEGIC CREDIT

# **General information**

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to any form of debt securities and money market instruments ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities linked to performance or offering exposure to the Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are the Investments or assets offering exposure to the Investments.

Investments not denominated in USD will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the USD.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%	***			
	Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%				
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100%	***			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	30%				
	144A Debt Securities	100%	***			
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	10%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%				
	Equities	10%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%				
	Closed-ended REITs	10%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	100%				
	Money Market Instruments	100%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20%	**			
	Deposits	49%				
	For treasury purposes					
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%	***			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average					

\*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average



	**This limit can be breached in extreme m "Investment restrictions" section in the					
	***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.					
	among which China through (i) the QFI stat	including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) tus granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond gh the QFI status or through Bond Connect.				
Investor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in a diversified portfol income instruments globally;</li> </ul>	lio that includes bonds and other fixed-				
	• Willing to bear variations in market valu	e and thus having a medium aversion to risk.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce additional gains. For more information, see techniques".					
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".					
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pic	ctet				
Benchmark used	ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index (USD) is used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.					
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant aware that other risk may also be relevant t "Risk management systems and risk factors	to the Fund. Please refer to the section				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Liquidity risk				
	Convertible bonds	Risk of investing in the PRC				
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Risk of investing in Russia				
	Credit risk	Market risk				
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks				
		Structured Finance Securities risk				
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR					
Leverage	Expected leverage: 350% (depending on ma calculated using the sum of notional amou	, .				

Classes of Shares,	BASE MINIMUM		FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE
		USD 1 million	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	Non
	A	***	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	Non
	E	USD 5 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	Non
	Р	-	1.00%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	Non
	R	-	1.40%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	Non
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	Non
	J	USD 50 million	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	Non
			be made access available Share	,			
Fund currency	USD						
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The N	AV will be	calculated a	s at each Bank	ing Day
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1	, By 3:00pn	n CET *		
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1				
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Wee	ek Day follo	wing Day 1	(subscriptions	)
			2 Wee	ek Days foll	owing Day 1	(redemptions	)
		e of switches b Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sam	ne cut off time	, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6	5					



#### 25. PICTET - CLIMATE GOVERNMENT BONDS

### **General information**

The Fund mainly invests in bonds and other debt securities:

- Issued or guaranteed by governments or by regional or local governments having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies. When there is no official rating system, the Investment Managers will decide on acquiring transferable securities with identical quality criteria;
- Of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
- Of countries which are, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which not yet represented in the data.

The above-mentioned investments include ESG Labelled Bonds, for example but not limited to, Green Bonds (minimum expected investments of 15%) and Social Bonds (expected investments up to 5%).

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. A sustainable strategy of low carbon emission exposure in view of achieving the objectives of the Paris Agreement is also applied.				
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*			
. ,	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	20%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%			
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	20%			
	ABS/MBS	20%			
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%			
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%			
	Equities	10%			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%			
	Closed-ended REITs	0%			
	IPOs	0%			
	SPACs	0%			
	144A Equity Securities	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	20%			
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	20%			
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	20%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			



	*Thresholds are maximum and not an ex **This limit can be breached in extreme n "Investment restrictions" section in the ***This limit only applies to direct investm	narket conditions as stated in the general part			
	Concentration: Depending on market con one country or on a limited number of cou	ditions, the investments may be focused on untries and/or one currency.			
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 30%) among which China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect				
Investor profile	For investors:				
	• Wishing to invest in an internationally	diversified portfolio of government bonds;			
	• Willing to bear variations in market val	ue and thus having a medium aversion to risk.			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce additional gains. For more information, se techniques".	ce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek			
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Re-verse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.p</u>	ictet			
Benchmark used	FTSE WGBI All Maturities Hedged to USD, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevan aware that other risk may also be relevant "Risk management systems and risk factor	to the Fund. Please refer to the section			
	ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk			
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk			
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Credit risk	Sukuk risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk			
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR				
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amout				

DI	CT	ст
F I	CI	L I

Classes of Shares, fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) *					
			MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	I	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Р	_	0.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	_	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	E	USD 5 million	0.40%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	USD 100 million	0.35%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	**0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most							
	current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Fund currency	USD							
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)		The N	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time		Day 1	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*				
	Calculation Day		Day 1	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled		1 Wee	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				
	2 Week Days following Day 1 (rec				(redemptions	)		
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply							
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable in-vestments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).							



#### **ANNEX 2: EQUITY FUNDS**

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.

#### This wording applies to all INDEXED FUNDS

These funds aim for the full physical replication of a specific index as stated in the Funds description (the "Benchmark Index"). They aim to achieve their investment objective by investing in a portfolio of transferable securities or other eligible assets comprising all (or, on an exceptional basis, a substantial number) of the components of the index concerned.

Due to this physical replication, it may be difficult or even impossible to purchase all the components of the Benchmark Index in proportion to their weighting in the Benchmark Index or to purchase certain components due to their liquidity, legal or regulatory limits, or fees incurred by the Funds.

The Funds may marginally hold securities that are not part of their Benchmark Index whenever necessary (e.g. when the Benchmark Index is rebalanced, in case of corporate action or to manage cashflows), or in exceptional circumstances such as market disruptions or extreme volatility. As a consequence, there might be substantial differences between the composition of the Fund's portfolio and that of the Benchmark Index.

Because the Funds aim to physically replicate their Benchmark Index, the composition of the portfolio will not be adjusted, except (if applicable) in an effort to better reproduce the performance of the Benchmark Index. Consequently, the Funds will not aim to "outperform" their Benchmark Index and will not try to adopt a defensive positioning when markets are declining or considered overvalued. A decline in the Benchmark Index could thus lead to a corresponding decline in the value of the Funds' Shares.

Investors should also be aware that rebalancing the Benchmark Index may incur transaction fees that will be borne by the Funds and may affect the Fund's net asset value.

In addition to the specific risks linked to the physical replication of the Benchmark Index, investors should be aware that the Fund is more generally subject to market risks (i.e. the risk of the decrease in the value of an investment due to changes in market factors such as exchange rates, interest rates, share prices or volatility).

The Funds may, in application of Article 44 of the 2010 Act, invest up to 20% (and even 35% (for a single issuer) in exceptional market circumstances, particularly in the case of regulated markets where certain transferable securities are largely dominant) of its net assets in the same issuer in order to replicate the composition of its Benchmark Index.



## 26. PICTET - FAMILY

# **General information**

The Fund mainly invests in equities with a family or founder ownership.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.						
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*					
	Equity securities & similar securities						
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%					
	Closed-ended REITs	20%					
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities	10%					
	ABS/MBS						
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	49%					
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	:he					
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may b one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic a and/or one currency.						
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countr 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 20%) through (i) the QFI status QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.						
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qu						



		in sec. 2 para			,	eu in equity as	SCLS dS	
Investor profile	For inv	estors:						
	• Wis glot	hing to invest i be;	n shares issued	by family an	d founder con	npanies across	the	
		ing to bear sigr rsion to risk.	nificant fluctuat	ions in marke	et value and tl	hus having a lo	W	
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		ial Derivative Ir nal gains. For r ques".						
Portfolio	Usage	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Retu	urn Swaps.			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	nt Portfolio Man costs and/or to and techniques nents.	o seek addition	al gains. Refe	er to section "	Jsage of Total	Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	social a and pe compo	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.						
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
	Counte	erparty risk and	collateral risk	Market	t risk			
	Deposi	Depositary receipts risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk						
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Risk of investing in the PRC							
	Liquidi	ty risk		Sustair	nability and ES	SG risks		
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h					
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	BASE	BASE FEES (MAX %) *						
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	EPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PER BONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE	
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.20%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.40%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.90%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	USD 100 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	**0.05	USD 100 million year of the ave 5% higher for he	edged Share Cl	asses.	0.05% to this type of	0.05% Share.	None	
	This tal Base Sh current	ase refer to www ble describes the pare Classes can information on	e Base Share Cla be made access	sses available ible after the	issue of the Pro	ospectus. For th	e most	
Fund currency	USD							

more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET * Day 1				
information	Cut off Time					
	Calculation Day					
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	-	onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; l Disclosures" for more information).				



## 27. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS

# **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or have their main business in Emerging countries.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.							
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA						
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***						
	Equities	100% ***						
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%						
	Closed-ended REITs	20%						
	IPOs	10%						
	SPACs	10%						
	144A Equity Securities	10%						
	Debt securities & similar securities The Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net assets in bonds or any other debt security, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, derivatives and/or structured products and/or UCIs whose underliers are, or offer exposure to, bonds or similar debt and interest-rate securities.	10%						
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%						
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds							
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%						
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)							
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)							
	144A Debt Securities	10%						
	ABS/MBS	0%						
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%						
	Cash & similar securities	33%						
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%						
	Cash at sight	20% **						
	Deposits	33%						
	Other general restrictions							
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%						
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%						
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%						
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in	the						

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



DI	CT	ET.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

	defined in sec. 2 para 8 German invest	ment lax Act (2018).				
Investor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares issued to whose main business is conducted</li> </ul>	by companies with headquarters in and/or in emerging markets;				
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear significant variation to risk.</li> </ul>	s in market value and thus have a low aversion				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additional gains. The Fund may also us Shares. For more information, see "Ho	educe risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek se financial derivative instruments on China A ow the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of	of Total Return Swaps.				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictet					
Benchmark used	MSCI EM (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					
Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be relev	evant risks of the Fund. Investors should be vant to the Fund. Please refer to the section ctors" for a full description of these risks.				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk				
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in Russia				
	Depositary receipts risk	Risk of investing in the PRC				
	Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk				
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks				
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach					
Leverage	-					

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FI	FEES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	USD 1 million	2.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	2.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	2.50%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.90%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None		
	Z	_	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None		
Free Languages and	current		n be made access n available Share						
Fund currency	USD								
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1	) The N	AV will be	calculated a	s at each Bank	ing Day		
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1	, By 1:00 pi	m CET *				
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1						
	Transac	Transaction Settled 4 Week Days following Day 1							
		e of switches b II apply	oetween funds t	hat do not	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier		
SFDR classification		The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					ticle 8; see		



#### 28. PICTET - EUROPE INDEX

#### **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Europe Index (the "Benchmark Index").

		-		
Investment objective	To achieve	a performance	comparable to	the reference index
Investment objective	I U achieve	a denominance	: COMDALADIE LO	) LITE TETETETICE ITTUEX.

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS MAX % TNA Investment policy 100% \*\*\* Equity securities & similar securities 100% \*\*\* Equities ADR, GDR, EDR 49% Closed-ended REITs 20% **IPOs** 0% SPACs 10% **144A Equity Securities** 0% Debt securities & similar securities 5% Investment Grade Bonds 0% High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds 0% Defaulted and Distressed Securities 0% Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds) 5% Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds) 0% 144A Debt Securities 0% ABS/MBS 0% Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk) 0% Cash & similar securities 10% Money Market Instruments 10% For treasury purposes and investment goals Cash at sight 10% \*\* Deposits 10% Other general restrictions UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of 0% the SICAV Structured products with/without embedded derivatives 0% Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate 0% Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets \*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average \*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part \*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Europe (up to 100%). German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.



Investor profile	For inv	estors:						
	• Wis	hing to replicat	e the performa	nce of the	MSCI Europ	e Index:		
		ing to bear sign	-		-		ow	
		sion to risk.				and a manning a		
Use of Financial		al Derivative In			0 0			
Derivatives		nal gains. For m	nore informatio	on, see "Ho	w the Funds	s use derivative	s and	
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	technic							
Management Techniques, Total	-	of Total Return nal gains. Refer						
Return Swaps	reduce	t Portfolio Mar costs and/or to and techniques ients.	seek addition	al gains. Re	efer to sectio	on "Usage of To	otal Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	assetmanageme	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used		urope Index, ar			into accour	nt environment	al, social	
	-	vernance (ESG)						
		neasures the pe an developed n		arge and m	id-capitalisa	ation companie	es in	
	The co	mposition of th	e Benchmark Ir	ndex may b	e obtained a	at the address:		
	http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Benchmark Index shall be rebalanced four times							
	a year.							
	The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of							
	the Fund and those of the Benchmark Index is expected to be be-low 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.							
Risk profile	aware t	ks listed below hat other risk n anagement sys	nay also be rele	evant to the	e Fund. Plea	se refer to the	section	
	Concer	tration risk		Marke	t risk			
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real E	state Invest	ment Trusts (R	EITs) risk	
	Derivat	ives & EPM tec	hniques risks	Sustai	nability and	ESG risks		
	Deposi	tary receipts ris	k	Specia	al Purpose A	cquisition Con	npanies risk	
	Liquidity risk							
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h					
Leverage	_							
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	IS	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	A	***	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	Р	_	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%		
	F						None	
	R	-	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	R	-			0.05%	0.00%		
	R	-	0.90% 0% 0%	0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None None None	
	R		0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	

	*Per year of the average **0.05% higher for hedge ***Please refer to www.as						
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>						
Fund currency	EUR						
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day					
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*					
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1					
	Transaction Settled 2 Week Days following Day 1						
	*In case of switches betwe one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier					

SFDR classification Article 6



#### **PICTET – USA INDEX** 29.

**General information** The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the S&P 500 Composite Index (the "Benchmark Index"). To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index. Investment objective TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS MAX % TNA Investment policy 100% \*\*\* Equity securities & similar securities 100% \*\*\* Equities ADR, GDR, EDR 49% Closed-ended REITs 20% **IPOs** 0% **SPACs** 10% **144A Equity Securities** 20% Debt securities & similar securities 5% Investment Grade Bonds 0% High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds 0% Defaulted and Distressed Securities 0% Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds) 5% Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds) 0% 144A Debt Securities 0% ABS/MBS 0% Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk) 0% Cash & similar securities 10% Money Market Instruments 10% For treasury purposes and investment goals Cash at sight 10% \*\* Deposits 10% Other general restrictions UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of 0% the SICAV Structured products with/without embedded derivatives 0% Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate 0%

Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets \*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: USA (up to 100%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

For investors:

Investor profile

• Wishing to replicate the performance of the S&P 500 Composite Index;

• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.



Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".						
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".						
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to and techniques	seek addition	al gains. Refe	er to sectio	es Lending Agreer n "Usage of Total and Reverse Repu	Return
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	issetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	social a Benchn	nd governance	(ESG) factors. sures the perfo	The Fund is ormance of co	passively n	ccount environm nanaged and its vith the largest m	
	http://v	nposition of th www.standarda ced four times	ndpoors.com.	-		t the address: rk Index shall be	
	the Fun		the Benchmar		-	value of the under e below 0.20% p.	
Risk profile	aware t	hat other risk n	nay also be rele	evant to the F	und. Pleas	l. Investors shoul e refer to the sec tion of these risk	tion
	Concen	tration risk		Market r	isk		
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real Est	ate Investn	nent Trusts (REIT	s) risk
	Deposit	tary receipts ris	k	Sustaina	bility and I	ESG risks	
	Derivat Liquidit	ives & EPM tec cy risk	hniques risks	Special I	Purpose Ac	quisition Compa	nies risk
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	EES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	epositary Bank	TAXE PER D'ABONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE
	1	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	IS	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	A	***	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	Р	-	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	R	-	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	J	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	JS	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

\*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to www.assetmanagement.pictet



Fund currency	USD			
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day		
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*		
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1		
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1		
	*In case of switches betwe one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier		
SFDR classification	Article 6			



### 30. PICTET - QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

#### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or conduct their main business in Europe.

The portfolio is constructed using a quantitative method that selects companies according to their financial stability with the objective to build a portfolio with superior financial and sustainable characteristics.

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS Equity securities & similar securities	MAX % TNA
	100% ***
	10070
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in th "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	ie
	IPOs         SPACs         144A Equity Securities         Debt securities & similar securities         Investment Grade Bonds         High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds         Defaulted and Distressed Securities         Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)         Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)         144A Debt Securities         ABS/MBS         Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)         Cash & similar securities         Money Market Instruments         Cash at sight         Deposits         Other general restrictions         UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV         Structured products with/without embedded derivatives         Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate         Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets         *Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average         **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in th "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Countries (up to 10%). Although the geo-graphical focus will be on European countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than European countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).



Investor profile	For inve	estors:					
·	• Wisł	hing to invest	in shares issued	by compai	nies that are par	t of the MSC	l Europe
	<ul><li>Index by identifying the sector leaders practising sustainable development;</li><li>Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.</li></ul>						
	• Willi	ing to bear vai	iations in marke	et value and	d thus having a l	ow aversion 1	to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments,	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".						
Efficient Portfolio Management	0		n Swaps: To red er to section "Us	-	0.01		
Techniques, Total Return Swaps			nagement Tech nase Agreement				
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u>	.assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	and gov perform and the benchm	MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the performance of the Fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.					ng, managed at of the
Risk profile	aware t	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.					
	Concentration risk Market risk						
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk						
	Derivat	ives & EPM te	chniques risks	Risk o	f investing in the	e PRC	
	Depositary receipts risk Sustainability and ESG risks						
	Liquidit	ty risk		Specia	l Purpose Acqu	isition Comp	anies risk
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approa	ch				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	minimum Initial Investment	FE	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'AI	TAXE PE BONNEMENT	ERFORMANCE
	I	EUR 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.65%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
			112070	0.2070	010070		
	R	_	1.80%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
		-					None None
	R	-	1.80%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R S Z **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh	- year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ble describes th are Classes cal	1.80% 0% erage net assets redged Share Cla w.assetmanage e Base Share Cla n be made access	0.20% 0.20% attributabl asses. ment.picte sible after th	0.05% 0.05% e to this type of t ble as at the Pros	0.05% 0.05% 0.01% Share. pectus date. A pspectus. For	None Additional the most
Fund currency	R S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current	- year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ble describes th are Classes cal	1.80% 0% erage net assets redged Share Cla rw.assetmanage e Base Share Cla	0.20% 0.20% attributabl asses. ment.picte sible after th	0.05% 0.05% e to this type of t ble as at the Pros	0.05% 0.05% 0.01% Share. pectus date. A pspectus. For	None None Additional the most
Fund currency Transaction	R S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current EUR	- year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ole describes th are Classes can information or	1.80% 0% erage net assets redged Share Cla w.assetmanage e Base Share Cla n be made access a available Share	0.20% 0.20% attributabl asses. ment.picte sible after th Classes, go	0.05% 0.05% e to this type of t ble as at the Pros te issue of the Pro to <u>www.assetm</u>	0.05% 0.05% 0.01% Share. pectus date. A pspectus. For anagement.p	None None Additional the most <u>pictet</u>
	R S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current EUR	- year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ole describes th are Classes can information or	1.80% 0% erage net assets nedged Share Cla w.assetmanage e Base Share Cla n be made access available Share ) The N	0.20% 0.20% attributabl asses. ment.picte sible after th Classes, go	0.05% 0.05% e to this type of t ole as at the Pros te issue of the Pro to <u>www.assetm</u> calculated as at	0.05% 0.05% 0.01% Share. pectus date. A pspectus. For anagement.p	None None Additional the most <u>pictet</u>



	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between one will apply	funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification		nental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see osures" for more information).



# 31. PICTET – JAPAN INDEX

# **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Japan Index (the "Benchmark Index").

Investment objective	To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	0%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	5%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%				
	144A Debt Securities	0%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	10%				
	Money Market Instruments	10%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	10% **				
	Deposits	10%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the				
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan (up to 100%).					
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equit according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that o more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equ defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).	ualification,				
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.					
nvestor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI Japan Index;</li> </ul>					
	Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low a	aversion to risk.				



Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For n	struments: To nore informatic					
Portfolio Management			Swaps: To red to section "Us		0 0			
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to and techniques	nagement Tech o seek addition s". No use of Re	al gains. Ref	fer to sectio	on "Usage of To	otal Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	governa measur The cou http://v a year. The a p	ance (ESG) fact res the perform mposition of th www.msci.com riori ex ante tra	index that does cors. The Fund ance of large a e Benchmark li . As a rule, the acking error bet	is passively nd mid-capi ndex may be Benchmark ween the ch	managed a talisation o obtained Index shall nange in th	nd its Benchma companies in Ja at the address: I be rebalanced e value of the u	ark Index Ipan. I four times In-derliers	
		und and those market conditi	of the Benchm	ark Index is	expected t	o be be-low 0.2	20% p.a. in	
Risk profile	The risl aware t	ks listed below hat other risk r	are the most re nay also be rele tems and risk f	evant to the	Fund. Plea	se refer to the	section	
	Concer	ntration risk		Market	risk			
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real Es	tate Invest	ment Trusts (R	EITs) risk	
		Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk						
	Deposi	tary receipts ris		<u> </u>				
	Liquidi			Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
Global exposure approach				Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
		ty risk		Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi - BASE	ty risk tment approac	h FE	ES (MAX %) *				
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi – BASE SHARE	ty risk	h FE	ES (MAX %) *	DEPOSITARY		PERFORMANCE	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi – BASE SHARE	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL	h FE	ES (MAX %) *	DEPOSITARY	- TAXE		
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi – BASE SHARE	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	h FE MANAGEMENT	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	- TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	FEE	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million	h FE MANAGEMENT 0.30%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.00%	FEE None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million	h 	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.00% 0.00%	FEE None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million	h 	ES (MAX %)* SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	FEE None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A P	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million ***	h 	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%		FEE None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A P R	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million *** - -	h 	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	FEE None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A P R S	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million *** - -	h MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.45% 0.90% 0%	ES (MAX %)* SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE           D'ABONNEMENT           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%	FEE None None None None None	
approach Leverage	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A P R S Z J JS *Per **0.05	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million *** - - - JPY 10 billion JPY 10 billion JPY 10 billion year of the aver	h MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.45% 0.90% 0.45% 0.90% 0.0% 0.10% cage net assets edged Share Cla	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% c.05%	TAXE           D'ABONNEMENT           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%           0.00%	FEE None None None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I IS A P R S Z J JS *Per **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh	ty risk tment approac MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million JPY 100 million *** - - - JPY 10 billion JPY 10 billion year of the aver 5% higher for he se refer to www ole describes the pare Classes can	h MANAGEMENT 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.45% 0.90% 0.45% 0.90% 0.00% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% attributable asses. ment.pictet sses availabl ible after the	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% e to this typ	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% e of Share.	FEE None None None None None None None None	



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
nformation	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches be one will apply	tween funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6	



# 32. PICTET – PACIFIC EX JAPAN INDEX

# **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Pacific Excluding Japan Index (the "Benchmark Index").

**Investment objective** To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	
Investment policy		MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	0%
	Debt securities & similar securities	5%
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
	144A Debt Securities	0%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	10%
	Money Market Instruments	10%
	For treasury purposes and investment goals	
	Cash at sight	10% **
	Deposits	10%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Pacific ex Japan (up t	o 100).
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qu more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equ defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).	alification,

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.



Investor profile	For inv	estors						
investor prome		hing to replicat	e the performa	nce of the M	SCI Pacific F	veluding lan	an Indev:	
		ing to bear signifi	-					
Use of Financial						-		
Derivatives	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and							
Instruments, Efficient	techniq	-					5 and	
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek							
Management	-	nal gains. Refer						
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficien	t Portfolio Mar	nagement Tech	niques: Use d	of Securities	Lending Agr	eements: to	
Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to	o seek addition	al gains. Refe	er to section '	Usage of To	otal Return	
	-	and techniques	s". No use of Re	epurchase Ag	reements and	d Reverse R	epurchase	
	Agreem							
Investment Manager		o list on: <u>www.a</u>	0					
Benchmark used		acific Excluding						
		imental, social Benchmark Ind	-				-	
		nies in the Paci				iu illu-capi	lansation	
	-	nposition of th	-			he address:		
							four times	
	a year.	http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Benchmark Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.						
	The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of							
	the Fund and those of the Benchmark Index is expected to be be-low 0.30% p.a. in							
		market conditi						
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be							
	aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
		tration risk		Market r				
		rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk				
		ives & EPM tec			Purpose Acqu	-	-	
		tary receipts ris	•	-	bility and ES		· F - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Liquidi				,			
Global exposure		tment approac	h					
approach		FF						
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	EES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	EPOSITARY	TAXE ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		USD 1 million	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	IS	USD 1 million	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	A	***	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	P	_	0.40%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	R	_	0.85%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
		USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	JS	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None	
	JS		0.1070	0.1070	0.0070	0.0070	NOTIC	



PICIEI		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMEN
	**0.05% higher for hed	ge net assets attributable to this type of Share. Iged Share Classes. assetmanagement.pictet
	Base Share Classes can b	Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional e made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most vailable Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	USD	
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1

Transaction Settled 2 Week Days following Day 1 \*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification Article 6



# 33. PICTET – DIGITAL

### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or any other similar securities issued by companies using digital technology to offer interactive services and/or products related to interactive services in the communications sector.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.	
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	100% ***
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities And interest-rate securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	33%
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	33%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	he
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one eco-nomic a and/or one currency.	
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countri	ies (up to

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.



	accordi more th	ing to the Germ 1an 50% of the	ax Act restrictio nan Investment Fund's assets v 8 German Inves	Tax Act (201 vill be contin	8). To maintai uously investe	n that qualifica	ation,
Investor profile	For inv	estors:					
		hing to invest in munications;	n shares of com	npanies world	dwide conduct	ing business i	n digital
	• Will	ing to bear signif	icant variations i	n market value	e and thus havin	g a low aversior	1 to risk.
Use of Financial	Financi	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek					seek
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additio	nal gains. The F	Fund may also mation, see "H	use financial	derivative inst	ruments on Cl	nina A
Portfolio	Usage	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Ret	urn Swaps.		
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to and techniques	nagement Tech o seek addition s″. No use of Re	al gains. Refe	er to section "l	Jsage of Total	Return
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD) an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.					e and	
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	Concentration risk			Market	risk		
	Counte	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk					nies risk
	Derivat	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Sustainability and ESG risks					
	Deposi	Depositary receipts risk Rea			ate Investmen	t Trusts (REITs	;) risk
	Liquidi	ty risk		Risk of i	nvesting in the	PRC	
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	E SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'AE	TAXE PER SONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	_	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	**0.05	5% higher for he	1.00% age net assets edged Share Cla v.assetmanage	asses.	0.05% to this type of	0.01% Share.	None
	This tal Base Sh	ole describes the are Classes can	e Base Share Cla be made access	sses available ible after the	issue of the Pro		

current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>



Fund currency	USD		
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day	
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *	
	Calculation Day	Day 1	
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)	
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)	
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply		
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).		



#### 34. PICTET – BIOTECH

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or similar securities issued by biopharmaceutical companies throughout the world (including Emerging countries). Companies supporting the health of people with high innovation capacity. Better therapies can deliver true value to patients and healthcare systems alike. These companies are tackling high unmet medical needs and reduce the pressures on healthcare budgets through the reduction of hospital admissions or symptom management.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.				
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*			
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Preference shares limited to 10%				
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33% ***			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	10%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	10%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	33%			
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%			
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	33%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			



	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.					
	Geographic area of investment: In light of the particularly innovative nature of the pharmaceutical industry in North America and Western Europe, the vast majority of investments will be made in these regions, but the Fund may invest worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.					
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).					
Investor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares in the biotechnology sector worldwide;</li> </ul>					
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.</li> </ul>					
Use of Financial	Financial Derivative Instruments:					
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".					
Management Techniques, Total	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.					
Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques:					
	Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>					
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD) an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.					
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.					
	Concentration risk Market risk					
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk					
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Risk of investing in the PRC					
	Depositary receipts risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk					
	Liquidity risk Sustainability and ESG risks					
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach					
Leverage	-					
Classes of Shares,	BASE FEES (MAX %)*					
fees and charges	SHARE MINIMUM INITIAL DEPOSITARY TAXE PERFORMANCE CLASSES INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICE** BANK D'ABONNEMENT FEE					
	I USD 1 million 1.20% 0.30% 0.05% 0.05% None					



А	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	_	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

\*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\* Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <a href="http://www.assetmanagement.pictet">www.assetmanagement.pictet</a>

Fund currency	USD		
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day	
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *	
	Calculation Day	Day 1	
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)	
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)	
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply		
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investm (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).		

rul (

# 35. PICTET - PREMIUM BRANDS

#### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies operating in the premium brands sector, which offer high quality services and products. These companies enjoy strong market recognition because they have the ability to create or channel consumer trends. They may also have a certain ability to set prices. These companies are particularly specialised in high-end products and services or in financing this type of activity.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities					
	ADR, GDR, EDR					
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.				
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.				
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
Investor profile	For investors:				
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest on a worldwide level in the shares of companies that specialise in high-end products and services, and that enjoy broad recognition and respond to consumer aspirations;</li> </ul>				
	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagemer	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	and governance (ESG) factors. Used fo performance measurement. The Fund	e to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Depositary receipts risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				

Classes of Shares,	BASE MINIMUM SHARE INITIAL CLASSES INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) *						
Fees and Charges		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	В	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Base Sh current	are Classes can	Base Share Clo be made access available Share	sible after th	he issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most	
Fund currency	EUR							
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	alculated as	at each Bankin	g Day	
information	Cut off Time		Day 1, I	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *				
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1					
	Transac	Transaction Settled		1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				
			2 Week	Days follow	wing Day 1 (	redemptions)		
		e of switches b Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sau	me cut off time	, the earlier	
SFDR classification	The Fur	nd promotes ei	nvironmental a	nd/or socia	al characteri	stics (SFDR Ar	ticle 8; see	

fication The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

### 36. PICTET – WATER

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests in equities issued by companies operating in the water and air sector.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies operating in the water sector and providing solutions to global water challenges. The Fund is targeting companies that are providing technologies to improve water quality, maximize water efficiency or increase the number of households connected to water services.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, water production, water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, treatment of wastewater, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services.

The companies targeted in the air sector include those responsible for inspecting air quality, suppliers of airfiltration equipment and manufacturers of catalytic converters for vehicles.

vestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a po environmental and / or social impact.	sitive	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA	
	Equity securities & similar securities Preference shares limited to 10%	100% ***	
	Equities		
	ADR, GDR, EDR		
	Closed-ended REITs	20%	
	IPOs	10%	
	SPACs	10%	
	144A Equity Securities	10%	
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%	
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%	
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%	
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%	
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%	
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%	
	144A Debt Securities	10%	
	ABS/MBS	0%	
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%	
	Cash & similar securities	33%	
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%	
	Cash at sight	20% **	
	Deposits	33%	
	Other general restrictions		
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%	
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%	
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%	



PICTET		

	*Thresholds are maximum and not a **This limit can be breached in extren "Investment restrictions" section in	ne market conditions as stated in the			
	***This limit only applies to direct investments				
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.				
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFU Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.				
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
Investor profile	For investors:				
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in the shares of companies focused on the water-related sector worldwide;</li> </ul>				
	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagemer</u>	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the bench-mark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors shou aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the se "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these ris				
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure	Commitment approach				
approach					

Classes of Shares,	BASE FEES (MAX %) *								
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	1	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	R	_	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
Fund currency	Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>								
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	/ will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankin	g Day		
information	Cut off Time			Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *					
	Calculation Day		Day 1	Day 1					
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week	Day follow	ving Day 1 (s	ubscriptions)			
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)							
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply								
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).								



# **37. PICTET - INDIAN EQUITIES**

## **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in India or conduct the majority of their business in India.

On an ancillary basis, the Fund may also invest its assets in securities issued by companies that are based in or have their main activity in Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs					
	SPACs					
	144A Equity Securities					
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Bonds issued by companies based in India and bonds issued or guaranteed by the Indian Government.					
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in	the				

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Mainly India. Although the geographical focus will be mainly on India, the Fund may invest in countries other than India and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,								
	more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).								
Investor profile	For investors:								
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarters in India and/or whose main business is conducted in India;</li> </ul>								
	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.								
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and enter into long derivative positions provided that the exposure relating to such instruments does not exceed the amount of cash equivalents held by the Fund. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".								
Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.								
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: To reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.								
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.</u> a	assetmanagem	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	MSCI India 10/40 (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.								
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.								
	Concen	tration risk		Liquidity	Liquidity risk				
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Market r	Market risk				
	Credit r	isk		Real Esta	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk				
	Derivat	ives and EPM t	echniques risks	s Special F	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk				
	Depositary receipts risk Sustainability and ESG risks								
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h						
Leverage	-								
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) *						
			MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	EPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PE BONNEMENT	RFORMANCE FEE		
		USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	1.20%	0.25%	0.07%	0.01%	None		
	P	-	2.40%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.90%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None		

	*Per year of the average **0.05% higher for hedg ***Please refer to www.as				
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>				
Fund currency	USD				
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *			
	Calculation Day	Day 1			
	Transaction Settled 2 Week Days following Day 1				
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier			

SFDR classification Article 6



# 38. PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES

### **General information**

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in Japan or conduct the majority of their business in Japan.

The Fund will seek to maximise the total return in terms of Japanese yen through capital gains from investment in a broadly diversified portfolio of Japanese equities

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments	33%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in th "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	he				
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan. Although the g focus will be on Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Japan currency. It may also invest in any economic sector					
	-					

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).



Investor profile	For investors:							
		hing to invest in se main busines			ies with he	adquarters in J	apan and/or	
	• Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.							
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".							
Portfolio Management	Usage o	of Total Return S	Swaps: No use	of Total Ret	urn Swaps	5.		
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	t Portfolio Mana costs and/or to and techniques" tents.	seek additiona	al gains. Ref	er to sectio	on "Usage of To	otal Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanageme	nt.pictet				
Benchmark used	Topix Net Return (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.							
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
	Concer	tration risk		Market	risk	·		
	Counte	rparty risk and c	ollateral risk	Real Est	tate Invest	ment Trusts (R	EITs) risk	
		ives & EPM tech	•	Special	Purpose A	cquisition Con	n-panies risk	
	•	tary receipts risk ty risk	ζ.	Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
Global exposure approach	Liquidi			Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
	Liquidi	ty risk		Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
approach	Liquidi	ty risk		Sustain	ability and	ESG risks		
approach Leverage	Liquidit Commi – BASE SHARE	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FE MANAGEMENT	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	– TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi – BASE SHARE CLASSES I	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million	FE MANAGEMENT 0.90%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05%	FEE	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I A	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	Fe MANAGEMENT 0.90% 0.90%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	- BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million	EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05%	FEE None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I A	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million *** - -	FE           MANAGEMENT           0.90%           0.90%           1.80%           2.50%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R J	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million ***	EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE	EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	FEE None None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	- BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million *** - - JPY 27 billion	FE           MANAGEMENT           0.90%           0.90%           1.80%           2.50%	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30%	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	FEE None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R J S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million *** - JPY 27 billion - - year of the avera % higher for hea se refer to www ole describes the l are Classes can b	FE MANAGEMENT 0.90% 0.90% 1.80% 2.50% 0.80% 0% 0% o% o% o% o% o% o% age net assets a dged Share Classetmanager Base Share Classetmanager Base Share Classetmanager	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% attributable sses. nent.pictet sses availabl ble after the	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% to this typ e as at the s sissue of th	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.01% 0.01% e of Share. Prospectus date e Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares, fees and charges	Liquidit Commi BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R J S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current	ty risk tment approach MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million *** - - JPY 27 billion - - year of the avera % higher for hea se refer to www ole describes the l	FE MANAGEMENT 0.90% 0.90% 1.80% 2.50% 0.80% 0% 0% o% o% o% o% o% o% age net assets a dged Share Classetmanager Base Share Classetmanager Base Share Classetmanager	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% attributable sses. nent.pictet sses availabl ble after the	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% to this typ e as at the s sissue of th	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.01% 0.01% e of Share. Prospectus date e Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None	
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Liquidit Commi – BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R J S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current JPY	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT JPY 100 million *** - - JPY 27 billion - - year of the avera % higher for hea se refer to www ble describes the lare are Classes can be information on a	FE MANAGEMENT 0.90% 0.90% 1.80% 2.50% 0.80% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% age net assets a dged Share Classetmanager Base Share Classetmanager The NAV	ES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% attributable sses. nent.pictet sses availabl ble after the Classes, go t	DEPOSITARY BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% to this typ e as at the sissue of th o www.ass culated as	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.01% 0.01% e of Share. Prospectus date e Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None Additional or the most t.pictet	



	Calculation Day	Day 1		
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1		
	*In case of switches betwe one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier		
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).			



# 39. PICTET – ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN

### **General information**

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that have their registered headquarters and/or conduct the majority of their business in Asian countries (including Mainland China), with the exception of Japan.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs					
	SPACs					
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	n the				
	Geographic area of investment: Mainly Asian countries ex Japan, amon A Shares (up to 49%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder ( and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geographical focus will be countries ex-Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Asian Japan countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic	up to 35%), on Asian countries ex-				
		C 1//				

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,



	more than 50% of the defined in sec. 2 para				ed in equity ass	ets as		
Investor profile	For investors:							
	• Wishing to invest in shares of Asian companies, with the exception of Japan;							
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear sign to risk.</li> </ul>	nificant variatic	ons in market	value and thu	s having a low	aversion		
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Ir derivative positions p exceed the amount of "How the Funds use of Usage of Total Return	rovided that th cash equivaler lerivatives and	e exposure re nts held by the techniques".	lating to such e Fund s. For i	instruments d	oes not		
	Efficient Portfolio Ma reduce costs and/or t Swaps and technique Agreements.	o seek additior	al gains. Refe	r to section "l	Jsage of Total	Return		
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40 an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.							
Risk profile	The risks listed below aware that other risk to "Risk management syst Concentration risk Counterparty risk and Derivatives & EPM teo Depositary receipts ri Liquidity risk	may also be rele stems and risk collateral risk chniques risks	evant to the F factors" for a f Market risk Real Estate Risk of inves Special Purp	und. Please re ull descriptio Investment Tr sting in the PF	efer to the sect n of these risks rusts (REITs) ri RC on Companies	ion s. sk		
Global exposure approach	Commitment approac	ch						
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	BASE	FI	EES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE MINIMUM INITIAL CLASSES INVESTMENT	- MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	epositary Bank d'Ae	TAXE PER BONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE		
	I USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None		
	A ***	1.20%	0.25%	0.09%	0.01%	None		
	P –	2.40%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None		
	R –	2.90%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None		
	S –	0%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None		
	Z – *Per year of the ave **0.05% higher for h	-		0.09% o this type of	0.01% Share.	None		
	***Please refer to ww	-						
	This table describes the Base Share Classes can current information on	e Base Share Clo be made access	isses available sible after the i	ssue of the Pro	ospectus. For th	e most		
Fund currency	USD							



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *				
	Calculation Day	On Day 1				
	Transaction Settled 4 Week Days following Day 1					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					



# 40. PICTET - CHINA EQUITIES

### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or conduct their main activity in China.

Investment objective	To increase the value of investment.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%				
	Closed-ended REITs					
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs					
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% ***				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	49%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	n the				
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one eco-nomic and/or one currency.					
	Geographic area of investment: Focus on China (up to 100%) including Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the					



Although the geographical focus will be on China, the Fund may invest in countries other than China and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

	For investors:							
		-	n shares of com g investments i		ipating in the	e growth of the	Chinese	
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus have a low aversion to risk.</li> </ul>							
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments,	additio	nal gains. The I	struments: To Fund may also u rmation, see "H	use financial o	derivative ins	truments on C	hina A	
Efficient Portfolio	Usage c	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Retu	ırn Swaps.			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to and techniques	nagement Tech o seek addition 5″. No use of Re	al gains. Refe	r to section "	Usage of Total	Return	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanageme	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	MSCI China 10/40 (USD). an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objectiv and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investme Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings					bjective nance is estment		
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
	Concentration risk			Real Esta	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Counte	Counterparty risk and collateral risk			Risk of investing in the PRC			
		ives & EPM tec		Special F	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Deposit	tary receipts ris	sk	Structure	Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Liquidit	ty risk		Sustaina	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Market	risk						
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h					
Leverage	_							
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FE	ES (MAX %) *				
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	EPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PER BONNEMENT	FORMANCE	
iees and charges						0.05%	None	
iees and enarges		USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.08%		N.1	
internarges	I A	***	1.20%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
	Ρ		1.20% 2.40%	0.25% 0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None	
Constant Charges	P R	***	1.20% 2.40% 2.90%	0.25% 0.25% 0.25%	0.08% 0.08% 0.08%	0.01% 0.05% 0.05%	None None	
	P R S	***	1.20% 2.40% 2.90% 0%	0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25%	0.08% 0.08% 0.08% 0.08%	0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	None None None	
	P R S Z *Per y **0.05	*** - - - year of the aver % higher for he	1.20% 2.40% 2.90%	0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% attributable t asses.	0.08% 0.08% 0.08% 0.08%	0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01%	None None	
	P R S Z **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh	*** - - - year of the aver % higher for he se refer to www ple describes the are Classes can	1.20% 2.40% 2.90% 0% rage net assets edged Share Cla	0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available ible after the l	0.08% 0.08% 0.08% 0.08% 0.08% o this type of as at the Pros	0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% f Share. spectus date. Ac	None None None None dditional ne most	



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled 3 Week Days following Day 1					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					



# 41. PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION

### **General information**

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in Japan or conduct the majority of their business in Japan.

The portfolio will be composed of a limited selection of securities that, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, have the most favourable outlook.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment.						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%					
	Closed-ended REITs	20%					
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities	10%					
	ABS/MBS	0%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	33%					
	Money Market Instruments	33%					
	For treasury purposes and investment goals						
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	33%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the					
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan. Although the						

focus will be on Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Japan and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).



Investor profile	For inv	estors:						
		0	n a limited num					
		-	pan and/or who					
	• Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.							
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments,	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".							
Efficient Portfolio			Swaps: No use	of Total Ret	turn Swaps.			
Management			nagement Tech			ending Agreer	nents: to	
Techniques, Total Return Swaps			o seek addition			0 0		
	Swaps a Agreem		s". No use of Re	epurchase Ag	greements and	Reverse Repu	rchase	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	governa perforn and its becaus	ance (ESG) fac nance objectiv performance is	ndex that does tors. Used for p e and performa s likely to be sig nt Manager has ngs.	ortfolio com nce measure mificantly di	nposition, risk ement. The Fu fferent from th	monitoring, nd is actively m at of the bencl	nanaged nmark,	
Risk profile	The risl aware t	ks listed below hat other risk i	are the most re may also be rele stems and risk f	evant to the	Fund. Please r	efer to the sect	ion	
	Concer	tration risk		Market ri	sk			
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real Esta	te Investment	Trusts (REITs)	risk	
	Derivat	ives & EPM teo	chniques risks	Special P	urpose Acquis	ition Compani	es risk	
	Deposi Liquidi	tary receipts ri ty risk	sk	Sustainal	bility and ESG	risks		
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	h					
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PER BONNEMENT	FORMANCE FEE	
	I	JPY 100 million	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	1.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.50%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	JPY 7 billion	0.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet							
	Base Sh	are Classes can	e Base Share Cla be made access available Share	ible after the	e issue of the Pr	ospectus. For th	ie most	
Fund currency	JPY				• <u></u>	.a.nagement.ph		
Transaction	-	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be cal	culated as at e	ach Banking Da	av	
information			THC NA	· win oc cal			~ y	
mormation	Cut off	Time	Dav 1 F	By 1:00 pm C	ET *			



	Calculation Day	Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1			
	*In case of switches betwe one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier			
SFDR classification		onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see sclosures" for more information).			



### 42. PICTET - HEALTH

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities or similar securities issued by companies that are active in sectors related to health. To safeguard the future of the world's health services, better prevention and more effective treatments are necessary. These companies help to stem health care costs growth and maximize productivity. The Fund invests mainly in companies supporting the health of people, i.e. companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, increasing the health span of people (the time an individual spends in generally good health), preserving the health of individuals through promoting active lives or healthy environments, restoring health or improving the quality of life, financing health and helping to improve the efficiency of the health care system.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive				
and a star and a all an	social impact.	MAX % TNA			
nvestment policy	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	10%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	10%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	49%			
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%			
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	49%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	5			



		conditions, the investments may be focused on f countries and/or one eco-nomic activity sector			
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) (ii) the Stock Connect.				
	according to the German Investment	n: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" Fax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, ill be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as tment Tax Act (2018).			
Investor profile	Recommended for investors:				
	• Wishing to invest in equities of int to health.	ernational companies active in segments related			
	• Willing to bear significant variation to risk.	as in market value and thus having a low aversion			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additional gains. The Fund may also u	educe risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek se financial derivative instruments on China A ow the Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanageme	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that of and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Func	does not take into account environmental, social or risk monitoring, performance objective and l is actively managed and the portfolio re to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
Leverage					

Classes of Shares,	BASE	BASE MINIMUM SHARE INITIAL CLASSES INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges			MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None
	J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None
Fund currency			be made access available Share				
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	loulated as	at each Bankin	
information	Cut off						g Day
		-		By 1:00 pm	CEI		
		tion Day	Day 1				
	Transac	tion Settled		2	0, 1	ubscriptions) redemptions)	
		e of switches be Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier
SFDR classification			ieve its investr FDR Pre-Cont		0		



# 43. PICTET - EMERGING MARKETS INDEX

#### **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (the "Benchmark Index").

**Investment objective** To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

investiment objective		
nvestment policy		MAX % TNA
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	0%
	Debt Securities & Similar Securities	5%
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
	144A Debt Securities	0%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	10%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%
	Cash at sight	10% **
	Deposits	10%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t	the

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Emerging countries (up to 100%), among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geo-graphical focus will be on emerging countries, the Fund may invest in coun-tries other than emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.



	according to the German Investment T	: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" ax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, Il be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as ment Tax Act (2018).			
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate:	Maximum 1.50%.			
Investor profile		ce of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index; s in market value and thus having a low aversion			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	additional gains. The Fund may also us Shares. For more information, see "Ho	educe risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek se financial derivative instruments on China A w the Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
Management		e risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek ge of Total Return Swaps and techniques".			
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagemen</u>	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI Emerging Markets Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Benchmark Index measures the performance of companies in the Emerging countries.				
	The composition of the Benchmark Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Benchmark Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.				
	The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Benchmark Index is expected to be below 0.30% p.a. in normal market conditions.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
Leverage	-				

#### PICTET

# Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %)	^		
SHARE	INITIAL			DEPOSITARY		PERFORMANCE
CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
IS	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
A	***	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
Р	_	0.90%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
R	-	1.35%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
S	-	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
J	USD 100	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
	million					
JS	USD 100	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
	in a lilli a in					

EEEC (MAV %) \*

million

\*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <a href="http://www.assetmanagement.pictet">www.assetmanagement.pictet</a>

Fund currency	USD		
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day	
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*	
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1	
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1 (subscriptions)	
		3 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)	
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply		

SFDR classification Article 6



### 44. PICTET – EUROLAND INDEX

# **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI EMU Index (the "Benchmark Index").

**Investment objective** To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment objective	To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.				
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*			
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	0%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	0%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	5%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%			
	144A Debt Securities	0%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	10%			
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%			
	Cash at sight	10% **			
	Deposits	10%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the			
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: European Monetary Union (up to 100%).				
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that q more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equ defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).	ualification,			
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.				
	French PEA: French tax resident investors should be aware that the Fur be held within a "plan d'épargne en actions" ("PEA") in France. The Fun	0			



		e Fund will inves ligible to the PE		of its asset	s on a perman	ent basis in secu	urities or
Investor profile	For investors:						
	• Wis	hing to replicate	e the performar	nce of the	MSCI EMU Ind	ex;	
	• Will	ing to bear varia	ations in marke	t value and	l thus having a	low aversion to	risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For m				d costs, and to s se derivatives ar	
Portfolio Management	-					osts, and to seek s and technique	
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or to and techniques	seek additiona	ıl gains. Re	fer to section	Lending Agreen "Usage of Total d Reverse Repu	Return
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanageme	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	governa measur The cor	ance (ESG) facto es the performa mposition of the	ors. The Fund is ance of compar e Benchmark In	s passively nies in the dex may b	managed and European Mor e obtained at t	ironmental, soc its Benchmark I letary Union (EN he address: e rebalanced fou	ndex 1U).
	The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Benchmark Index is expected to be be-low 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.						
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	Concer	tration risk		Marke	t risk		
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real E	state Investme	nt Trusts (REITs	s) risk
	Derivat	ives & EPM tecl	nniques risks	Specia	l Purpose Acq	uisition Compar	nies risk
	Deposi	tary receipts ris	k	Sustai	nability and ES	G risks	
	Liquidit	ty risk					
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approach	ו				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FEI	ES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE PER	FORMANCE FEE
	l	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	IS	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	A	***	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	P	-	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	R	-	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	J	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
	IS	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

\*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. \*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.



	Base Share Classes can be	ssetmanagement.pictet use Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most uilable Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	veen funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6	



# 45. PICTET - SECURITY

#### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in shares or similar securities issued by companies that help maintain the integrity, health, safety and protection of individuals, enterprises and governments (excluding defense). The Fund will invest at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies operating in this sector.

The targeted companies will be active, mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Internet security; software, telecommunications and computer hardware security; physical safety and health protection; access and identification security; traffic security; and workplace security.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive				
nvestment policy	social impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA			
investment policy	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Preference shares limited to 10%				
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	10%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	10%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	33%			
	Money Market Instruments	10%			
	(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities $\&$				
	Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals				
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	33%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			



	*Thresholds are maximum and not a **This limit can be breached in extrem "Investment restrictions" section in ***This limit only applies to direct inve	ne market conditions as stated in the the general part			
	Concentration: -				
	0	wide including Emerging countries among ugh (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder			
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
Investor profile	For investors:				
	integrity, health, safety and protect	of companies worldwide that contribute to the ion of individuals, companies and governments; s in market value and thus having a low aversion			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additional gains. The Fund may also us	educe risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek se financial derivative instruments on China A w the Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps				
Management Techniques, Total	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques:				
Return Swaps	gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total	e of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional ins. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of purchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.			
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagemer	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	performance measurement. The Fund	e to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be relev	evant risks of the Fund. Investors should be ant to the Fund. Please refer to the section ctors" for a full description of these risks.			
	Concentration risk	Liquidity risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
Leverage	_				

DI	CT	ст
F I	CI	L I

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	This tab Base Sh current	le describes the are Classes can	w.assetmanage Base Share Cla be made access available Share	sses availa ible after tl	ble as at the he issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most	
Fund currency	USD							
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	alculated as	at each Bankin	g Day	
information	Cut off	Cut off Time		Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *				
	Calcula	Calculation Day		Day 1				
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)					
			2 Week	Days follo	wing Day 1 (	redemptions)		
		e of switches be Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sam	me cut off time	, the earlier	
SFDR classification			nvironmental a al Disclosures"				ticle 8; see	



#### PICTET

### 46. PICTET - CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION

### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two third of its net assets in shares issued by companies that contribute to the reduction of carbon emissions.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies supporting the structural change towards a sustainable, low-carbon economy, helping to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors and investments into the power grid.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive				
Investment policy	environmental impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA			
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Preference shares limited to 10%				
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	10%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Debt securities & similar securities And interest-rate securities	10%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	10%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	33%			
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%			
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	33%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			



	*Thresholds are maximum and not **This limit can be breached in extre "Investment restrictions" section i	me market conditions as stated in the			
	***This limit only applies to direct inv				
		t conditions, the investments may be focused on of countries and/or one economic activity sector			
	Geographic area of investment: Worl	dwide including in Emerging countries (up to 1p to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to nect.			
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
Investor profile	<ul><li>and encourage its use;</li><li>Willing to bear significant variatio</li></ul>	companies worldwide that produce clean energy ns in market value and thus having a low aversion			
	to risk.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use to Total Return Swaps				
Management         Techniques, Total         Return Swaps         Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending A         reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Agreements.					
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagem</u>	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD) an index that of and governance (ESG) factors. Used performance measurement. The Fun	does not take into account environmental, social for risk monitoring, performance objective and d is actively managed and the portfolio ve to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be rele	elevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be evant to the Fund. Please refer to the section actors" for a full description of these risks.			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
		-			
	Market risk				
Global exposure approach	Market risk Commitment approach				

PICTET

Classes of Shares,	BASE MINIMU	MINIMUM	FEI	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL			DEPOSITARY		PERFORMANCE	
	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**		D'ABONNEMENT	FEE	
		USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	А	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	K	USD 100 million	1.50%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	В	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Fund currency	USD	,					·	
Transaction	Valuatio	luation Day (Day 1) The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day						
information	Cut off	Cut off Time		Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *				
	Calculat	tion Day	Day 1	Day 1				
	Transac	Transaction Settled		1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)				
	2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)							
		of switches be Il apply	tween funds th	at do not l	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier	
SFDR classification		nd seeks to achi Article 9; see "S			0			



### 47. PICTET - RUSSIAN EQUITIES

#### **General information**

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities or any similar security issued by companies that are headquartered in Russia or that conduct the majority of their activity in Russia.

	To increase the value of investment.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Russia (up to 100%) including securities traded on the Moscow Stock Exchange, Europe and the US. Although the geographical focus will be on Russia, the Fund may invest in countries other than Russia and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.



Investor profile	For inve	estors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarte and/or whose main business is conducted in Russia;</li> </ul>					uarters in R	lussia
		ing to bear sig	nificant variatio			is having a l	ow aversion
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		nal gains. For	nstruments: To more informatio				
Portfolio	Usage c	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	e of Total Retu	urn Swaps		
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or t and technique	nagement Tech to seek addition s". No use of Re	al gains. Refe	er to section "	Usage of To	tal Return
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	-						
Risk Profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of the				efer to the s	section	
	Concentration risk			Liquidity	Liquidity risk		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk			Market r	Market risk		
	Derivat	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Risk of investing in Russia					
	Depositary receipts risk						
	Deposit	tary receipts ri	sk		Purpose Acqu Ibility and ES		ipanies risk
Global exposure approach		tary receipts ri					ipanies risk
							npanies risk
approach			ch				npanies risk
approach Leverage	Commit - BASE SHARE	tment approa	ch	Sustaina EES (MAX %) *	bility and ES(	G risks	PERFORMANCE FEE
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit - BASE SHARE	tment approad	ch FE	Sustaina EES (MAX %) *	bility and ES(	G risks TAXE	PERFORMANCE
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit - BASE SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	ch Ft MANAGEMENT	Sustaina EES (MAX %)* D SERVICE**	bility and ES EPOSITARY BANK D'A	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	ch FE MANAGEMENT 1.90%	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * D SERVICE** 0.25%	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10%	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05%	PERFORMANCE FEE None
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES I A	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	Ch FE MANAGEMENT 1.90% 1.90%	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * D SERVICE** 0.25% 0.25%	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10%	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	PERFORMANCE FEE None None
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	ch MANAGEMENT 1.90% 1.90% 2.40%	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * SERVICE** 0.25% 0.25%	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10% 0.10%	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	ch MANAGEMENT 1.90% 1.90% 2.40% 2.90%	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * D SERVICE** 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25%	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10% 0.10% 0.10%	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - - year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ole describes th are Classes car	Ch MANAGEMENT 1.90% 1.90% 2.40% 2.90% 0% rage net assets edged Share Cl w.assetmanage e Base Share Cla n be made access	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * D SERVICE** 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available sible after the	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% co this type of as at the Prosissue of the Pr	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% F Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None
approach Leverage Classes of Shares,	Commit BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - - year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ole describes th are Classes car	ch MANAGEMENT 1.90% 2.40% 2.90% 0% rage net assets edged Share Cl w.assetmanage e Base Share Cla	Sustaina EES (MAX %) * D SERVICE** 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available sible after the	EPOSITARY BANK D'A 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% 0.10% co this type of as at the Prosissue of the Pr	G risks TAXE BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% F Share.	PERFORMANCE FEE None None None None None None

Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	veen funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article 6	



# 48. PICTET – TIMBER

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or in any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies that contribute to solving global environmental challenges through sustainable forest management and wood-based materials. Sustainable management of forestland and the wood fibre value chain plays a vital role in the sequestration of atmospheric carbon (CO<sub>2</sub>). Sustainably managed forests are also reservoirs of biodiversity and help to safeguard soil and water resources. Timber is the raw material for a growing variety of bio-based material that can substitute plastics and other non-biodegradable materials and are essential in a circular economy model.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the pro-cessing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre-based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental				
	and / or social impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX of The			
Investment policy		MAX % TNA			
	Equity securities & similar securities Preference shares limited to 10%	100% ***			
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	10%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	10%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%			
	144A Debt Securities	10%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	33%			
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%			
	Cash at sight	20% **			
	Deposits	33%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			



PICTET	

Leverage	-				
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
	Liquidity risk				
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	"Risk management systems and risk f	evant to the Fund. Please refer to the section actors" for a full description of these risks.			
Risk profile		elevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be			
Benchmark used	and governance (ESG) factors. Used f performance measurement. The Fun composition is not constrained relati Fund's performance to that of the be				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagem</u>	-			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use	of Total Return Swaps			
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
	,	ns in market value and thus having a low aversion			
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares of com chain;</li> </ul>	npanies worldwide active in the forestry value			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.				
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.				
	"Investment restrictions" section " ***This limit only applies to direct inv	vestments			

Classes of Shares,	BASE	BASE MINIMUM	FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL			DEPOSITARY	TAXE	PERFORMANCE
	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	S	_	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	Z		0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	Base Sh	le describes the are Classes can information on	be made access	sible after th	ne issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	USD						
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankin	g Day
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, E	By 1:00pm (	CET *		
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1				
	Transac	tion Settled		2	0,	ubscriptions) redemptions)	
		e of switches be Il apply		2	0 1		, the earlier
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).						



### 49. PICTET - NUTRITION

### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, or in any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities.

The Fund invests mainly in:

- Companies contributing to and/or benefiting from the nutrition value chain, in particular the quality of nutrition, access to nutrition, and sustainability of food production. These companies help to secure food supplies and improve human and planetary health by contributing to positive dietary shifts and global food security. They also help reducing negative environmental impacts compared to traditional agriculture as well as reducing food waste.
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive			
nvestment policy	environmental and / or social impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA		
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***		
	Equities	100% ***		
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%		
	Closed-ended REITs	20%		
	IPOs	10%		
	SPACs	10%		
	144A Equity Securities	10%		
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%		
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%		
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	144A Debt Securities	10%		
	ABS/MBS	0%		
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%		
	Cash & similar securities	49%		
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%		
	Cash at sight	20% **		
	Deposits	49%		
	Other general restrictions			
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%		
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%		
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%		
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average			



DI	CTET	
- P I	CIEI	

and/or one currencyGeographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii the Stock Connect.German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets a defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).Investor profileFor investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies that are active throughout the nutrition value chain. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low avers to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives and techniques? Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsInvestment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetInvestment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, soc and governance (ESC) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the		"Investment restrictions" section i ***This limit only applies to direct inv Concentration: Depending on market	vestments t conditions, the investments may be focused on			
49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets a defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).Investor profileFor investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies that are active throughout the nutrition value chain. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low avers to risk.Use of Financial 		one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency				
according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets a defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).Investor profileFor investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies that are active throughout the nutrition value chain. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low avers to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques" Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return SwapsManagement Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, so and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the		49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii)				
<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in the securities of companies that are active throughout the nutrition value chain.</li> <li>Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low avers to risk.</li> <li>Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques" Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps</li> <li>Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.</li> <li>Investment Manager</li> <li>Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictet</li> <li>Benchmark used</li> <li>MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, so and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the</li> </ul>		according to the German Investment more than 50% of the Fund's assets w	Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, vill be continuously invested in equity assets as			
nutrition value chain.• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low avers to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China 	Investor profile	For investors:				
to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques" Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return SwapsManagement Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, so and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the						
DerivativesInstruments, EfficientPortfolioManagementTechniques, TotalReturn SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, soor and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the		• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.				
Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, soci and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the	Derivatives	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, soor and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the		Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps				
Benchmark usedMSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, so and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the	Techniques, Total	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the	Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>				
Fund s performance to that of the benchmark may vary.	Benchmark used					
Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.	Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section				
Counterparty risk and collateral riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) riskDerivatives & EPM techniques risksRisk of investing in the PRCDepositary receipts riskSpecial Purpose Acquisition Companies riskLiquidity riskSustainability and ESG risksMarket riskSustainability and ESG risks		Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk	Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
Global exposure Commitment approach approach		Commitment approach				
Leverage –	Leverage					

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
	J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None		
Fund currency			be made access available Share	,	,	,			
Transaction		on Day (Day 1)				at each Bankin	g Day		
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, E	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *					
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1	Day 1					
	Transaction Settled1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)								
		e of switches bo Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sam	me cut off time	, the earlier		
SFDR classification			ieve its investr SFDR Pre-Cont	-	-				

# 50. PICTET - GLOBAL MEGATREND SELECTION

# **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or in any other security linked to equities.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in securities that may benefit from global megatrends, i.e., long-term market trends resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security.

vestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive					
nvestment policy	environmental and social impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
westment poncy	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%				
	Closed-ended REITs IPOs					
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	33%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	33%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				



Leverage	-				
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
Benchmark used	and governance (ESG) factors. Used f performance measurement. The Fun- composition is not constrained relati Fund's performance to that of the be				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanageme	ent.pictet			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Tech reduce costs and/or to seek addition	niques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to al gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return purchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase			
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
		ns in market value and thus having a low aversion			
Investor profile	<ul><li>For investors:</li><li>Wishing to invest in securities exposed to global megatrends.</li></ul>				
Inventor profile	according to the German Investment more than 50% of the Fund's assets v defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Inves	n: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, /ill be continuously invested in equity assets as .tment Tax Act (2018).			
		dwide including in Emerging countries (up to p to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to nect.			
	one country or on a limited number of and/or one currency.	conditions, the investments may be focused on f countries and/or one economic activity sector			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments				

Classes of Shares,	BASE		FI	EES (MAX %) *						
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCI FEI			
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None			
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	Non			
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	Non			
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	Non			
	S	_	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	Non			
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	Non			
	D	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	Non			
		are Classes can l information on a								
Fund currency	USD									
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	/ will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankin	g Day			
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, B	y 11:00 am	CET *					
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1							
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week	Day follow	ing Day 1 (s	ubscriptions)				
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)								
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply									
SFDR classification		nd promotes en					ticle 8; see			

"SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).



#### PICTET

#### 51. PICTET – GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES

### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, or in any other transferable securities linked to or similar to equities. The Fund invests mainly in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products & services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources such as water.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply & technology, waste management & recycling, sustainable agriculture and forestry or dematerialized economy.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive					
	environmental and / or social impact.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	49%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR					
	Closed-ended REITs					
	IPOs					
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	15%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	15%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments	49%				
	For treasury purposes and investment goals					
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average	n the				

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



		conditions, the investments may be focused on f countries and/or one economic activity sector			
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including investments in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%).				
	according to the German Investment	n: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, ill be continuously invested in equity assets as tment Tax Act (2018).			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	• Wishing to invest in the securities of throughout the environmental values of the throughout the environmental values of the throughout the throughout the environmental values of the three t	of companies worldwide that are active ie chain;			
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.</li> </ul>				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanageme</u>	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that c and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund	loes not take into account environmental, social or risk monitoring, performance objective and l is actively managed and the portfolio re to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in Russia			
	Depositary receipts risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
Leverage	-				

Classes of Shares,	BASE		FI	EES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE
	I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	D1	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	**0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current	year of the avera % higher for hea se refer to www ale describes the l are Classes can b information on a	lged Share Cla assetmanage Base Share Cla be made access	isses. ment.picte sses availat ible after th	et ble as at the he issue of th	Prospectus data e Prospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	EUR						
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	/ will be ca	alculated as	at each Bankin	g Day
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, B	y 1:00 pm	CET *		
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1				
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week	Day follow	/ing Day 1 (s	ubscriptions)	

one will apply

2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

\*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

SFDR classification



# 52. PICTET - SMARTCITY

# **General information**

This Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities issued by companies that contribute to and/or profit from the trend towards urbanisation. The Fund invests mainly in companies providing smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility.

The Fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate, sustainable resources management (such as energy efficiency or waste management) as well as enabling technologies and services supporting the development of smart and sustainable cities.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive						
	environmental and social impact						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*					
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%					
	Closed-ended REITs						
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	20%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities	10%					
	ABS/MBS	0%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	49%					
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					



	**This "Inv ***This	esholds are max limit can be bre estment restrict limit only appli	eached in extre tions" section i es to direct inv	me market n the gener restments	conditions al part		
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.						
	49%), a QFI Ho	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect Investment in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%).					
	accordi more th	n Investment Ta ng to the Germ nan 50% of the I I in sec. 2 para 8	an Investment <sup>-</sup> und's assets w	Tax Act (20 /ill be conti	18). To mai nuously inv	intain that qua ested in equity	lification,
Investor profile	For inve	estors:					
		hing to invest ir it from the glob				that contribut	e to and/or
		ing to bear sign sion to risk.	ificant fluctuat	ions in marl	ket value ar	nd thus having	a low
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additio	al Derivative In nal gains. The F For more infor	fund may also เ	use financia	derivative	instruments o	n China A
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps						
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.						
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanageme	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	and gov perforn compos	C World (EUR), vernance (ESG) nance measuren sition is not cor performance to	factors. Used f ment. The Fund strained relati	or risk mon d is actively ve to the be	itoring, per managed a nch-mark,	rformance obje and the portfol	ective and io
Risk profile	aware t	ks listed below hat other risk m anagement syst	nay also be rele	vant to the	Fund. Plea	se refer to the	section
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Real Es	tate Invest	ment Trusts (R	EITs) risk
		ives & EPM tecl			investing in		
	-	tary receipts ris	k		investing in		
	Liquidi	5		-	-	cquisition Cor	npanies risk
	Market			Sustain	ability and	ESG risks	
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approacl	1				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *		_	
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**		D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	1	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	A	0 A A	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None



Р	_	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	_	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

\*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>

Fund currency	EUR			
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day		
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET* Day 1		
	Calculation Day			
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)		
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply			
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).			

PICTET



# 53. PICTET - CHINA INDEX

# **General information**

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI China Index (the "Benchmark Index").

Investment objective	To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.				
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*			
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***			
	Equities	100% ***			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%			
	Closed-ended REITs	20%			
	IPOs	0%			
	SPACs	10%			
	144A Equity Securities	0%			
	Debt securities & similar securities	5%			
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%			
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%			
	144A Debt Securities	0%			
	ABS/MBS	0%			
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%			
	Cash & similar securities	10%			
	Money Market Instruments	10%			
	For treasury purposes and investment goals				
	Cash at sight	10% **			
	Deposits	10%			
	Other general restrictions				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%			
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%			
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the			
	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: China (up to 100%), among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.				
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).				
	Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.				
Investor profile	For investors:				
	<ul> <li>Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI China Index;</li> </ul>				



DI	CT	ET.
P I	CΙ	E I

	• Will to ri	ing to bear signi sk.	ficant variatio	ns in mark	et value and	l thus having a	low aversion		
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additio	al Derivative Ins nal gains. The F For more infori	und may also ι	use financi	al derivative	e instruments o	n China A		
Portfolio Management		of Total Return S nal gains. Refer			0 0				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.								
Investment Manager	Refer to	b list on: <u>www.a</u>	ssetmanageme	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	MSCI C	hina Index, an ii	ndex that does	not take i	nto account	environmenta	l, social and		
	governa	ance (ESG) factories the performa	ors. The Fund i	s passively	/ managed a	nd its Benchm	ark Index		
		mposition of the www.msci.com.		-					
	the Fun	The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Benchmark Index is expected to be below 0.30% p.a. in normal market conditions.							
Risk profile	The risk	ks listed below a	are the most re	levant risk	s of the Fun	d. Investors sh	ould be		
	aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.								
	Concer	tration risk		Depos	sitary receip	ts risk			
	Counte	rparty risk and o	collateral risk	Real E	state Invest	ment Trusts (R	EITs) risk		
	Liquidit	ty risk		Risk o	f investing i	n the PRC			
	Market	risk		Specia	al Purpose A	Acquisition Cor	npanies risk		
	Derivat	ives & EPM tech	nniques risks	Sustai	nability and	ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approach	1						
Leverage	_								
Classes of Shares,	BASE		FI	EES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	IS	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	A	***	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	Р	-	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	R	_	1.20%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	J	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		
	JS	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None		

	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet						
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>						
Fund currency	USD						
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day					
information	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*					
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1					
	Transaction Settled 2 Week Days following Day 1						
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply						
SFDR classification	Article 6						



# 54. PICTET - QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

# **General information**

This Fund will invest mainly in equities and similar securities of companies that the Investment Manager considers to be with superior financial and sustainable characteristics.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%				
	Closed-ended REITs	20%				
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	10%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
	144A Debt Securities	10%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	49%				
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	n the				
	Concentration: -					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging cour 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted t (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.					
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equi	ty fund″				
		- 11CL - 11				

according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be



			d in equity asset	s as defined i	n sec. 2 para	8 German l	nvestment		
		(2018).							
Investor profile		For investors:							
		-	worldwide in th ancial stability)	p-quality co	npanies (in	terms of			
	• Will	ing to bear var	iations in marke	et value and t	hus having a	low aversio	on to risk.		
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	addition Shares	nal gains. The For more infor	nstruments: To Fund may also rmation, see "He	use financial o ow the Funds	derivative ins use derivativ	truments o ves and tecl	n China A nniques".		
Management			Swaps: To red to section "Us		0 0				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps			nagement Tech ase Agreement			0	ts".		
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	and gov perform and its because	MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.							
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.								
	Counte	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk							
	Derivat	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Risk of investing in the PRC							
	Depositary receipts risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk					nies risk			
	Liquidit	Liquidity risk Sustainability and ESG risks							
	Market risk								
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approad	ch						
Leverage	-								
Leverage Classes of Shares,		MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *					
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE	MINIMUM		D	EPOSITARY		PERFORMANCE		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	BANK D'A	BONNEMENT	FEE		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT 1.20%	D SERVICE** 0.20%	BANK D'A	BONNEMENT	FEE None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT 1.20% 1.20%	D SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20%	BANK D'A 0.05% 0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT 1.20%	D SERVICE** 0.20%	BANK D'A	BONNEMENT	FEE None None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT 1.20% 1.20%	D SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20%	BANK D'A 0.05% 0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           1.20%           2.40%	D.20% 0.20%	BANK         D'A           0.05%         0.05%           0.05%         0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05%	FEE None None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           2.40%           2.90%	D SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	BANK         D'A           0.05%            0.05%            0.05%            0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05%	FEE None None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           2.40%           2.90%           0%	D.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	BANK D'A 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05%	FEE None None None None		
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - - - - -	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           2.40%           2.90%           0%           0%	D.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20%	BANK         D'A           0.05%         0.05%           0.05%         0.05%           0.05%         0.05%           0.05%         0.05%	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.01% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01%	FEE None None None None None		
-	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R R S Z J B **0.05 ***Plea	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million **** - - - USD 50 million - year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           2.40%           2.90%           0%           1.20%	D SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% attributable t asses.	BANK         D'A           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -           0.05%         -	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.05% f Share.	FEE None None None None None None		
	BASE SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J B *Per y **0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh	INITIAL INVESTMENT USD 1 million *** - - - USD 50 million - year of the ave % higher for h se refer to ww ble describes the are Classes car	MANAGEMENT           1.20%           2.40%           2.90%           0%	D SERVICE** 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% 0.20% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sisses available	BANK         D'A           0.05%         0           as at the Pro         0           issue of the Plane         0	BONNEMENT 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.01% 0.01% 0.05% f Share. spectus date ospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None None		



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day					
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *					
	Calculation Day	Day 1					
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)					
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply						
SFDR classification	1	ronmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see isclosures" for more information).					



# 55. PICTET - ROBOTICS

## **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in equities and equity related securities issued by companies that contribute to and/or profit from the value chain in robotics and enabling technologies.

The targeted companies will be active mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Robotics applications and components, automation, autonomous systems, sensors, microcontrollers, 3D printing, data processing, actuation technology as well as image, motion or voice recognition and other enabling technologies and software.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive						
	social impact.						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*					
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%					
	Closed-ended REITs	20%					
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	10%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%					
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%					
	144A Debt Securities	10%					
	ABS/MBS	0%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	49%					
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	49%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated i	n the					

\* This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in t "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



Leverage	-					
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach					
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks				
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk				
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC				
		Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk				
	Concentration risk	Market risk				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.					
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.					
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanageme</u>	nt.pictet				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: To reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Re- verse Repurchase Agreements".					
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.					
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".					
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear significant variation to risk.</li> </ul>	s in market value and thus having a low aversion				
	• Wishing to invest in equities of interprofit from the value chain in robot	ernational companies that contribute to and/or tics and enabling technologies;				
Investor profile	For investors:					
	QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Helder and (or (ii) the Stock Connect					
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.					

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	FEES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	В	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
-	Base Sh current	are Classes car	e Base Share Cla be made access available Share	ible after tl	ne issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most		
Fund currency	USD								
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1) The NAV will be calculated as at each Bank					at each Bankin	g Day		
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, E	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *					
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1	Day 1					
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)					
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)							
		e of switches b Il apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier		
SFDR classification			nvironmental a al Disclosures"			-	ticle 8; see		



## 56. PICTET - GLOBAL EQUITIES DIVERSIFIED ALPHA

### General information for the Fund

This Fund is a feeder fund for Pictet TR - Diversified Alpha (the "Master Fund") in which it will invest at least 85% of its net assets.

In addition, the Fund may also invest up to 15% of its assets in

- Liquidities on an ancillary basis.
- Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes.

The Fund may use derivative financial instruments for the purposes of hedging in relation to its benchmark index, the MSCI World index. In this way, derivative instruments will be used to expose the Fund to global equities, for example, by concluding swaps contracts exchanging the performance of global equities for monetary rates. This exposure will amount to around 100% of its assets.

#### General information for the Master Fund

The Master Fund follows a set of long/short investment strategies which are generally market neutral and invests mainly in bonds and other related debt securities, equities, equity related securities, deposits and money market instruments (for cash management only).

Investment objective of the Fund	To increase the value of your investment	
Investment policy of	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
the Master Fund	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	100% ***
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	20%
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds The Manager intends to operate the Master Fund in a way that the average rating of the debt securities held by the Fund will be equal or higher than BB- over the long term	100% ***
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
	144A Debt Securities	100% ***
	ABS/MBS	20%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits For treasury purposes	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%



	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments					
	Concentration: Depending on financial market conditions, a particular focus can be placed in a single country and/or in a single currency and/or in a single economic sector.					
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), among which in China A Shares (up to 25%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.					
Investor profile of	For investors:					
the Fund	<ul> <li>Wishing to benefit from the performance of global equities, as well as from active and diversified management;</li> </ul>					
	• Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.					
Use of Financial	Fund					
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Financial Derivative Instruments: The Fund may use derivative financial instruments for the purposes of hedging in relation to its benchmark index, the MSCI World index. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".					
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps for the	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging). Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".					
Fund and the Master Fund	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements. Master Fund					
	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Master Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".					
	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".					
	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.					
Investment Manager of the Fund and the Master Fund	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>					
Benchmark used for	Fund: MSCI World (EUR). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and					
the Fund and the Master Fund	performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings					
	Master Fund: Euro Short Term Rate (€STR). Used for performance measurement. The Master Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.					
Risk profile of the Fund and the Master Fund	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Master Fund/the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Master Fund/the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.					
	Fund: The most relevant risks of the Fund are the risks inherent to the Master Fund to which the Fund is exposed by virtue of its investment in the Master Fund, but the Fund is also exposed to the following risks:					



	ABS and	d MBS risk		Liquidi	ty risk				
	Counter	rparty risk and	d collateral risk	Market	Market risk				
	Credit r	isk		Real Es	tate Investmen	t Trusts (REITs	s) risk		
	Derivati	ves & EPM te	chniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk					
	Deposit	ary receipts r	isk	Sustair	ability and ESC	i risks			
	Master	Fund							
	ABS and	d MBS risk		Deriv	atives & EPM te	echniques risk	s		
			d collateral risk		sitary receipts				
			oles instruments risk		et risk				
	0	ible bonds ris			Estate Investme	ent Trusts (REI	Ts) risk		
	Credit r				of investing in t		,		
	Liquidit				inability and ES				
Global exposure			The VaR of the Fund				he MSC		
approach	World (				i i i				
	Master	Fund: Absolu	te VaR						
Leverage for the Fund	Expecte	d leverage fo	r the Fund: 100% (d	ependin	g on market co	nditions, may	be		
and the Master Fund		-	sing the sum of notio	-	-				
	Expected leverage for the Master Fund: 500% (depending on market conditions, may								
	be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts								
	Expected cumulative leverage with the Master Fund: 600% (depending on market								
	conditio	ons, may be h	igher), calculated us	sing the s	sum of notional	amounts			
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FEES (M	MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT SE	RVICE**	DEPOSITARY	TAXE PER SONNEMENT	FORMANC FE		
		USD 1 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	Non		
	A	***	0.10%	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%	Non		
	P	_	0.80%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	Non		
	S		0%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	Non		
	Z		0%	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%	Nor		
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet								
	Base Sh	are Classes ca	e Base Share Classes n be made accessible n available Share Clas	after the	issue of the Pro	spectus. For th	e most		
	Fees charged within the Master Fund and met by the Fund due to its investment in the Master Fund:								
	Management fee: Max 1.60%								
	Service fee: Max 0.35%								
	Depositary Bank fee: max 0.22%								
	<ul> <li>Performance fee: 20% per year of the performance of the net asset value per share, (measured against the High-Water Mark) over the performance of the benchmark index.</li> </ul>								
	Althoug from an	the perforr economic st	nance fee is invoice andpoint, the impa mance fee was invoi	d net of ct of the	fees at the lev above describ	el of the Mast ed fee structu	er Fund re is th		
	units of		n on the costs borne und, please refer to	-					



Master Fund and Fund currency	EUR					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Thursday (the following Banking Day if that day is not a Banking Day) see also below				
	Cut off Time	2 Banking Days preceding Day 1, by 12:00 noon CET*				
	Calculation Day	On the Friday following Day 1, or the following Week Day if that day is not a Week Day				
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
	this additional NAV, while	al NAV may be calculated as at each Banking Day; however, st published, will only be used for valuation purposes, no on orders will be accepted on the basis of it.				
	is not a Banking Day; thes only be used to calculate make comparisons to ber	able NAV may also be calculated as at each Week Day which se non-negotiable net asset values may be published but may performance, statistics (particularly in order to be able to nchmark indices) or fees and cannot under any circumstances scription or redemption orders.				
SFDR classification of	Article 6					
the Master Fund						
Additional	The Master Fund is a fund	d of Pictet TR, an open-ended investment company				
information	incorporated under Luxembourg law on 8 January 2008 and classified as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("LICITS") in					
	_	investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") in				
		e 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and Council issued				
	on 13 July 2009, as amend					
	The Master Fund's Management Company is Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. (the "Management Company"), a 'société anonyme' ("limited company") incorporated on 14 June 1995, the registered offices of which are located at 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald, L-2226 Luxembourg. Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. is also the management company for the Fund.					
	The Master Fund's prospectus, PRIIPS/UCITS KI(I)D, and its most recent annual and/or semi-annual report may be obtained from the SICAV's registered office or from the website www.assetmanagement.pictet.					
	The Fund and the Master Fund have taken appropriate measures to coordinate the timing of their respective NAV calculation and publication in order to avoid market timing in their fund units, preventing arbitrage opportunities.					
	The Management Compa documents and any inform The performance of the F	ny has set out internal rules of conduct governing the mation that the Master Fund is required to give the Fund. und and of the Master Fund will not be identical, primarily				
	-	he Fund hedges risk in relation to its benchmark index and and commissions that the Fund incurs.				

## 57. PICTET - GLOBAL THEMATIC OPPORTUNITIES

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities. The Fund invests mainly in companies that may benefit from global long-term themes resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations. The Fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a posenvironmental and social impact.	sitive
TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
	environmental and social impact. TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS Equity securities & similar securities Equities ADR, GDR, EDR Closed-ended REITs IPOS SPACs 144A Equity Securities Debt securities & similar securities Investment Grade Bonds High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds Defaulted and Distressed Securities Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds) Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds) Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds) 144A Debt Securities ABS/MBS Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk) Cash & similar securities Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals Cash at sight Deposits Other general restrictions UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV Structured products with/without embedded derivatives Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	one country or on a limited number of and/or one currency.	conditions, the investments may be focused on countries and/or one economic activity sector wide including investments in Emerging			
	countries (49%) among which China A QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the	Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to Stock Connect.			
	according to the German Investment T	: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" ax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, II be continuously invested in equity assets as ment Tax Act (2018).			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	• Wishing to invest in the securities e	xposed to global investment themes;			
	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	additional gains. The Fund may also us	educe risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek a financial derivative instruments on China A w the Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use o	f Total Return Swaps			
	To reduce costs, and/or to seek addition	ques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: onal gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse			
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagemer	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.				
Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be relev	evant risks of the Fund. Investors should be ant to the Fund. Please refer to the section ctors" for a full description of these risks.			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk			
	Depositary receipts Risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach				
Leverage	-				

#### PICTET

Classes of Shares,	BASE		FI	EES (MAX %)	*		
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE
		USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	J	USD 150 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	R	_	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	Z	_	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	D	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	**0.05	ear of the avera % higher for hed se refer to www.	ged Share Cla	sses.		e of Share.	
	Base Sho	le describes the E are Classes can b nformation on av	e made accessi	ble after tl	he issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	USD						

USD		
Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day	
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *	
Calculation Day	Day 1	
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)	
	2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)	
*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply		
	onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see sclosures" for more information).	
	Valuation Day (Day 1) Cut off Time Calculation Day Transaction Settled *In case of switches betwee one will apply The Fund promotes enviro	



### 58. PICTET - CORTO EUROPE LONG SHORT

#### General information for the Fund

The Fund is a feeder fund for Pictet TR – Corto Europe (the "Master Fund") in which it will invest at least 85% of its net assets.

In addition, the Fund may also invest up to 15% of its net assets in liquidities on an ancillary basis.

# General information for the Master Fund

The Master Fund follows an equity long/short investment strategy and invests mainly in equities, equity related securities deposits and money market instruments (for cash management only).

The main portion of the equities and equity related securities part will be invested in companies which are domiciled, headquartered or exercise the predominant part of their economic activity in Europe.

nvestment objective of the Fund	To increase the value of your investment, while seeking a positive return conditions (absolute return) and capital preservation.	In in any marke
nvestment policy of	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
he Master Fund	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits For treasury purposes	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



		l market conditions, a particular focus can be ingle currency and/or in a single economic sec-			
	Geographic area of investment: Europe	e, Emerging countries (up to 10%)			
Investor profile of the	For investors:				
Fund and the Master Fund		s of European companies which future looks ons through the use of financial derivative rvalued;			
	• Willing to bear variations in market	value and thus having a low aversion to risk.			
Use of Financial	Fund				
Derivatives	Financial Derivative Instruments: No u	se of Financial Derivative Instruments			
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use o	f Total Return Swaps			
Management	Efficient Portfolio Management Techni	ques: No use of Securities Lending			
Techniques,	Agreements, Repurchase Agreements	and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.			
Total Return Swaps	Master Fund				
for the Fund and the Master Fund		duce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek , see "How the Funds use derivatives and			
	Usage of Total Return Swaps:				
	To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". ————————————————————————————————————				
	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques:				
	No use of Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase				
	Agreements.				
Investment Manager of the Fund and the Master Fund	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagemer</u>	nt.pictet			
Benchmark used for the Fund and the Master Fund	and the Master Fund are actively m	toring and performance measurement. The Fund anaged and their performance is likely to be enchmark, because the Investment Manager has is securities and weightings.			
Risk profile of the Fund and the Master Fund	Investors should be aware that other r Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk description of these risks. Master Fund	relevant risks of the Master Fund/the Fund. isk may also be relevant to the Master Fund/the management systems and risk factors" for a full			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Liquidity risk			
	Credit risk	Market risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
		Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Fund				
	The most relevant risks of the Fund are the Fund is exposed by virtue of its inv	e the risks inherent to the Master Fund to which estment in the Master Fund.			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			



Global exposure approach for the Fund and the Master Fund	Absolu	te VaR					
Leverage for the Fund and the Master Fund	-	-	r the Fund: 0% sum of notiona		g on market c	onditions, may be	higher),
	-	-	r the Master Fu d using the sum		-	n market condition	is, may
			leverage with t igher), calculat			depending on mar onal amounts	ket
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FI	EES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE PE D'ABONNEMENT	RFORMANCE FEE
	I	EUR 1 million	1.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
	A	***	1.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.01%	None
	P	-	2.30%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
	R	_	2.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
	**0.05	5% higher for h	erage net asset: ledged Share C vw.assetmanag	lasses.		e of Share.	
	current	information or narged within	n available Shar	e Classes, go	o to <u>www.ass</u> e	e Prospectus. For th etmanagement.pic lue to its investme	<u>tet</u>
	• Mar	nagement fee:	Max 0%				
		vice fee: Max 0					
			ee: max 0.22%				
	• Per	formance fee: asured agains	20% per year o			NAV per share, mance of the benc	hmark
	from a	n economic sta	andpoint, the i	npact of the	e above-desc	evel of the Master ribed fee structure fund gross of mana	e is the
	units o		und, please ref	-		sult of its in-vestn Fees and Costs" ir	
Master Fund and Fund currency	EUR						
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1	) The N/	AV will be c	alculated as a	at each Banking Da	ау
information	Cut off	Time	On the	Banking Da	ay preceding	Day 1, By 3:00 pm	CET*
	Calcula	tion Day			following Da		
		ction Settled		k Days follo		•	
	*In cas				0	ne cut off time, the	earlier
SFDR classification of the Master Fund	Article	6					



Additional information	The Master Fund is a fund of Pictet TR, an open-ended investment company incorporated under Luxembourg law on 8 January 2008 and classified as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") in accordance with Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and Council issued on 13 July 2009, as amended.
	The Master Fund's management company is Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. (the "Management Company"), a 'société anonyme' ("limited company") incorporated on 14 June 1995, the registered offices of which are located at 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald, L-2226 Luxembourg. Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. is also the management company for the Fund.
	The Master Fund's prospectus, PRIIPS/UCITS KI(I)D, and its most recent annual and/or semi-annual report may be obtained from the SICAV's registered office or from the website www.assetmanagement.pictet.
	The Fund and the Master Fund have taken appropriate measures to coordinate the timing of their respective NAV calculation and publication in order to avoid market timing in their fund units, preventing arbitrage opportunities.

The Management Company has set out internal rules of conduct governing the documents and any information that the Master Fund is required to give the Fund.

The performances of the Fund and of the Master Fund will differ, mainly due to the fees and commissions that the Fund incurs. Apart from this effect, the Fund and the Master Fund will show a similar performance, because the former will invest most of its NAV into the latter.



## 59. PICTET – HUMAN

### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities. The Fund invests mainly in companies that help individuals to adapt to the demographic and technological shifts that have transformed lives. These companies help individuals to lead more fulfilling lives through services that enable lifelong learning, provide care services and the services to enjoy themselves. The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, services in education, distance learning, career development, support services, retirement homes, entertainment.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact			
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*		
1	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***		
	Equities	100% ***		
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%		
	Closed-ended REITs	20%		
	IPOs	10%		
	SPACs	10%		
	144A Equity Securities	20%		
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%		
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%		
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	144A Debt Securities	10%		
	ABS/MBS	0%		
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%		
	Cash & similar securities	49%		
	Money Market Instruments (These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above) For treasury purposes and investment goals	10%		
	Cash at sight	20% **		
	Deposits	49%		
	Other general restrictions			
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%		
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%		
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%		



	т	F	т	C	1	D	

Investor profileFor investors:Investor profileFor invest in equities of companies worldwide that provide services that contribute to human self- development and/or self-fulfilment;Wishing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsUsage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risksReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)		one country or on a limited number of and/or one currency Geographic area of investment: Worldw 100%) among which China A Shares (u QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Conne German Investment Tax Act restriction according to the German Investment Tax	ne market conditions as stated in the the general part stments conditions, the investments may be focused on countries and/or one economic activity sector wide including in Emerging countries (up to p to 100%) through (i) the QFI status granted to ect. : The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" ax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, Il be continuously invested in equity assets as		
contribute to human self- development and/or self-fulfilment;• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant to the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risksReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Market riskDerivatives & EPM techniques risksSpecial Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Market risk	Investor profile				
to risk.Use of Financial DerivativesFinancial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsUsage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risksReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Depositary receipts risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Market risk					
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swapsadditional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return SwapsInvestment Manager Benchmark usedEfficient Portfolio Management.pictet Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment Manager Benchmark usedRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Market riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks			s in market value and thus having a low aversion		
Management Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Market riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Market risk	Derivatives	additional gains. The Fund may also us	e financial derivative instruments on China A		
Techniques, Total Return SwapsEfficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.Investment ManagerRefer to list on: www.assetmanagement.pictetBenchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Market riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks		Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use o	f Total Return Swaps		
Benchmark usedMSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.Risk profileThe risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Market riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks	Techniques, Total	reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase			
and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary. <b>Risk profile</b> The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be 	Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagemer	nt.pictet		
.aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.Counterparty risk and collateral riskReal Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risksDepositary receipts riskRisk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks	Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Derivatives & EPM techniques risksRisk of investing in the PRCDepositary receipts riskSpecial Purpose Acquisition Companies riskMarket riskSustainability and ESG risks	Risk profile	aware that other risk may also be releva	ant to the Fund. Please refer to the section		
Depositary receipts riskSpecial Purpose Acquisition Companies riskMarket riskSustainability and ESG risks		Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk		
Market risk Sustainability and ESG risks		Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC		
5					
Liquidity risk			Sustainability and ESG risks		
Global exposure     Commitment approach       approach     Commitment approach		Commitment approach			
Leverage –	Leverage				

#### PICTET

Classes of Shares,	BASE		FEES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
	I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	A	***	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	Р	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	S	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None	
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Fund currency	USD							
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NAV	will be ca	alculated as	at each Bankin	g Day	
information	Cut off Time		Day 1, B	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *				
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1					
	Transad	tion Settled	1 Week I	Day follow	/ing Day 1 (s	ubscriptions)		
			2 Week I	Days follo	wing Day 1 (	redemptions)		
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply							
SFDR classification		nd promotes env Pre-Contractual				stics (SFDR Ar	ticle 8; see	



# 60. PICTET – POSITIVE CHANGE

## **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in equities or equity related securities. The Fund also aims to achieve a positive environmental and social impact, subject to good governance practices, aligned with globally accepted frameworks or principles. These frameworks may include, but are not limited to, United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) which aims to address key global challenges to achieve a better and more sustainable future.

Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	20%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	49%
	Money Market Instruments	49%
	For treasury purposes and investment goals	
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%

"Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.



	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder; (ii) the Stock Connect programme. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%)						
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).						
Investor profile	For investors:						
	<ul> <li>Wishing to invest in shares worldwide aligned with sustainable goals, identifying sector leaders and companies with the potential for long term capital appreciation;</li> </ul>						
	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.						
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments,	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".						
Efficient Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps						
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements".						
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>						
Benchmark used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.						
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.						
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk					
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in Russia					
	Depositary receipts risk	Risk of investing in the PRC					
	Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk					
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks					
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach						
Leverage	-						

Classes of Shares,	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) *						
fees and charges			MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	USD 1 million	1.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	Р	-	2.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.30%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None		
	E	USD 5 million	0.90%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	J	USD 100 million	1.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	**0.05	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.							
	Base Sh	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Fund currency	USD								
Transaction information	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	alculated as	at each Bankin	g Day		
	Cut off	Cut off Time		Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *					
	Calcula	Calculation Day		Day 1					
	Transac	tion Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)						
			2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)						
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply								
SFDR classification		nd promotes er Pre-Contractua					ticle 8; see		



#### 61. PICTET - REGENERATION

## **General information**

The Fund mainly invests in equities or equity related securities.

The Fund mainly invests in:

- Companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute with their products and services to solving two closely linked environmental challenges: biodiversity and the circular economy;
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by sales, profit, enterprise value, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive					
environmental and / or social impact.					
TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
Equities	100% ***				
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%				
Closed-ended REITs	20%				
IPOs	10%				
SPACs	10%				
144A Equity Securities	20%				
Debt securities & similar securities	10%				
Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%				
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%				
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%				
144A Debt Securities	10%				
ABS/MBS	0%				
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
Cash & similar securities	49%				
Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%				
Cash at sight	20% **				
Deposits	49%				
Other general restrictions					
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%				
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%				
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				
	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS         Equity securities & similar securities         Equities         ADR, GDR, EDR         Closed-ended REITs         IPOs         SPACs         144A Equity Securities         Debt securities & similar securities         Investment Grade Bonds         High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds         Defaulted and Distressed Securities         Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)         Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)         144A Debt Securities         ABS/MBS         Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)         Cash & similar securities         Money Market Instruments         For treasury purposes and investment goals         Cash at sight         Deposits         Other general restrictions         UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV         Structured products with/without embedded derivatives         Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate				

\*\*This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	one cou Geogra 49%) an QFI Ho German accordi more th	untry or on a lin phic area of im mong which Ch Ider; (ii) the St n Investment T ng to the Germ nan 50% of the	nding on market mited number o vestment: Worl nina A Shares (u ock Connect pr ax Act restrictio nan Investment Fund's assets v 8 German Inves	of countrie: dwide incl up to 30%) ogramme. on: The Fui Tax Act (2 vill be cont	s and/or one uding in Em through (i) t nd qualifies a 018). To ma inuously inv	e currency. erging countrie he QFI status g as an "equity fu intain that qua rested in equity	es (up to granted to und" lification,
Investor profile	For inv	estors:					
	thro circu • Will	ughout the enu ular economy; ing to bear sign	n in the securiti vironmental val nificant fluctuat	ue chain w	ith a focus c	on the biodiver	sity and the
		sion to risk.					
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	additio	nal gains. The	nstruments: To Fund may also r rmation, see "H	use financi	al derivative	instruments o	n China A
Portfolio	Usage o	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total R	eturn Swaps	;	
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	reduce	costs and/or t and technique	nagement Tech o seek addition s″. No use of Re	al gains. R	efer to sectio	on "Usage of To	otal Return
Investment Manager			assetmanagem	ent pictet			
Benchmark used			), an index that	· ·	ake into acco		ental social
Denemiark used	and gov perforn compos Fund's	vernance (ESG nance measure sition is not co performance t	) factors. Used f ment. The Fun nstrained relati o that of the be	for risk mo d is activel ve to the b nchmark n	nitoring, per y managed a enchmark, s nay vary.	formance obje and the portfol to the similarity	ective and io y of the
Risk profile	aware t	hat other risk i	are the most re may also be rele stems and risk f	evant to the	e Fund. Plea	se refer to the	section
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Risk of	investing in 1	the PRC	
	Derivat	ives & EPM teo	chniques risks	Real Est	tate Investm	ent Trusts (RE	ITs) risk
	Deposi	tary receipts ri	sk	Special	Purpose Aco	quisition Comp	oanies risk
	Liquidi	ty risk		Sustain	ability and E	SG risks	
	Market	risk					
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment approac	ch				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	EES (MAX %) *		_	
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
		USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	P	-	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
	J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None

	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share. **0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.				
	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>				
Fund currency	USD				
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *			
	Calculation Day	Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)			
		2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)			
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier			
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).				



#### 62. PICTET - CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES

#### **General information**

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, equity-related securities and any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities, issued by companies that are headquartered in China and/or conduct their main activity in China ("Chinese Companies").

The Fund invests mainly in:

- Chinese Companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products and services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources (such as water).
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and tax, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, green transportation, industrial decarbonization, resource efficiency, environmental protection.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a po environmental and / or social impact.	ositive		
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA		
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***		
	Equities			
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%		
	Closed-ended REITs	20%		
	IPOs	10%		
	SPACs	10%		
	144A Equity Securities	20%		
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%		
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%		
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%		
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%		
	144A Debt Securities	10%		
	ABS/MBS	0%		
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%		
	Cash & similar securities	49%		
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	49%		
	Cash at sight	20% **		
	Deposits	49%		
	Other general restrictions			
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%		
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%		
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%		



Leverage	-				
approach					
Global exposure	Commitment approach				
	Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks			
	Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Concentration risk	Market risk			
·	"Risk management systems and risk f	evant to the Fund. Please refer to the section actors" for a full description of these risks.			
Risk profile	similarity of the Fund's performance	constrained relative to the benchmark, so the to that of the benchmark may vary. elevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be			
Benchmark used	environmental, social and governanc performance objective and performa	n index that does not take into account e (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, nce measurement. The Fund is actively managed			
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagem	ent.pictet			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreem reduce costs, and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repur Agreements.				
Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps				
Derivatives Instruments, Efficient	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Use of Financial	aversion to risk.	ions in market value and thus have a low			
	headquarters in China and/or whose main business is conducted in China that are active throughout the environmental value chain;				
Investor profile		equity-related securities of companies with			
laurates and file	defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Inves	stment Tax Act (2018).			
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as				
	Concentration and geographic area of investment: Focus on China (A, B and H shares) (up to 100%) through (i) the QFI status (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Investments. Investments may be made in any countries including Emerging countries (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on China, the Fund may invest in countries other than China and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments				

DI	CT	ET
PI	CΙ	E I

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	F	EES (MAX %) *			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
	I	RMB 7 million	1.20%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
	Р	-	2.40%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.90%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.24%	0.11%	0.01%	None
		,	rage net assets edged Share Cl		e to this typ	e of Share.	
	Base Sh	are Classes can	e Base Share Clo be made access available Share	sible after th	ne issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	RMB (C	NH)					
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankin	ig Day
information	Cut off	Time	Day 1, I	By 1:00 pm	CET *		
	Calcula	tion Day	Day 1				
	Transac	ction Settled	2 Week	Days follo	wing Day 1		
		e of switches b ill apply	etween funds t	hat do not	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier
SFDR classification	(SFDR / investm used fo	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information). All th investments, with the exception of cash and derivatives techniques and instruments used for hedging and efficient portfolio management will qualify as sustainable within the meaning of article 2.17 of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088.				ation). All the struments	



# 63. PICTET - QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES

## **General information**

The Fund will invest in equity securities issued by companies throughout the world.

The Fund is managed using quantitative methods, namely in-house models leveraging artificial intelligence techniques for forecasting expected returns and optimisation techniques for portfolio construction.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment.		
-	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA;
nvestment policy	Equity securities & similar securities	100%	
	Equities	100%	
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%	
	Closed-ended REITs	10%	
	IPOs	0%	
	SPACs	0%	
	144A Equity Securities	10%	
	Debt securities & similar securities	0%	
	Investment Grade Bonds	0%	
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%	
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities		
		0%	
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%	
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%	
	144A Debt Securities	0%	
	ABS/MBS	0%	
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%	
	Cash & similar securities	49%	
	Money Market Instruments	49%	
	For treasury purposes and investment goals		de els
	Cash at sight	20%	* *
	Deposits	49%	
	Other general restrictions		
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%	
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%	
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%	
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	the	
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic s one currency.		
	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging count 20%).	ries (up t	0
	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qu		on,



			Fund's assets v 8 German Inves			d in equity ass	ets as
	extensive accountin carried ou but not li consideri benchma technique	datasets, er ng metrics, a ut with an in mited to mae ng the expec rk. While the es, he bears	The expected re ncompassing a v nalyst sentimen -house model u chine learning. tted return of ea e Investment Ma full responsibili ction of individu	wide range of it, prices and sing artificial The portfolio ach stock and anager emplo ty for the fina	information s market activit intelligence to structure is th the risk relati ys the aforem I decisions re	uch as fundam y. This analysi echniques, inc en computed ve to that of th entioned quan	ental s is luding by ie titative
Investor profile	For invest	tors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing</li> </ul>	ng to invest i	n shares of com	npanies world	wide;		
	• Willin	g to bear var	iations in marke	et value and t	hus having a l	ow aversion to	risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		al gains. For i	nstruments: To more informatic				
Portfolio	Usage of	Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Retu	ırn Swaps		
Management			nagement Tech			s Lending	
Techniques, Total Return Swaps			ase Agreement				
Investment Manager	Pofor to I	ict on warne	assetmanagem	ont nictot			
Benchmark used			n index that doe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	and gove performa The Fund different	rnance (ESG nce objectiv l is actively n from that of	) factors. Used f e and performa nanaged and its the benchmark	for portfolio c nce measurer performance , because the	composition, r nent. is likely to be Investment M	isk monitoring significantly	. ,
			from its securiti	0	0		
Risk profile	aware tha	at other risk i	are the most re may also be rele stems and risk f	evant to the F	und. Please re	efer to the sect	ion
	Counterp	arty risk and	collateral risk	Marke	t risk		
	Deposita	ry receipts ri	sk	Real E	state Investm	ent Trusts (RE	Ts) risk
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Sustainability and ESG risks						
	Liquidity	risk					
Global exposure approach	Commitm	nent approac	ch				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE	minimum Initial Investment	FE	ES (MAX %) * DI SERVICE**	EPOSITARY BANK D'AE	TAXE PERI	FORMANCE
		USD 1 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	-	-	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
		_	1.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	-		0% rage net assets edged Share Cla		0.05% o this type of	0.01% Share.	None
	This table Base Shar	e describes the re Classes can	e Base Share Cla be made access available Share	sses available ible after the i	ssue of the Pro	ospectus. For th	e most
Fund currency		1.51.11.001011 011		2143303, 20 10		<u></u>	
Fund currency	USD						



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day			
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET * On the Week Day following Day 1 1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions)			
	Calculation Day				
	Transaction Settled				
		2 Week Days following Dat 1 (redemption)			
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply				
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8 "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).				



# ANNEX 3: BALANCED FUNDS AND OTHER FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.



## 64. PICTET - MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES

#### **General information**

The Fund invests mainly in debt securities of any type, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity related securities.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%					
	Closed-ended REITs	30%					
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	30%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made						
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds Investments in non-sovereign high yield debt securities should not exceed 50%	100% ***					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities						
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	20%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)						
	144A Debt Securities	30%					
	ABS/MBS	20%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%					
	Cash & similar securities	100%					
	Money Market Instruments	100%					
	For treasury purposes and investment goals						
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	100%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	20%					
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	the					

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: The Fund may invest in any economic sector and in any currency. However, depending on market conditions, the investments or exposure may be focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single asset class.



		rities (up to 20%), in A Shares, bonds and			
Investor profile	For investors:				
·	<ul> <li>Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes: shares, debt securities, market instruments and cash, of different countries and economic secto</li> </ul>				
	Willing to bear variations in market val				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		ce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek nancial derivative instruments on China A he Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
Portfolio Management	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".				
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: To reduce costs, and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.p	ictet			
Benchmark used	EUR Short Term Rate (€STR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.				
	ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Depositary receipts risk			
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Commodity prices risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies			
	Credit risk	risk			
	Liquidity risk	Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Market risk	Sukuk risk			
		Sustainability and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Absolute VAR				
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amou				

#### PICTET

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FI	EES (MAX %) *	_			
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL			DEPOSITARY	TAXE	PERFORMANCE	
	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE	
	I	EUR 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%	
	A	***	0.65%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	10%	
	Р	-	1.35%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%	
	R	-	2.30%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%	
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%	
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	10%	
	IX	EUR 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None	
	PX	-	1.90%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None	
	RX	-	2.50%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None	
	SX	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None	
	ZX	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	None	
	**0.05 ***Plea This tab	year of the aver % higher for he se refer to www ole describes the	edged Share Cla v.assetmanage Base Share Cla	asses. ment.picte sses availal	t ble as at the l	Prospectus date		
	Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most							

		ilable Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	4 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	veen funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier
SFDR classification	-	ronmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see isclosures" for more information).



## 65. PICTET - GLOBAL DYNAMIC ALLOCATION

## **General information**

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to debt securities of any type of money market instruments, equities, commodities (including precious metals), real estate, cash and currencies as follows:

- Directly in the securities/asset classes mentioned above (except for the commodities and real estate asset classes); and/or
- In undertakings for collective investment (UCITS and other UCIs whose main objective is to invest in the securities/asset classes listed above; and/or
- In any transferable securities (such as structured products) linked or offering an exposure to the performance of the above-mentioned asset classes/securities. c

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment over the long term, while seel outperform its Benchmark.	king to
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	30%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	30%
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	30%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	20%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	20%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments	n the
	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments or e focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single	



approach Leverage	Expected leverage: 150% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amou				
Global exposure	Absolute VAR				
	Due to the fact the Fund will invest in other UCI/UCITS funds, the investor is exposed to a possible duplication of fees and charges. However, when the Fund invests in other UCITS and other UCIs managed directly or by delegation by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked through common management or control or through a substantial direct or indirect equity holding, the maximum percentage of the fixed management fees that may obtained at the level of the target UCITS and other UCIs will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the net asset value per share.				
	aware that other risk may also be relevant "Risk management systems and risk factor ABS and MBS risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Convertible bonds risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk Depositary receipts risk Commodity prices risk Liquidity risk Market risk	rs" for a full description of these risks. Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks			
Risk profile	managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be				
Investment Manager Benchmark used	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u> ICE BofA US Dollar 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index (USD). Used for performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively				
	Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and				
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Shares. For more information, see "How the Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce ri additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Efficient Portfolio Management Technique	of Total Return Swaps and techniques".			
Use of Financial Derivatives	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce additional gains. The Fund may also use fi	ce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek inancial derivative instruments on China A			
Investor profile	<ul> <li>For investors:</li> <li>Wishing to be exposed to multiple asse commodities, real estate, cash and cur</li> <li>Willing to bear variations in market val</li> </ul>	rencies);			
	It may also invest in China A Shares throug	rities (up to 30%), in A Shares, bonds and through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii) Bond gh the QFI status or through Bond Connect.			

Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FEES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
		USD 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
	A	***	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
	P	-	1.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
	R	-	2.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
	S	-	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
	E	USD 1 million	0.275%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
	Base Sh	are Classes cai	e Base Share Clo n be made access n available Share	sible after th	ne issue of th	e Prospectus. F	or the most
Fund currency	USD						
Transaction	Valuatio	on Day (Day 1	) The NA	V will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankin	g Day
information	Cut off	Time	One the Banking Day preceding Day 1, by 3:00 pm CET*				
	Calcula	tion Day	On the	Week Day	Following Da	ay 1	
	Transaction Settled 3 Week Days following Day 1						
		e of switches b Il apply	oetween funds t	hat do not	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier
SFDR classification	Article	\$					



#### 66. PICTET - EMERGING MARKETS MULTI ASSET

## **General information**

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to:

- · Corporate and sovereign debt securities of any type issued or guaranteed by issuers of emerging countries or entities/companies exercising the predominant part of their economic activity in Emerging countries;
- Money market instruments, deposits and currencies of Emerging countries;

- Equities and equity related securities of companies which are domiciled, headquartered or exercise the predominant part of their economic activity in Emerging countries or quoted or traded on the stock exchanges in emerging markets;
- Commodities (including precious metals); and

• Real estate of Emerging countries.

The Fund will thus mainly invest:

- In UCITS and other UCIs offering exposure or investing in the securities / asset classes listed above; and/or
- Directly in the securities/asset classes listed above (except for the commodities and real estate asset classes); and/or
- · Via financial derivatives instruments whose underliers are the securities/asset classes mentioned above or assets offering exposure to these securities /asset classes.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment						
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Equities	100% ***					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%					
	Closed-ended REITs	30%					
	IPOs	10%					
	SPACs	10%					
	144A Equity Securities	30%					
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***					
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	20%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%					
	144A Debt Securities	30%					
	ABS/MBS	10%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%					
	Cash & similar securities	100%					
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%					
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	100%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100% ***					
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	49%					



	emerging country, or on a limited number activity sector and/or one currency/ asset	narket conditions as stated in the general part tents ditions, the exposure may be focused on one of Emerging countries and/or one economic			
	in China onshore securities (up to 50%), in denominated in RMB through (i) the QFI st Connect (iii) on the CIBM, directly or throu may also invest in China A Shares through t made in Russia other than on the Moscow geographical focus will be on Emerging cou	A Shares, bonds and other debt securities atus granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond gh the QFI status or through Bond Connect. It he Stock Connect. Investment may also be			
Investor profile	For investors:				
	• Wishing to be exposed to multiple asse	et classes of emerging countries;			
	• Willing to bear variations in market val				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce additional gains. The Fund may also use fin Shares. For more information, see "How the state of the stat	nancial derivative instruments on China A ne Funds use derivatives and techniques".			
Management Techniques, Total	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".				
Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs, and/or to seek addition-al gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.p	ictet			
Benchmark used	ICE BofA US Dollar 3-Month Deposit Offer Used for performance measurement. The composition is not constrained relative to Fund's performance to that of the benchm	Fund is actively managed and portfolio the benchmark, so the similarity of the			
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevan aware that other risk may also be relevant "Risk management systems and risk factor	to the Fund. Please refer to the section			
	ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks			
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk			
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC			
	Depositary receipts risk Commodity prices risk	Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS			
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk			
	Market risk	Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Liquidity risk	Sukuk risk			
		Sustainability and ESG risks			

Global exposure	a possil UCITS a compar through equity h obtaine applica	ble duplication and other UCIs by or by any ot common man holding, the ma ed at the level of ble, a performa- tet asset value	nd will invest in of fees and cha managed direct her company wi hagement or con aximum percent of the target UC ance fee may be per share.	arges. How tly or by de ith which tl ntrol or thr t-age of the ITS and oth	ever, when elegation by he managen ough a subs e fixed mana her UCIs will	the Fund invest the same man nent company stantial direct of agement fees the l be 1.6%, to w	ts in other agement is linked or indirect nat may hich, if	
approach								
Leverage			0% (depending		conditions,	, may be highe	r),	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	um of notional	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE	INITIAL		.23 (11/07/0)	DEPOSITARY	TAXE	PERFORMANCE	
	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**		D'ABONNEMENT	FEE	
		USD 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None	
	<u>А</u> Р		0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%		
	R		2.25%	0.20%	0.05%			
	S	_	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%		
	Z	_	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%		
	**0.05 ***Plea This tab Base Sh current	% higher for h se refer to www ole describes the are Classes can	rage net assets edged Share Cla w.assetmanage Base Share Cla be made access available Share	asses. ment.picte sses availat ible after th	t ble as at the ble issue of th	Prospectus data e Prospectus. F	or the most	
Fund currency	USD							
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	V will be ca	lculated as	at each Bankir	ig Day	
information	Cut off	Time	On the I	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, by 3:00 pm CET*				
	Calcula	tion Day	On the V	On the Week Day following Day 1				
	Transad	ction Settled	3 Week	Days follow	wing Day 1			
		e of switches b ill apply	etween funds tl	nat do not l	have the sar	ne cut off time	, the earlier	
SFDR classification	Article	6						

## 67. PICTET - GLOBAL MULTI ASSET THEMES

## **General information**

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to and benefit from, the performance of investment themes and ideas beyond traditional asset allocation confines. It will invest in debt securities of any type (corporate and sovereign) with an average rating equal or higher than BBB- over the long term, including money market instruments, equities, real estate, cash and currencies ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In undertakings for collective investment (UCITS and other UCIs in compliance with the provisions of Article 41. (1) e) of the 2010 Law), whose main objective is to invest in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities offering an exposure to the Investments.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, while seeking to outperform its Benchmark over the long term.					
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Equities	100% ***				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	30%				
	Closed-ended REITs	30%				
	IPOs	10%				
	SPACs	10%				
	144A Equity Securities	30%				
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***				
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***				
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	20%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%				
	144A Debt Securities	30%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%				
	Cash & similar securities	100%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	49%				
	Other general restrictions	1770				
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	30%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	30%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	30%				
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	the				

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments



	among v Holder a	which in China and/or (ii) the S	A Shares (up to	o 20%) thr The Fund	ent: Emerging co ough (i) the QFI may invest in a ctor.	status grar	ited to QFI	
Investor profile	For inve	stors:						
·			sed to multiple estate, cash and		sses (equities, d	ebt securiti	es,	
	• Willi	ng to bear varia	ations in marke	t value.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	additior techniq	nal gains. For m ues".	nore informatio	n, see "Ho	ks (hedging) and ow the Funds us	e derivative	es and	
Management	-				redging) and cos			
Techniques, Total Return Swaps	additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Securities Lending Agreements: to reduce costs and/or to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.							
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	issetmanageme	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	Used fo manage	r performance d and the port	objective and p folio compositi	oerforman on is not c	ate Constant Ma ce measuremen constrained relat hat of the bench	t. The Func tive to the t	l is actively penchmark,	
Risk profile	aware tł "Risk ma	nat other risk m anagement syst	nay also be rele tems and risk fa	vant to the actors" for	s of the Fund. In e Fund. Please r a full descriptio Estate Investme	efer to the on of these	section risks.	
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Convertible bonds risk				of investing in F			
	Credit ri				of investing in t			
	Commodities risk				s linked to inves		other UCIs /	
					UCITS			
		ves & EPM tecl			Special Purpose Acquisition Companies			
		ary receipts ris	1	risk				
	Liquidit			Stru	Structured Finance Securities risk			
	Market	risk		Sust	Sustainability and ESG risks			
				Sukı	uk risk			
Global exposure approach	Absolut	e VAR						
Leverage	-	d leverage: 309 e sum of notio		n market (	conditions, may	be higher)	, calculated	
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A	TAXE BONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		USD 1 million	0.75%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None	
	P	-	1.50%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None	
	R	-	2.00%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None	
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None	
	В	-	2.00%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None	

PICIEI		PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT
	*Per year of the average **0.05% higher for hedg ***Please refer to www.a:	
	Base Share Classes can be	se Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most ilable Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>
Fund currency	USD	
Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
information	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00pm CET *
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier

SFDR classification Article 6



#### 68. PICTET - DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION

#### **General information**

The Fund mainly invests, directly or indirectly in various type of assets and more specifically in corporate and government bonds (with a minimum rating equal or higher than "B-" as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognised rating agencies at the time of the acquisition), money market instruments, equities, commodities (including precious metals), real estate, currencies and deposits. Investments decisions are made both strategic (typically greater than 6 months) and tactical (typically less than 6 months) in the most cost effective and efficient manner in order to achieve the investment objective.

nvestment objective	To increase the value of your investment over the long term, while see outperform its Benchmark.	king to	
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA'
	Equity securities & similar securities	100%	***
	Equities	100%	***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%	
	Closed-ended REITs	30%	
	IPOs	10%	
	SPACs	10%	
	144A Equity Securities	30%	
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%	***
	To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made		
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	30%	
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%	
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%	
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%	
	144A Debt Securities	30%	
	ABS/MBS	20%	
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%	
	Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets		
	Cash & similar securities	100%	
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%	
	Cash at sight	20%	**
	Deposits	100%	
	Other general restrictions		
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100%	***
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	30%	
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	30%	
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated i restrictions" section in the general part	in the "Inve	stme

\*\*\*This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the exposure may be focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single asset class.



	among which in China onshore securities ( securities denominated in RMB through (i)	e including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), up to 30%), in A Shares, bonds and other debt the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or y or through the QFI status or through Bond res through the Stock Connect.				
Investor profile	For investors:					
	<ul> <li>Wishing to be exposed to multiple asso commodities, real estate, cash and cur</li> </ul>	-				
	<ul> <li>Willing to bear variations in market val</li> </ul>	ue.				
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient		ce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek inancial derivative instruments on China A he Funds use derivatives and techniques".				
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce ri additional gains. Refer to section "Usage o					
Return Swaps	Efficient Portfolio Management Technique Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and	8				
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: www.assetmanagement.p	ictet				
Benchmark used	ICE BofA British Pound 3-Month Deposit ( Used for performance measurement. The composition is not constrained relative to Fund's performance to that of the benchm	the benchmark, so the similarity of the				
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.					
	ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks				
	Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk				
	Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC				
	Depositary receipts risk	Risks linked to investments in other UCIs /				
	Commodity prices risk	UCITS				
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk				
	Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk				
	Currency risk	Sukuk risk				
	Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks				
	Liquidity risk					
	Depositary receipts risk Due to the fact the Fund will invest in other UCI/UCITS funds, the investor is exposed to					
	a possible duplication of fees and charges UCITS and other UCIs managed directly of company or by any other company with w through common management or control equity holding, the maximum percent-age obtained at the level of the target UCITS a	. However, when the Fund invests in other r by delegation by the same management hich the management company is linked or through a substantial direct or indirect of the fixed management fees that may				
Global exposure approach	Absolute VAR					
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on n calculated using the sum of notional amou					

Classes of Shares,	BASE			FEE	S (MAX %) *	_			
fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL		D	EPOSITARY	TAXE	PERFORMANCE		
Ũ	CLASSES	INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE		
	1	GBP 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None		
	A	***	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	1.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None		
	R	-	2.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None		
	J	GBP 100 million	0.55%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None		
	D2	GBP 10 million	0.55%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None		
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.								
	**0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional								
									Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most
	current i	nformation on ava	ailable Share (	Classes, go to	www.as	setmanagemei	<u>nt.pictet</u>		
Fund currency	GBP								
Transaction	Valuatio	n Day (Day 1)	The NAV	will be calc	ulated as	at each Banki	ng Day		
information	Cut off T	ime	On the B	anking Day	precedin	g Day 1, by 3:0	0 pm CET*		
	Calculat	ion Dav	On the V	Veek Day fo	llowing D	ay 1			
					3 Week Days following Day 1				
		ion Settled	3 Week [	Days followi	ng Day 1				
	Transact	ion Settled of switches betw				me cut off time	e, the earlier		



## **ANNEX 4: MONEY MARKET FUNDS**

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.



# 69. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

## **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in CHF or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line market rates.	with money
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%
	Equities	0%
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
	Closed-ended REITs	0%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	0%
	144A Equity Securities	0%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%



	**This	limit can be bro	timum and not eached in extre tions" section i	me market	conditions	as stated in th	e
	Concer	tration: CHF					
	Geogra	phic area of inv	estment: Worl	dwide inclu	iding Emerg	ing countries (I	up to 50%).
Investor profile	For inve	estors:					
	• Wis	ning to invest ir	n high quality sl	hort-term f	ixed-incom	e securities;	
	• Bein	g averse to risk					
Use of Financial Derivatives			struments: To erivatives and t			. For more info	rmation, see
Instruments, Efficient	Usage o	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Re	eturn Swaps	5	
Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	as a cas	h management	agement Tech tool. Refer to s Securities Len	section "Us	age of Tota	l Return Swaps	and
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.a</u>	issetmanageme	ent.pictet			
Benchmark used	environ measur constra	mental, social ement. The Fu	rodeposit (CHI and governance nd is actively m the benchmar may vary.	e (ESG) fac anaged an	tors. Used f d the portfo	or performanc lio compositio	e n is not
Risk profile	aware t "Risk m Counte Credit r	hat other risk n anagement sys rparty risk and isk		evant to the actors" for Ma Sul	e Fund. Plea a full descri rket risk kuk risk	se refer to the ption of these	section
		ives & EPM tec	•	Su	stainability a	and ESG risks	
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment Approac	h				
Leverage	-						
Classes of Shares,	BASE SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL	FE	ES (MAX %) *	DEDOCITADY		PERFORMANCE
fees and charges		INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE
	I	CHF 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	A	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
	Р	-	0.18%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	R	-	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	S	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	Z	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
	J	CHF 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
	TC	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
	**0.05 ***Plea This tab	% higher for he se refer to wwv le describes the	0.15% age net assets edged Share Cla v.assetmanage Base Share Cla be made access	nsses. ment.picte sses availal	t ole as at the	e of Share. Prospectus date	
			available Share				



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	On Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	Settled The Week Day following Day 1				
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification		ronmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see Disclosures" for more information).				



#### 70. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

## **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in USD or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in limarket rates.	ne with mo	oney
vestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA'
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%	
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%	
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%	
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%	
	Convertible Bonds (ex Coco Bonds)	0%	
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%	
	144A Debt Securities	30%	
	ABS/MBS	0%	
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%	
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%	
	Equities	0%	
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%	
	Closed-ended REITs	0%	
	IPOs	0%	
	SPACs	0%	
	144A Equity Securities	0%	
	Cash & similar securities	100%	
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%	
	Cash at sight	20%	**
	Deposits	100%	
	Other general restrictions		
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.	10%	
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%	
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%	



	**This	limit can be bi	ximum and not reached in extre ctions" section i	me market	conditions	as stated in th	e		
	Concen	tration: USD							
	Geogra	phic area of in	vestment: Worl	dwide inclu	ding Emerg	ing countries (ι	ıp to 50%).		
Investor profile	For inve	estors:							
	• Wisl	hing to invest i	n high quality s	hort-term fi	xed-incom	e securities;			
	• Bein	g averse to ris	k.						
Use of Financial	Financi	al Derivative Ir	nstruments: To	reduce risks	(hedging)	For more info	rmation, see		
Derivatives	"How th	"How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".							
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage o	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Re	turn Swaps				
Management			nagement Tech						
Techniques, Total		-	t tool. Refer to		-	-			
Return Swaps	techniq	ues". No use c	of Securities Ler	iding Agreei	ments and	Repurchase Ag	reements.		
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanagem	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	environ measur constra	mental, social ement. The Fu	urodeposit (USI and governanc Ind is actively m o the benchmar k may vary.	e (ESG) fact anaged and	ors. Used f the portfo	or performanc lio compositio	e n is not		
Risk profile	aware t	hat other risk i	are the most re may also be rele stems and risk f	evant to the	Fund. Plea	se refer to the	section		
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Market risk								
	Credit r				uk risk				
	Derivat	ives & EPM teo	chniques risks	Sust	tainability a	and ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment Approa	ch						
Leverage	_								
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	1	USD 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	A	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	Р	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	R	_	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	J	USD 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	Т	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	**0.05	% higher for h	0.30% rage net assets edged Share Cla w.assetmanage	asses.		0% e of Share.	None		
Fund currency	This tab Base Sh	le describes the are Classes car	e Base Share Cla be made access available Share	sses availabl ible after the	e as at the issue of th	e Prospectus. Fo	or the most		



Transaction	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
information	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled	ed The Week Day following Day 1				
	*In case of switches betw one will apply	een funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier				
SFDR classification		onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see isclosures" for more information).				



## 71. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

## **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in EUR or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line market rates.	with money
nvestment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%
	Equities	0%
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
	Closed-ended REITs	0%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	0%
	144A Equity Securities	0%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in th "Investment restrictions" section in the general part	ie
	Concentration: EUR	



	Geogra	phic area of inv	vestment: World	dwide includi	ng Emergi	ng countries (ι	ıp to 50%).	
Investor profile	For inve	estors:						
	• Wish	ning to invest i	n high quality sl	nort-term fixe	ed-income	securities;		
	• Bein	g averse to risl	<.					
Use of Financial	Financi	al Derivative In	struments: To	reduce risks (	hedging).	For more info	rmation, see	
Derivatives	"How th	ne Funds use d	erivatives and t	echniques".				
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage c	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	of Total Retu	ırn Swaps			
Management			nagement Tech				0	
Techniques, Total		as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and echniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.						
Return Swaps	techniq	ues". No use o	f Securities Len	ding Agreem	ents and H	Repurchase Ag	reements.	
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanageme	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used	FTSE EU	JR 1-Month Eu	rodeposit (EUF	R), an index th	nat does n	ot take into ac	count	
			and governance					
			nd is actively m	0				
		ined relative to the benchmark	the benchmar	k, so the simi	larity of th	ie Fund's perfo	ormance to	
Dick profile			are the most re	lovent ricks e	fthe Fund	l Investore ch	auldba	
Risk profile			nay also be rele					
			stems and risk fa					
		rparty risk and			ket risk			
	Credit r				uk risk			
		ives & EPM tec	hniques risks			and ESG risks		
Global exposure		tment Approad	· .					
approach	Comm		.11					
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	– BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *				
Leverage Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FE		EPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million		D				
Classes of Shares,	SHARE	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	BANK	D'ABONNEMENT	FEE	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million	MANAGEMENT 0.15%	D SERVICE** 0.05%	BANK 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01%	FEE	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million ***	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%	D           SERVICE**           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0% 0.01%	FEE None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million ***	MANAGEMENT 0.15% 0.15% 0.30%	D.05% 0.05% 0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0% 0.01%	FEE None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million **** - - - - - -	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%	D           SERVICE**           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0% 0.01%	FEE None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million ***	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%	D           SERVICE**           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01%	FEE None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million **** - - - - - -	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%	D           SERVICE**           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01%	FEE None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T T TC	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - - EUR 50 million *** -	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0.10%           0.15%           0.30%	D           SERVICE**           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	BANK           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0%	FEE None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T T TC *Per y	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aver	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0%           0.15%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           rage net assets	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t	BANK           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0%	FEE None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T T TC *Per y **0.05	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aver % higher for he	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0%           0.15%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           0.30%           cage net assets           edged Share Cla	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t	BANK           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%           0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0%	FEE None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aven % higher for he se refer to www	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0.10%           0.15%           0.30%           age net assets           adged Share Claw           w.assetmanage	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05%	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% e of Share.	FEE None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05 ***Pleas	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aver % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0.10%           0.15%           0.30%           edged Share Classets acdged Share Share Classets acdged Share Classets acdged Share S	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t sses. ment.pictet sses available	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type as at the F	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date	FEE None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares,	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** /ear of the aven % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the are Classes can	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0.10%           0.15%           0.30%           age net assets           adged Share Claw           w.assetmanage	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available ible after the i	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type as at the F	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** /ear of the aven % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the are Classes can	MANAGEMENT           0.15%           0.15%           0.30%           0.60%           0%           0.10%           0.15%           0.30%           cdged Share Classets           w.assetmanaget           Base Share Classets           be made access	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available ible after the i	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type as at the F	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh current EUR	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** /ear of the aven % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the are Classes can	MANAGEMENT 0.15% 0.15% 0.30% 0.60% 0% 0% 0.10% 0.15% 0.30% rage net assets edged Share Class edged Share Class be made access available Share	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available ible after the i Classes, go to	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type as at the F issue of the www.asse	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. Fo	FEE None None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC ***0.05 ****Plea: This tab Base Sh current EUR Valuatio	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aven % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the are Classes can information on	MANAGEMENT 0.15% 0.15% 0.30% 0.60% 0% 0% 0% 0.10% 0.10% 0.15% 0.30% rage net assets a edged Share Class be made access available Share The NAN	D SERVICE** 0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type issue of the www.asse	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. For etmanagement	FEE None None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges Fund currency Transaction	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC *Per y **0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh current EUR Valuatio Cut off	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** /ear of the aven % higher for he se refer to www le describes the are Classes can information on on Day (Day 1) Time	MANAGEMENT 0.15% 0.15% 0.30% 0.60% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0.10% 0.15% 0.30% rage net assets edged Share Class be made access available Share The NAN Day 1, B	D SERVICE** 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% attributable t asses. ment.pictet sses available ible after the i Classes, go to	BANK 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% 0.05% o this type issue of the www.asse	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. For etmanagement	FEE None None None None None None None None	
Classes of Shares, fees and charges Fund currency Transaction	SHARE CLASSES I A P R S Z J T TC ***0.05 ***Plea: This tab Base Sh current EUR Valuatio Cut off Calcula	INITIAL INVESTMENT EUR 1 million *** - - EUR 50 million *** - year of the aven % higher for he se refer to www ele describes the are Classes can information on	MANAGEMENT 0.15% 0.15% 0.30% 0.60% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0.10% 0.10% 0.30% rage net assets a edged Share Class be made access available Share The NAN Day 1, B Day 1	D SERVICE** 0.05%	BANK 0.05% 0.0	D'ABONNEMENT 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0.01% 0% 0% 0% e of Share. Prospectus date Prospectus. For etmanagement	FEE None None None None None None None None	



	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see
	"SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).



## 72. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY

## **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in JPY or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line market rates.	e with money
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%
	Investment Grade Bonds	100%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%
	Equities	0%
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
	Closed-ended REITs	0%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	0%
	144A Equity Securities	0%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments	100%
	For treasury purposes and investment goals	
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%



	**This	limit can be br	ximum and not eached in extre ctions" section i	me marke	t conditions	as stated in th	e		
		itration: JPY	LIONS SECTION I	n the gene	iai part				
		2	vestment: World	lwide inclu	Iding Emergi	ng countries (	10 to 50%		
Investor profile	For inve						ap to 5070).		
investor prome			n high quality sl	ort term	fixed income	cocuritios			
		in averse to risl		Iont-term	iixeu-iiicoiiie	e securities;			
Use of Financial		0		educe rist	(hedging)	For more info	rmation see		
Derivatives		Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, so "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".							
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps								
Management	Efficion	+ Dortfolio May	nagement Techi	aiguas. Us	o of Povorso	Popurchaso A	groomonts		
Techniques, Total			t tool. Refer to s				0		
Return Swaps		-	of Securities Len		-				
Investment Manager	Refer to	list on: <u>www.</u>	assetmanageme	ent.pictet					
Benchmark used	FTSE JP	Y 1-Month Eu	rodeposit (JPY),	an index t	hat does no	t take into acc	ount		
			and governance						
			nd is actively m						
		ined relative to the benchmark	o the benchmar	k, so the si	milarity of th	he Fund's perfo	ormance to		
Risk profile				lovant rick	s of the Fun	d Investors sh	ould be		
Risk prome	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section								
	"Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.								
	Counte	rparty risk and	collateral risk	Ma	arket risk				
	Credit r	isk		Su	kuk risk				
	Derivat	ives & EPM tec	hniques risks:	Su	stainability a	nd ESG risks			
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment Approad	ch						
Leverage	-								
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FE	ES (MAX %) *					
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
	I	JPY 1 billion	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	A	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	P	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	R	-	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	J	JPY 5 billion	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	*Per year of the average net assets attributable to this type of Share.								
	**0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes. ***Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet								
		This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional							
			be made access						
	current	information on	available Share	Classes, go	to <u>www.ass</u>	etmanagemen	t.pictet		
Fund currency	JPY								
Transaction	Valuati	on Day (Day 1)	The NA	/ will be ca	lculated as a	at each Bankin	g Day		
information									

1805

	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*			
	Calculation Day	Day 1			
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1			
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply				
SFDR classification		und promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; se Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).			

1805

#### 73. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP

### **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in GBP or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in lin market rates.	ne with money		
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA		
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%		
	Investment Grade Bonds			
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds			
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%		
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)			
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%		
	144A Debt Securities	30%		
	ABS/MBS	0%		
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%		
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%		
	Equities	0%		
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%		
	Closed-ended REITs	0%		
	IPOs	0%		
	SPACs	0%		
	144A Equity Securities	0%		
	Cash & similar securities	100%		
	Money Market Instruments	100%		
	For treasury purposes and investment goals			
	Cash at sight	20% **		
	Deposits	100%		
	Other general restrictions			
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the	10%		
	MMF Regulation.			
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%		
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%		



	**This "Inv	limit can be b estment restrie	ximum and not reached in extre ctions" section	eme market c	onditions as	s stated in th	e	
		tration: GBP						
	Geogra	phic area of in	vestment: Worl	dwide includi	ng Emerging	g countries (	up to 50%).	
Investor profile	For inve	estors:						
	• Wis	hing to invest i	in short-term fi	ked-income s	ecurities;			
	• Bein	ig averse to ris	k.					
Use of Financial Derivatives			nstruments: To lerivatives and t		(hedging). F	or more info	rmation, see	
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage o	of Total Return	Swaps: No use	e of Total Retu	ırn Swaps			
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	as a cas	sh managemer	nagement Tech at tool. Refer to of Securities Ler	section "Usag	ge of Total F	Return Swaps	s and	
Investment Manager	Refer to	o list on: <u>www</u> .	assetmanagem	ent.pictet				
Benchmark used Risk profile	FTSE GBP 1-Month Eurodeposit (GBP), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary. The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section							
	"Risk m	anagement sy	stems and risk f	actors" for a f	full descript			
	Counte	rparty risk and	l collateral risk	Mark	et risk			
	Credit risk Sukuk risk							
	Derivat	ives & EPM tee	chniques risk	Susta	inability an	d ESG risks		
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment Approa	ch					
Leverage	-							
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	FI	EES (MAX %) *				
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	D SERVICE**	EPOSITARY BANK D	TAXE 'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE	
		GBP 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%		
	Α	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%		
	Р	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%		
	R	-	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%		
	S	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%		
	Z	_	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%		
	J	GBP 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None	
	Т	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None	
	ТС	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None	
	*Per		rage net assets edged Share Cl		o this type	of Share.		

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>



Fund currency	GBP					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET* Day 1				
	Calculation Day					
	Transaction Settled The Week Day following Day 1					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Artic "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).					

1805

#### 74. PICTET - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

### **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in USD or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Be issued or guaranteed by a government or public corporation in the OECD or in Singapore or by an international public organisation that includes Switzerland or a Member State of the European Union among its members;
- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure.
- Have a minimum rating equivalent to A2 and/or P2, as defined by each of the recognised rating agencies.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.						
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA					
	Debt securities & similar securities	100%					
	Investment Grade Bonds						
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%					
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%					
	Convertible Bonds (ex Coco Bonds)	0%					
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%					
	144A Debt Securities	30%					
	ABS/MBS	0%					
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%					
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%					
	Equities	0%					
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%					
	Closed-ended REITs	0%					
	IPOs	0%					
	SPACs	0%					
	144A Equity Securities	0%					
	Cash & similar securities	100%					
	Money Market Instruments	100%					
	For treasury purposes and investment goals						
	Cash at sight	20% **					
	Deposits	100%					
	Other general restrictions						
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%					
	UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.						
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%					
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%					



ors: g to invest averse to ris Derivative I Funds use of Total Return Portfolio Ma managemen s". No use of st on: www RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fundation ental to the risk to ther risk	nstruments: To derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le assetmanagem MONTH, an in and governand und is actively n to the benchma k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	reduce risk techniques e of Total R iniques: Us section "Us nding Agree ent.pictet dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	e securities; s (hedging). Fo ". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	or more infor epurchase Ag eturn Swaps ourchase Ag o account performance composition Fund's perfo	rmation, see greements and reements.		
ors: g to invest averse to ris Derivative I Funds use of Total Return Portfolio Ma managemen s". No use of st on: www RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fundation ental to the risk to ther risk	in short-term fi sk. Instruments: To derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le <i>cassetmanagem</i> MONTH, an in and governance und is actively n to the benchma 'k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	reduce risk techniques e of Total R iniques: Us section "Us nding Agree ent.pictet dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	e securities; s (hedging). Fo ". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	or more infor epurchase Ag eturn Swaps ourchase Ag o account performance composition Fund's perfo	rmation, see greements and reements.		
g to invest averse to ris Derivative I Funds use o Total Return cortfolio Ma managemen s". No use o st on: <u>www</u> RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia hent. The Fu ed relative t e benchmar isted below t other risk	sk. Instruments: To derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le cassetmanagem I MONTH, an in I and governanc und is actively n to the benchma 'k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	reduce risk techniques of Total R aniques: Us section "Us nding Agree ent.pictet dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	s (hedging). Fo ". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	epurchase Age eturn Swaps ourchase Age o account performance composition Fund's perfo	greements and reements.		
averse to ris Derivative I Funds use o Fotal Return Portfolio Ma managemen s". No use o st on: <u>www</u> RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fu ed relative t e benchmar isted below t other risk	sk. Instruments: To derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le cassetmanagem I MONTH, an in I and governanc und is actively n to the benchma 'k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	reduce risk techniques of Total R aniques: Us section "Us nding Agree <u>ent.pictet</u> dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	s (hedging). Fo ". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	epurchase Age eturn Swaps ourchase Age o account performance composition Fund's perfo	greements and reements.		
Derivative I Funds use of Total Return Portfolio Ma managemen s". No use of st on: www RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia hent. The Fu ed relative t e benchmar isted below t other risk	nstruments: To derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le assetmanagem MONTH, an in and governand und is actively n to the benchma k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	techniques of Total R section "Us nding Agree <u>ent.pictet</u> dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si	". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	epurchase Age eturn Swaps ourchase Age o account performance composition Fund's perfo	greements and reements.		
Funds use of fotal Return fortfolio Ma managemen s". No use of st on: <u>www</u> RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fu ed relative t e benchmar isted below t other risk	derivatives and n Swaps: No use anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le <i>cassetmanagem</i> MONTH, an in and governanc und is actively n to the benchma k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	techniques of Total R section "Us nding Agree <u>ent.pictet</u> dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si	". eturn Swaps e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	epurchase Age eturn Swaps ourchase Age o account performance composition Fund's perfo	greements and reements.		
ortfolio Ma managemen s". No use o st on: <u>www</u> RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fu ed relative t e benchmar isted below t other risk	anagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Le assetmanagem MONTH, an in and governanc und is actively n to the benchma k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	niques: Us section "Us nding Agree <u>ent.pictet</u> dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	e of Reverse Re sage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	eturn Swaps ourchase Ag o account performance composition Fund's perfo	and reements. e n is not ormance to ould be		
managemen s". No use of st on: <u>www</u> RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia hent. The Fu ed relative t benchmar isted below t other risk	nt tool. Refer to of Securities Lee assetmanagem MONTH, an in- il and governand und is actively n to the benchma 'k may vary. v are the most re may also be rel	section "U nding Agree <u>ent.pictet</u> dex that do ce (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	esage of Total Re ements and Rep es not take into tors. Used for d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	eturn Swaps ourchase Ag o account performance composition Fund's perfo	and reements. e n is not ormance to ould be		
RIC GOVT 1 ental, socia nent. The Fu ed relative t benchmar isted below t other risk	MONTH, an in- I and governand und is actively n to the benchma rk may vary. v are the most r may also be rel	dex that do the (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	tors. Used for   d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	performance composition Fund's perfo nvestors sho	n is not prmance to puld be		
ental, socia nent. The Fu ed relative t benchmar isted below t other risk	I and governand und is actively n to the benchma rk may vary. v are the most r may also be rel	e (ESG) fac nanaged an rk, so the si elevant risk	tors. Used for   d the portfolio milarity of the s of the Fund. I	performance composition Fund's perfo nvestors sho	n is not prmance to puld be		
t other risk	may also be rel						
The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.							
Counterparty risk and collateral risk Market risk							
Credit risk Sukuk risk							
Derivatives & EPM techniques risk Sustainability and ESG risks							
ent Approa	•						
INIMUM	F	EES (MAX %) *					
	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK D'A		PERFORMANCE FEE		
	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
*	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
					None		
	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
*	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
				00/	None		
	IINIMUM IITIAL IVESTMENT SD 1 million ** SD 50 million	MITTAL         MANAGEMENT           INTIAL         MANAGEMENT           SD 1 million         0.15%           **         0.30%           0.60%         0%           SD 50 million         0.10%           **         0.15%	IITIAL         MANAGEMENT         SERVICE**           SD 1 million         0.15%         0.05%           **         0.15%         0.05%           0.30%         0.05%           0.60%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           0%         0.05%           SD 50 million         0.10%         0.05%           **         0.15%         0.05%	Initial         DEPOSITARY           INTIAL         DEPOSITARY           IVESTMENT         MANAGEMENT           SD 1 million         0.15%         0.05%         0.05%           Control 1000         0.15%         0.05%         0.05%           Control 1000         0.05%         0.05%         0.05%           SD 50 million         0.10%         0.05%         0.05%           **         0.15%         0.05%         0.05%	Initial         DEPOSITARY         TAXE           INTIAL         DEPOSITARY         TAXE           INTERNT         MANAGEMENT         SERVICE**         BANK         D'ABONNEMENT           SD 1 million         0.15%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           **         0.15%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0.30%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0.60%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0.60%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0%         0.05%         0.05%         0.01%           0%         0.05%         0.05%         0.06%           SD 50 million         0.10%         0.05%         0.05%         0%		

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>



Fund currency	USD					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 11:00 am CET* Day 1				
	Calculation Day					
	Transaction Settled Day 1					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification		onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see isclosures" for more information).				

1805

#### 75. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

### **General information**

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in EUR or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Be issued or guaranteed by a government or public corporation in the OECD or in Singapore or by an international public organisation that includes Switzerland or a Member State of the European Union among its members;
- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure.
- Have a minimum rating equivalent to A2 and/or P2, as defined by each of the recognised rating agencies.

nvestment objective	To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.					
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA				
	Debt securities & similar securities					
	Investment Grade Bonds					
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%				
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%				
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%				
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%				
	144A Debt Securities	30%				
	ABS/MBS	0%				
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%				
	Equity securities & similar securities	0%				
	Equities	0%				
	ADR, GDR, EDR	0%				
	Closed-ended REITs	0%				
	IPOs	0%				
	SPACs	0%				
	144A Equity Securities	0%				
	Cash & similar securities	100%				
	Money Market Instruments For treasury purposes and investment goals	100%				
	Cash at sight	20% **				
	Deposits	100%				
	Other general restrictions					
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.	10%				
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%				
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets	0%				



	**This "Inve	limit can be b estment restri	aximum and no reached in extre ctions" section	eme marke	t conditions	as stated in th	e		
		tration: EUR							
	-	-	vestment: Worl	dwide inclu	uding Emergi	ing countries (ı	up to 10%).		
Investor profile	For inve								
		0	in short-term fi	ked-income	e securities;				
	• Bein	g averse to ris	k.						
Use of Financial Derivatives			nstruments: To derivatives and			For more info	rmation, see		
Instruments, Efficient Portfolio	Usage o	of Total Return	n Swaps: No use	e of Total R	eturn Swaps				
Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	as a cas	h managemer	nagement Tech nt tool. Refer to of Securities Ler	section "U	sage of Tota	Return Swaps	and		
Investment Manager	Refer to	Refer to list on: <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>							
Benchmark used	EUR GERMAN SOVEREIGN 1M an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.						n is not		
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.								
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk Market risk								
	Credit risk Sukuk risk								
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risk Sustainability and ESG risks								
Global exposure approach	Commi	tment Approa	ch						
Leverage	-								
Classes of Shares,	BASE	MINIMUM	F	EES (MAX %) *		_			
fees and charges	SHARE CLASSES	INITIAL INVESTMENT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICE**	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE		
		EUR 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	A	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Р	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	R	-	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	S	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None		
	Z	-	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	J	EUR 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	Т	***	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None		
	TC *Per y	- /ear of the ave	0.30% rage net assets	0.05% attributabl	0.05% e to this typ	0% e of Share.	None		

\*\*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

\*\*\*Please refer to www.assetmanagement.pictet

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to <u>www.assetmanagement.pictet</u>



Fund currency	EUR					
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day				
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 11:00 am CET*				
	Calculation Day	Day 1				
	Transaction Settled Day 1					
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply					
SFDR classification		onmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see isclosures" for more information).				



### SFDR PRE-CONTRACTUAL DISCLOSURES

PICTET - EUR BONDS	3
PICTET - EUR CORPORATE BONDS	9
PICTET - GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT	15
PICTET - GLOBAL BONDS	22
PICTET - EUR HIGH YIELD	28
PICTET - USD SHORT MID-TERM BONDS	
PICTET - CHF BONDS	42
PICTET - EMERGING LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT	48
PICTET - GLOBAL HIGH YIELD	55
PICTET - GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE CREDIT	61
PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM HIGH YIELD	67
PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM CORPORATE BONDS	73
PICTET - SHORT TERM EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS	79
PICTET - ABSOLUTE RETURN FIXED INCOME	
PICTET - CHINESE LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT	91
PICTET - EMERGING DEBT BLEND	97
PICTET - CLIMATE GOVERNMENT BONDS	104
PICTET - FAMILY	110
PICTET - EMERGING MARKETS	117
PICTET - QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES	123
PICTET - DIGITAL	130
PICTET - BIOTECH	137
PICTET - PREMIUM BRANDS	143
PICTET - WATER	150
PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES	156
PICTET - ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN	163
PICTET - CHINA EQUITIES	169
PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION	175
PICTET - HEALTH	182
PICTET - SECURITY	188
PICTET - CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION	195
PICTET - TIMBER	201
PICTET - NUTRITION	207
PICTET - GLOBAL MEGATREND SELECTION	213
PICTET - GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES	220
PICTET - SMARTCITY	226
PICTET - QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES	233
PICTET - ROBOTICS	240
PICTET - GLOBAL THEMATIC OPPORTUNITIES	247
PICTET - HUMAN	254



PICTET - POSITIVE CHANGE	261
PICTET - REGENERATION	268
PICTET - CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES	274
PICTET - QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES	280
PICTET - MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES	286
PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF	292
PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD	298
PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR	304
PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY	310
PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP	316
PICTET - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD	322
PICTET - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR	328

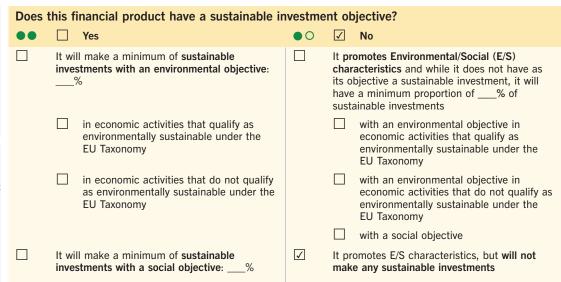
Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

## Product name: Pictet - EUR Bonds Legal entity identifier: 5493000B06Q6PX1XRQ35

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the securities it holds have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

- What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?
  - Indicators the fund uses include:
  - Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and most of investments are denominated in euro (EUR). The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not applicable

Not applicable

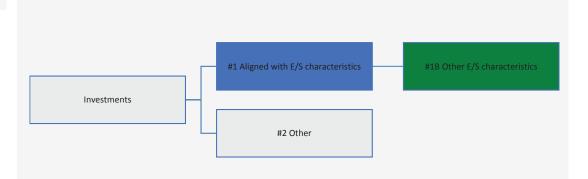
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

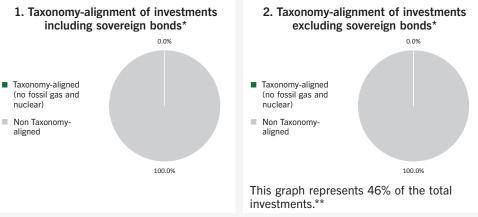
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

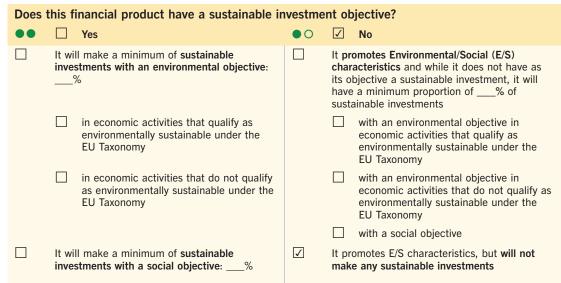
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128490280&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - EUR Corporate Bonds** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300BPK7857G4FHG58

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate bonds, including convertible bonds, that are mostly denominated in euro (EUR). The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

FUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

### What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

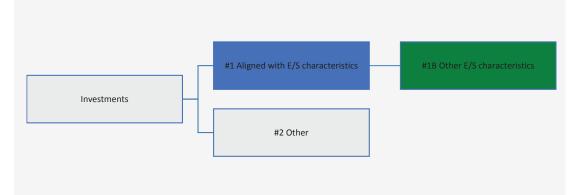
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR. Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

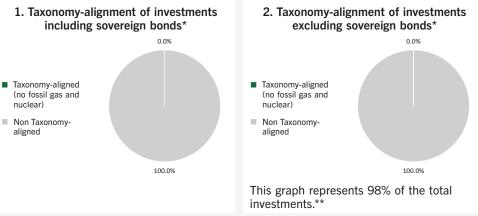
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128470845&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Emerging Debt** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300A8YN6U8D2CFX77

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	□ Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5% of sustainable investments	
	<ul> <li>in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class / best effort:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Labelled bonds:

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

• Norms-and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

#### Principal adverse

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China). These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

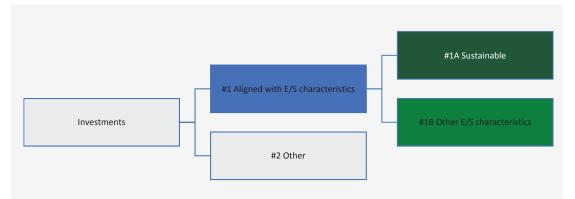
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

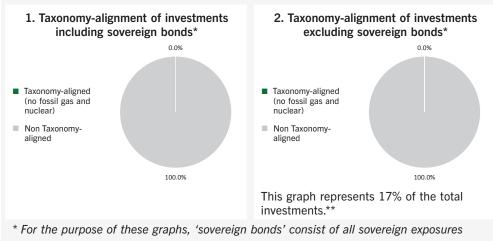
Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

```
🗹 No
```

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of

investee companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

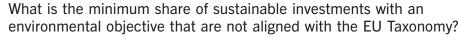
Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

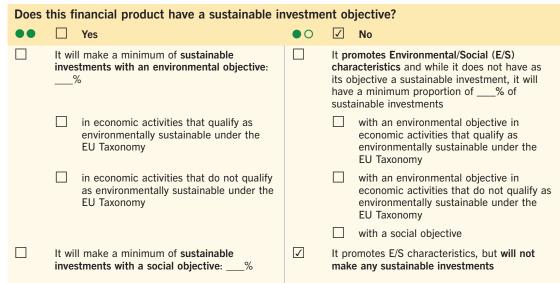
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128467544&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Bonds** 

### Legal entity identifier: 5493009TDSBRGGNYLX39

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the securities it holds have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The FTSE WBGI All Maturities index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

FTSE WBGI All Maturities (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe

 $\bullet$  ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Net explicable

Not applicable

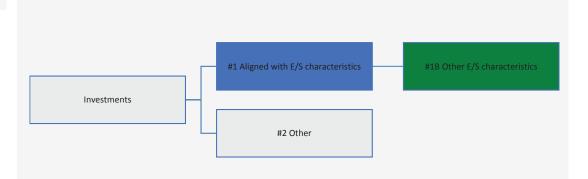
#### • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

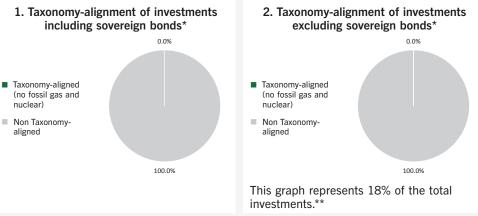
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## <sup>2</sup> Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0303495120&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - EUR High Yield** 

## Legal entity identifier: 222100FT5B9H8W7QAQ64

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?						
••	Yes	•0	✓ No			
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>10%</b> of sustainable investments			
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
			with a social objective			
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments			

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has an ESG profile in line with or better than that of the reference index. The ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

#### • Norms-and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

 How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?
 The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of

UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its assets in high-yield bonds, including convertible bonds, that are mostly denominated in euro (EUR). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

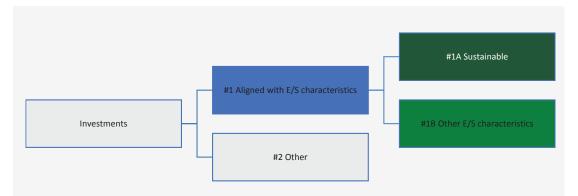
#### Good governance practices include sound management structures. employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category #1B Other E/S characteristics covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

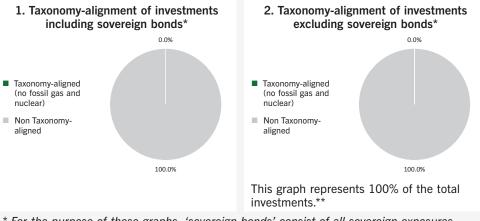
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🛛 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



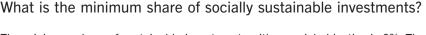


are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into** account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0133807163&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - USD Short Mid-Term Bonds** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300X18HRZWYSVCX65

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?						
••	Yes	•0	✓ No			
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>10%</b> of sustainable investments			
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
			with a social objective			
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments			

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

#### • Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of corporate issuers with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the ICE BofA 1-3 Year US Corporate Index.

This index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of

UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

#### Reference index:

JP Morgan US Government Bond 1-3 Years (USD), an index used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The ICE BofA 1-3 Year US Corporate Index is used to measure the positive tilt on corporate issuers.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates) that are mostly denominated in US dollar (USD). The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the corporate reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

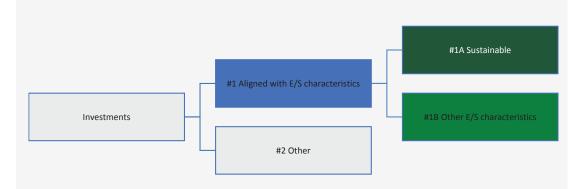
What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. • Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

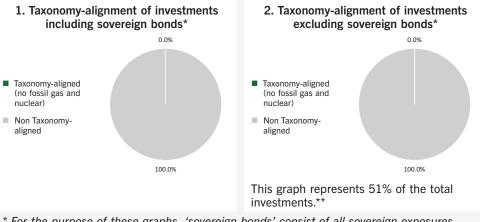
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into** account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

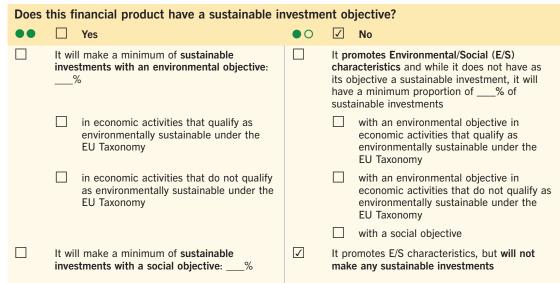
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0175073625&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - CHF Bonds** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300640RZPBDXPBN65

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds, that are either denominated in CHF or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

CHF

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not employed.

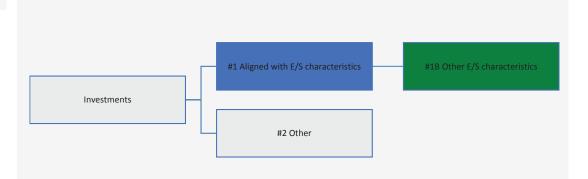
Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

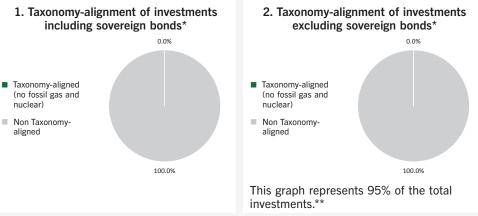
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0135487659&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Emerging Local Currency Debt** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300YGHOSBCB47SV89

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5% of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class / best effort:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Labelled bonds:

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

• Norms-and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

 $\bullet$  The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

#### Principal adverse

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China) and denominated in local currencies. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

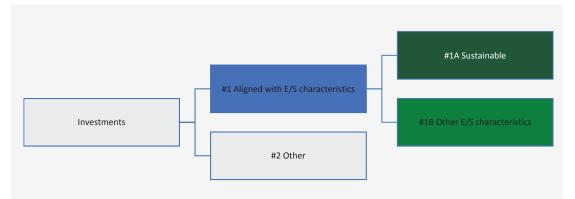
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

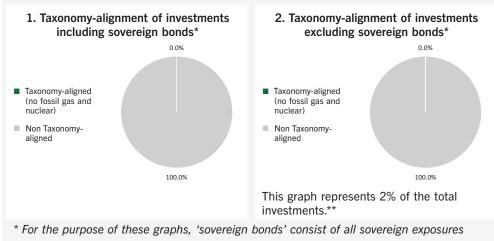
Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

```
🗹 No
```

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of

investee companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

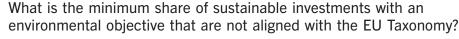
Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0255798109&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global High Yield** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300SQCEGXVG3EIP06

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has an ESG profile in line with or better than that of the reference index. The ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in high-yield bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets, and can invest across any sector and currency.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks. subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings. Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

## What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

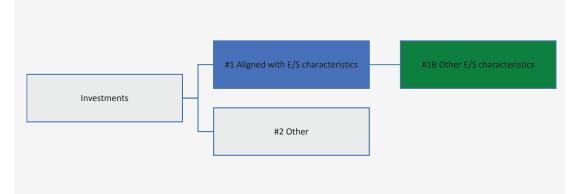
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR. Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

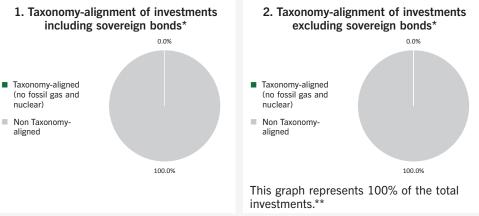
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0448623107&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Sustainable Credit** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300B370SRF8QQ7T62

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?								
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No			
		I make a minimum of sustainable stments with an environmental objective:		chara its of have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as ojective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of ainable investments			
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			
					with a social objective			
$\checkmark$		I make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> t <b>ments with a social objective</b> : 5%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments			

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact, by investing mainly in

(i) companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration

(ii) ESG Labelled Bonds, including but not limited to, Green and/or Social Bonds

(iii) companies with a low environmental footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment

- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Labelled bonds:

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

Carbon intensity:

The fund invests in companies with a low carbon footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of this financial product are

attained.

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters. Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Global Aggregate Corporate (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate bonds, including convertible bonds, that may be denominated in euro (EUR) or US dollar (USD) or in any other currency, and are typically hedged to USD (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector and credit quality.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• investments in companies that have a significant proportion of their activities related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

• min exposure of 80% to sustainable investments, including but not limited to, environmental and/or social labelled bonds

- · lower carbon footprint than the reference index
- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons and nuclear weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides

production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

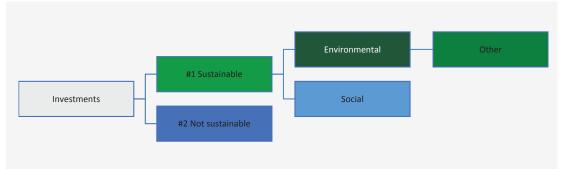
To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.



**#1 Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



### To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

#### environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

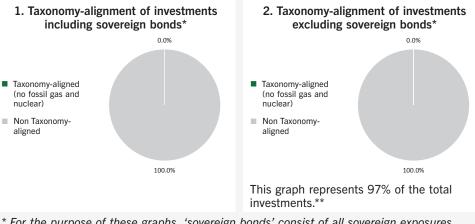
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

Ē	<b>7</b>	÷
	19	
		-

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

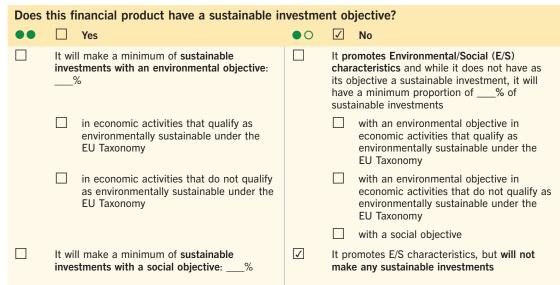
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0503631557&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - EUR Short Term High Yield** 

## Legal entity identifier: 5493001BLDF0NBC83W95

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the investment index. The ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term high-yield bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are either denominated in euro (EUR) or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not employed.

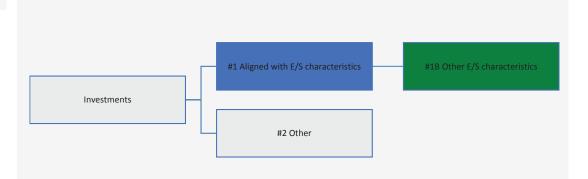
Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

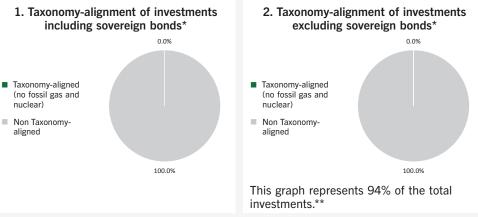
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

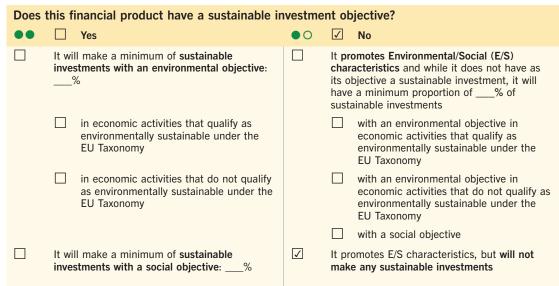
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0726357527&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - EUR Short Term Corporate Bonds** 

## Legal entity identifier: 54930064KZHCJX80KV24

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

#### Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term investment grade corporate bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are denominated in euro (EUR), or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. It methodically exercises voting rights and may engage with issuers in order to positively influence ESG practices. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound

management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Yes:

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

```
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy 
✓ No
```

To comply with the EU

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

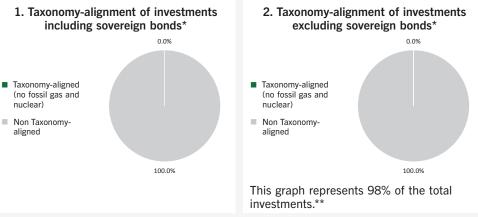
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0954602750&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 Product name: Pictet - Short Term Emerging Corporate Bonds Legal entity identifier: 5493009K8UKDUDN85D74

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





## What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Years index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Years (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term corporate bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are issued in emerging markets. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and currency. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not employed.

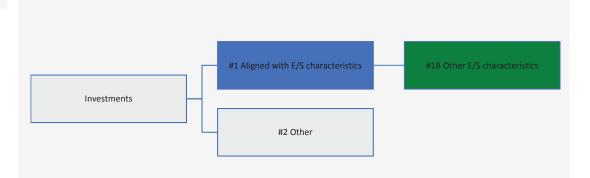
Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

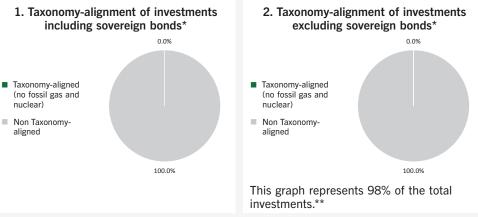
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1055196213&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Absolute Return Fixed Income** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300UVU2ZEG8T8ZH17

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate bonds with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of corporate bonds with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the corporate bonds it holds have a better ESG profile than the corporate bonds of the investment universe.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific FU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



### Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Z Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

To achieve a positive return in any market conditions (absolute return). Reference index:

ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund invests worldwide and can invest across any sector, credit quality and currency. Money market instruments and deposits may represent a significant component of the fund's assets; however, much of its actual performance is likely to derive from exposures created through derivatives and structured products.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a two-part investment approach. It seeks to generates stable return through investments in high-quality money market instruments and bonds and it also seeks extra return through long/short strategies on a range of assets. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

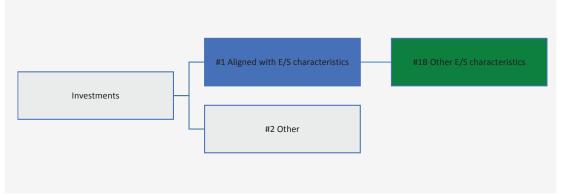
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound

management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
 Yes:

```
□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy
☑ No
```

limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for

fossil gas include

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

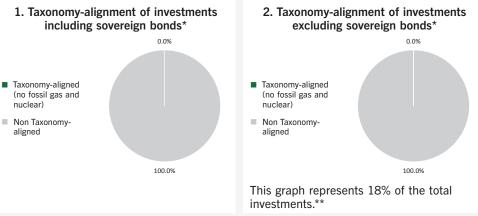
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0988402060&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Chinese Local Currency Debt** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300KZ68000ZEEP423

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg China Composite index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

Bloomberg China Composite (CNY). Used for performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, money market instruments and deposits in Mainland China. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and investments are either denominated in renminbi (RMB) or typically hedged to this currency.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

RMB (CNY)

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

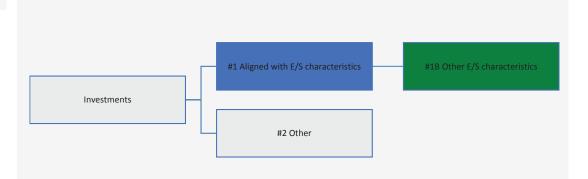
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

With regards to corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

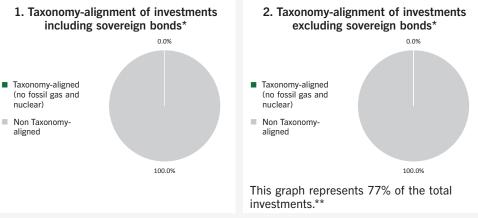
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



## Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1164802982&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Emerging Debt Blend** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300X7BFFQ66LK0H18

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	• 0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5% of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class / best effort:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/ or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/ or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Labelled bonds:

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

• Norms-and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

#### Principal adverse

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. Reference index:

JP Morgan EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds and money market instruments that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China). These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and most investments are denominated in local currencies or US dollar (USD).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The Investment Manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

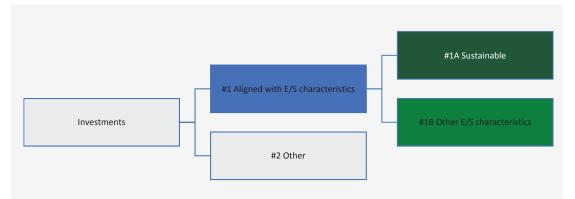
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

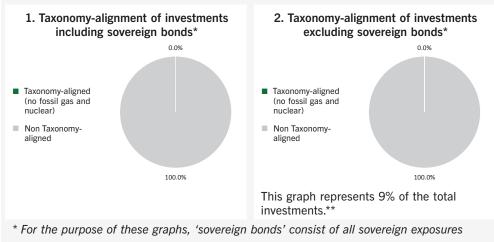
Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

```
🗹 No
```

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of

investee companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

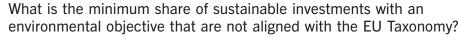
Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2049422426&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Climate Government Bonds** 

## Legal entity identifier: 213800YGY2GACS3I3720

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
		I make a minimum of sustainable tments with an environmental objective:		chara its of have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as ojective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of anable investments
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
		I make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> .tments with a social objective:%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> a any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental impact by investing in countries that have a of low carbon emission exposure in view of supporting the long-term global warming objectives of the Paris Agreement (and adopted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change seeking to limit global warming).

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in bonds and other debt securities:

- issued or guaranteed by governments or by regional or local governments having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies. When there is no official rating system, the Managers will decide on acquiring transferable securities with identical quality criteria;
- of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
- of countries which are, in the opinion of the manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which not yet represented in the data

The above-mentioned investments include ESG Labelled Bonds.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental objectives such as:

De-carbonisation

- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management
- Inclusion:
- The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond

• Average carbon footprint at the portfolio level, both in terms of total carbon emissions and carbon emissions by GDP, incorporating Land Management (LULUCF) contribution in our measurement of emissions

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

• Engagement with countries

## How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

Principal adverse impacts are the most

significant negative impacts of investment

sustainability factors

social and employee matters, respect for

human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

relating to environmental,

decisions on

105 of 333

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.  $\Box$  No



#### The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. A sustainable strategy of low carbon emission exposure in view of achieving the objectives of the Paris Agreement is also applied.

#### Reference index:

FTSE WBGI All Maturities Hedged to USD, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in government bonds issued by countries that are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management) or in the opinion of the investment manager are in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China, and can invest across any currency. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. Some of these investments may be below investment grade.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager selects countries based on their carbon emissions reduction and uses a combination of macroeconomic, market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. There may be engagement with

countries to positively influence climate related matters. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9.The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- investments in bonds and other debt securities:
- of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
- of countries which are, in the opinion of the manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which is not yet represented in the data.
- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons and nuclear weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

tax compliance.

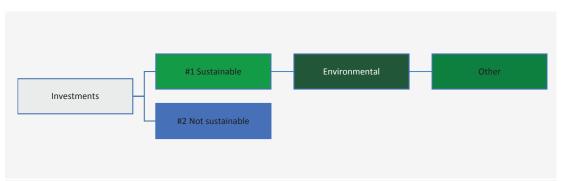
management structures, employee relations,

remuneration of staff and

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

## What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective.



**#1 Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an

#### environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

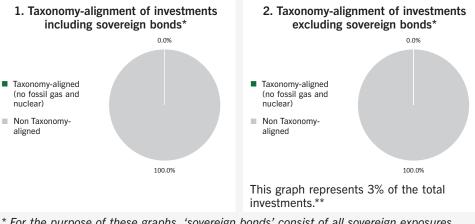
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in issuers with a social objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable

- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2468125351&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Family** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300M1T0B2573YHT17

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>10%</b> of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

#### • Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. • Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are controlled by founders or family members. The fund invests worldwide, including in emerging markets and mainland China.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities of companies that it believes offer long term quality growth at a reasonable level of valuation.

The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approachwhich seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

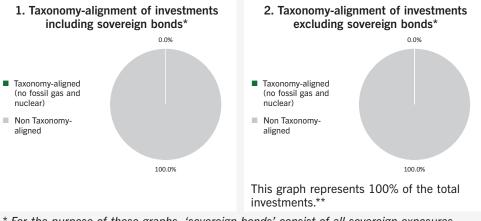
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2176887524&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Emerging Markets** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300AIDBFR45UK7K91

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI EM index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI EM (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in emerging market countries (including Mainland China).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer good value at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

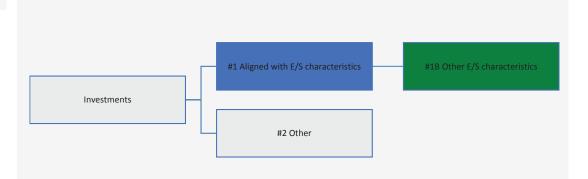
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

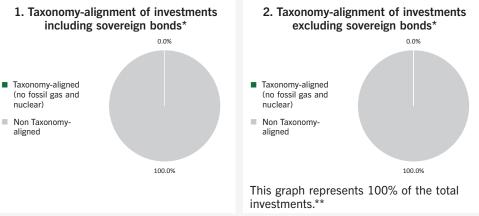
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0130729220&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Quest Europe Sustainable Equities** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300NPMY49SMN5GK24

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?			
••	Yes	•0	✓ No
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>30%</b> of sustainable investments
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
			✓ with a social objective
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Best-in-class

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI Europe index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Carbon intensity:

The fund aims to have a lower carbon intensity than the investment universe.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Europe and apply sustainable development principles to their business.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a quantitative approach to select securities that it believes offer superior financial and sustainable characteristics. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption.

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

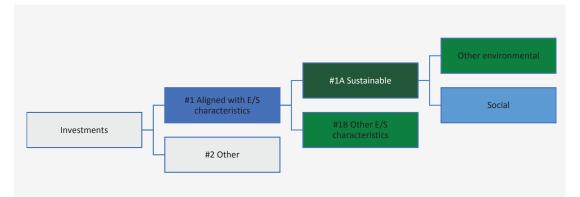
The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 30% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. • Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

## Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

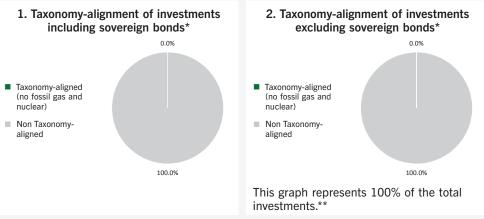
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling

## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 2%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 3%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0144509717&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Digital** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300JWHWRPWRFUMF97

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>10%</b> of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

#### • Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

#### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. • Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are offering digital products or services, including services enabling digital interactivity. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manage considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

• What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

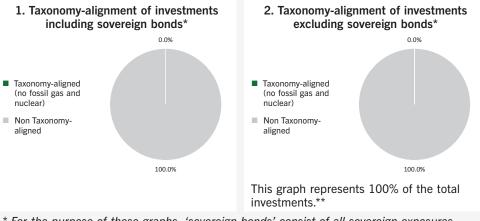
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🛛 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0101692670&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Biotech** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300HEJK1QY30BWK41

#### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	✓ Yes	•0	□ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of% of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
$\checkmark$	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective: 67%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in companies supporting the health of people with high innovation capacity. Better therapies can deliver true value to patients and healthcare systems alike. These companies are tackling high unmet medical needs and reduce the pressures on healthcare budgets through the reduction of hospital admissions or symptom management.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to social objectives such as:

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No

#### Principal adverse

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of

this financial product are

attained.

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.



#### Objective:

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact. Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies operating in the medical biotechnology sector. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China, although most of investments are concentrated in the United States of America and Western Europe.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to a social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to social objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:	
🗌 In fossil gas	□ In nuclear energy
🗹 No	

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214. energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

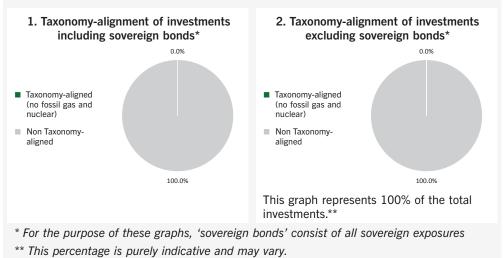
Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks

are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment

objective.

# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0090689299&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM



Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Premium Brands** 

### Legal entity identifier: 54930083TCJNE9IFFU75

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>10%</b> of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

#### • Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies specialised in high-end products and services. The targeted companies enjoy strong market recognition because they have the ability to create or channel consumer trends. They may also have a certain ability to set prices. These companies are particularly specialised in high-end products and services or in financing this type of activity. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

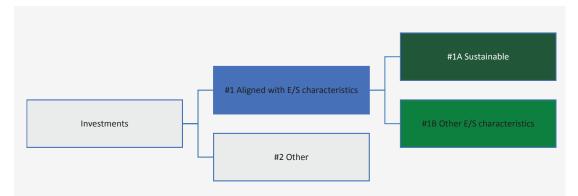
#### Good governance practices include sound management structures. employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category #1B Other E/S characteristics covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

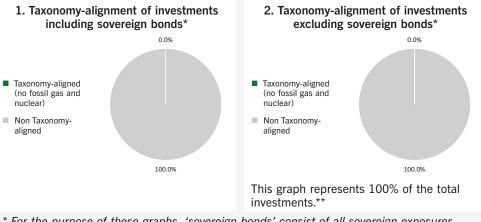
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



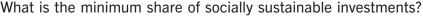


are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%



The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0217139020&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Water** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300750VPZP6MC4674

#### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
		I make a minimum of sustainable stments with an environmental objective:		chara its ol have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as bjective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of ainable investments
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
$\checkmark$		l make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> stments with a social objective: 20%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in companies operating in the water sector and providing solutions to global water challenges. The fund is targeting companies that are providing technologies to improve water quality, maximize water efficiency or increase the number of households connected to water services.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, water production water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, collection and treatment of waste water, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services and other relevant economic activities.

The companies targeted in the air sector include those responsible for inspecting air quality, suppliers of air-filtration equipment and manufacturers of catalytic converters for vehicles.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

 $\bullet$  The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

## How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☑ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of

this financial product are

attained.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters. Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

## The investment strategy<br/>guides investmentODJe<br/>To in

decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MSCI}}\xspace$  AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account

environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk

monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies providing water supply or processing services, water technology or environmental services. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively

influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as water production water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, treatment of waste water, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

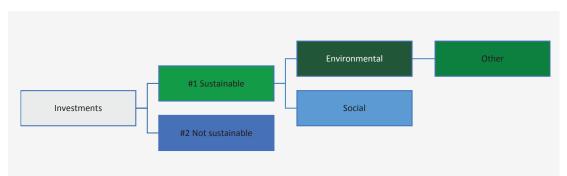
Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

. management structures,

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 10% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 20% to social objectives.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



#### To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an

#### environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

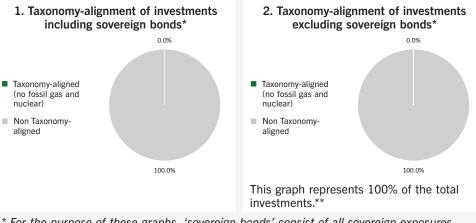
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

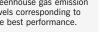


\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation")

and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

1				
6		7	4	١
		)	۲	
V	-	_	9	Į
			/	

## What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0104884860&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Japanese Equity Opportunities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300P01KPUTAFHD235

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>20%</b> of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Topix index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

• What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. • Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

Topix Net Return (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Japan.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may also use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets. Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes are undervalued at the point of purchase. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

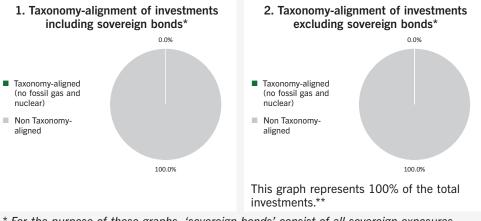
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



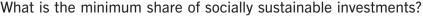


are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%



The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

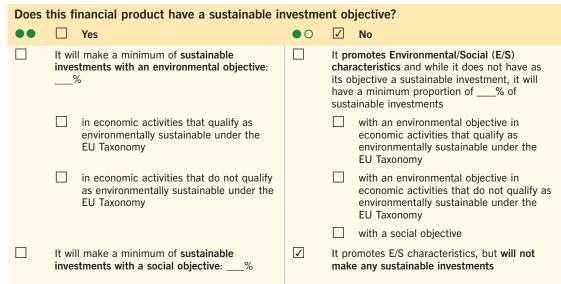
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0095053426&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Asian Equities Ex Japan** 

## Legal entity identifier: 5493005Y80IVTW5VIP56

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40 index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40 (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Asian countries, with the exception of Japan. The fund invests in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and enter into long derivative positions provided that the exposure relating to such instruments does not exceed the amount of cash equivalents held by the fund.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

# What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not employed.

Not applicable

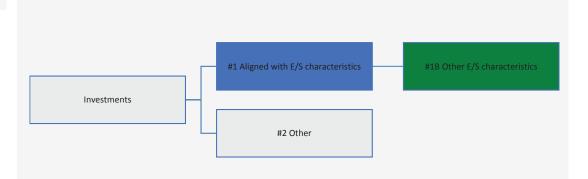
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

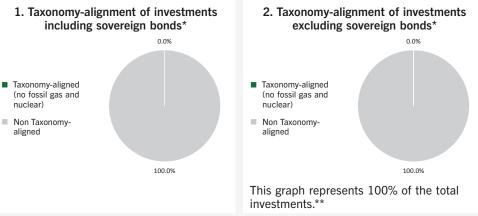
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

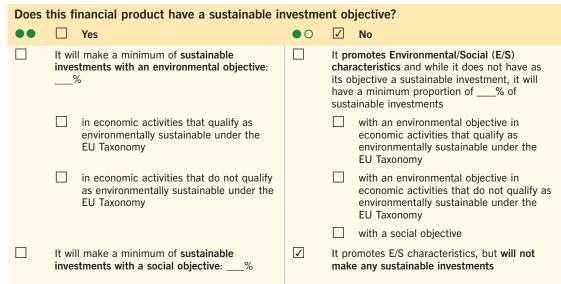
More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0155303323&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - China Equities** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300B58PJQP3EQCX89

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI China 10/40 index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

### What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI China 10/40 (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business in Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

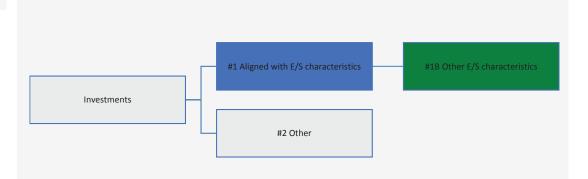
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

### • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

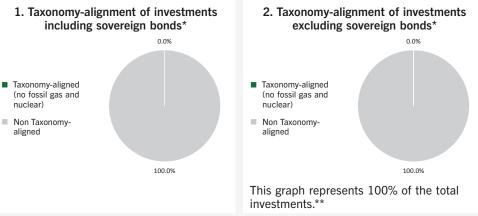
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0168449691&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Japanese Equity Selection** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300B03JBSN81XF771

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	□ Yes	• 0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>20%</b> of sustainable investments		
	<ul> <li>in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>in economic activities that do not qualif as environmentally sustainable under th EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI Japan index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

#### • Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. • Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Japan (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio

composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Japan.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging)

and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes are undervalued at the point of purchase. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

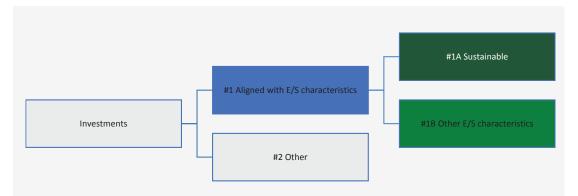
#### Good governance practices include sound management structures. employee relations. remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category #1B Other E/S characteristics covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

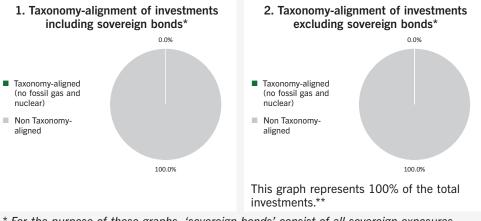
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance. The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



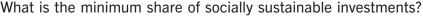


are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%



The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0176900511&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Health** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300PIUSJV81WDAH03

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	✓ Yes	•0	□ No	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of% of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			with a social objective	
$\checkmark$	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective: 67%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social impact by investing mainly in companies supporting the health of people. To safeguard the future of the world's health services, better prevention and more effective treatments are necessary. These companies help to stem health care costs growth and maximize productivity.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to increasing the health span of people (the time an individual spends in generally good health), preserving the health of individuals through promoting active lives or healthy environments, restoring health or improving the quality of life, financing health and helping to improve the efficiency of the health care system and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to social objectives such as:

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No

measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

Sustainability indicators

Principal adverse

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.



## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

#### Objective:

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact. Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are active in sectors related to health. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to a social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as increasing the health span of people (the time an individual spends in generally good health), preserving the health of individuals through promoting active lives or healthy environments, restoring health or improving the quality of life, financing health and helping to improve the efficiency of the health care system and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to social objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:	
🗌 In fossil gas	□ In nuclear energy
☑ No	

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

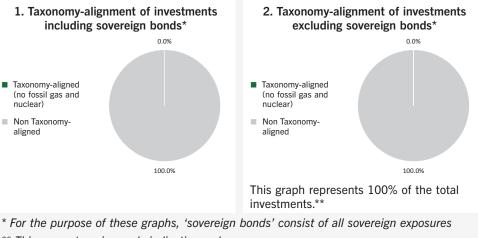
Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0188501257&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Security** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300V8FZYMGQ1ITR48

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			✓ with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies that help maintain the integrity, health, safety and protection of individuals, enterprises and governments (excluding defense).

This includes security services across the physical and digital world, IT network security and identification solutions, as well as physical security solutions and tools that help to protect people, vehicles, and buildings in both personal and professional settings.

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in equities issued by companies operating in this sector.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, internet security, software, telecommunications and computer hardware security, physical safety and health protection, access and identification security, traffic security, workplace security, and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

## How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

> How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as

investment objectives

and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies providing safety and security products for systems, people or organisations. The targeted companies will be active, mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Security services across the physical and digital world, IT network security and identification solutions, as well as physical security solutions and tools that help to protect people, vehicles, and buildings in both personal and professional settings.

The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

### What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that contribute to providing safety and security products for systems, people or organisations (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar).

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

### • What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

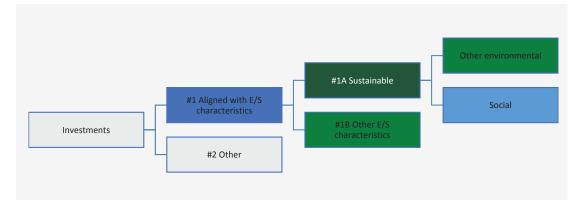
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).

At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

### Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

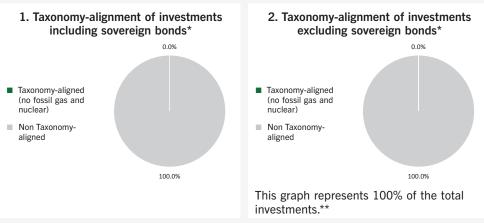
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

# What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



### What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0256846139&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Clean Energy Transition** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300R01K3C2PF0GH13

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
<b>V</b>		l make a minimum of sustainable stments with an environmental objective:		chara its ol have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as bjective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of ainable investments
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
		I make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> tments with a social objective:%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in shares issued companies that support the structural change towards a sustainable, low-carbon economy, helping to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO2 emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors, investments into the power grid and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental objectives such as:

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management
- Norms-and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

Principal adverse impacts are the most

significant negative

impacts of investment decisions on

sustainability factors

social and employee matters, respect for

human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

relating to environmental,

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

- The percentage of the financial product's portfolio aligned with the EU Taxonomy
- Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☑ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.





## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

#### Objective:

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental impact. Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that contribute to lowering carbon emissions by, for instance, favouring clean energy in their production process. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO2 emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors and investments into the power grid and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses

(including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



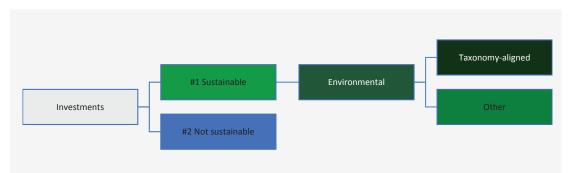
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

**#2** Not sustainable includes investments which do not gualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• EU Green taxonomy-aligned investments are calculated on a revenue-weighted basis (ie security weights are multiplied by the proportion of revenues from economic activities that contribute to relevant environmental objectives) and cannot be consolidated with other numbers following a pass/fail approach. Screening criteria are applied on a best effort basis to mitigate significant harm and uphold minimum social safeguards.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund makes investments in economic activities that contribute to the environmental objectives set out in Article 9 of the Taxonomy Regulation (EU) 2020/852 such as: (a) climate change mitigation and climate change adaptation, (b) sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources, (c) the transition to a circular economy, (d) pollution prevention and control, (e) the protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.





are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into** 

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy <sup>1</sup>?

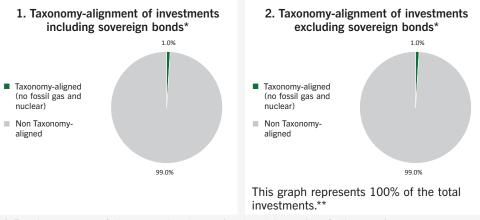
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

### 🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



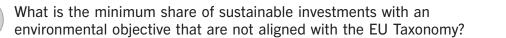
\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Note: EU Green taxonomy-aligned investments are calculated on a revenue-weighted basis (ie security weights are multiplied by the proportion of revenues from economic activities that contribute to relevant environmental objectives) and cannot be consolidated with other numbers following a pass/fail approach. Screening criteria are applied on a best effort basis to mitigate significant harm and uphold minimum social safeguards.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

The minimum commitment of investments in transitional and enabling activities is 0% due to the lack of feasibility to make binding commitments.



The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?
   Not applicable

• How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0280430660&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u>

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Timber** 

## Legal entity identifier: 5493007Y7JCK1EBOLJ63

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: 25%			It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of% of sustainable investments	
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
$\checkmark$		I make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> stments with a social objective: 5%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

#### • Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets / total wealth in companies that contribute to solving global environmental challenges through sustainable forest management and wood-based materials. Sustainable management of forestland and the wood fibre value chain play a vital role in the sequestration of atmospheric carbon (CO2). Sustainably managed forests are also reservoirs of biodiversity and help to safeguard soil and water resources. Timber is the raw material for a growing variety of bio-based material that can substitute plastics and other non- biodegradable materials and are essential in a circular economy model.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the processing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

 $\bullet$  The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

## How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☑ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

attained.

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of

this financial product are

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters. Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.





The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies operating in the forestry value chain like, for instance, forest planting and management, or production or distribution of products derived from wood. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the processing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

 $\bullet$  a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

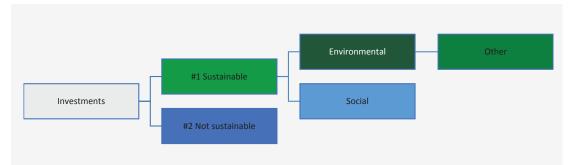
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.



**#1 Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

**#2 Not sustainable** includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental

objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy <sup>1</sup>?

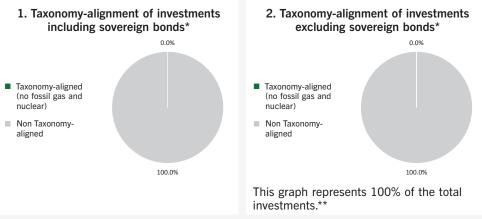
Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

### 🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?
  Not environment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured

Not applicable

- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0340557775&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial

product attains the sustainable investment

objective.

Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Nutrition** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300MD1R2NMU6B8J09

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
		l make a minimum of sustainable stments with an environmental objective:		chara its ol have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as bjective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of ainable investments
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	$\checkmark$	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
$\checkmark$		l make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> stments with a social objective: 15%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social and/or environmental impact by investing mainly in companies contributing to and/or benefiting from the nutrition value chain, in particular the quality of nutrition, access to nutrition, and sustainability of food production.

These companies help to secure food supplies and improve human and planetary health by contributing to positive dietary shifts and global food security. They also help reducing negative environmental impacts compared to traditional agriculture as well as reducing food waste.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life

- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

· Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

## How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of this financial product are

attained.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.  $\Box$  No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

## What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

## Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

#### Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies operating in the nutrition related sectors, especially those improving quality, access to, and sustainability of food production. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

## What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

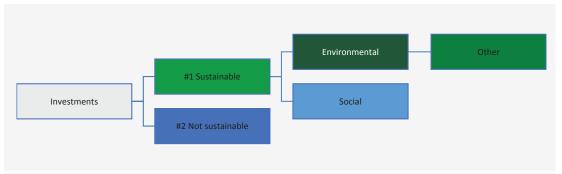


The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

## What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 15% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 15% to social objectives.



**#1 Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

• How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental

objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy <sup>1</sup>?

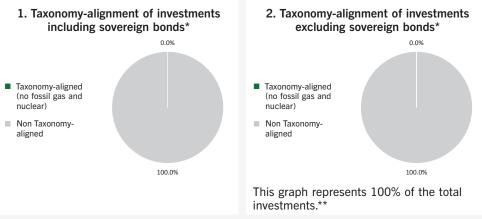
Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

### 🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?
  Net environment

Not applicable

- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Megatrend Selection** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300HMJRYVBYQ0Z025

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			✓ with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

#### • Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets in securities that may benefit from global megatrends, i.e. long-term market trends resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

## How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?
The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that appear to benefit from demographic, environmental, lifestyle and other long-term global trends. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging)

and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable

price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

#### What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

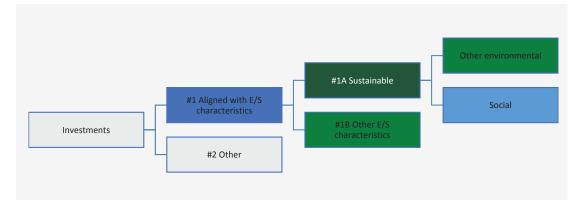
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

### Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

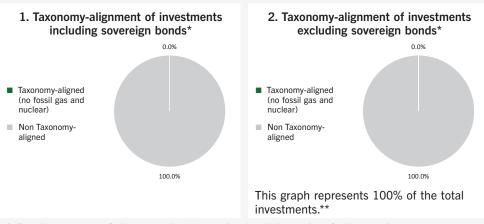
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

# What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



### What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0386859887&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Environmental Opportunities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300NZP1SIONC13983

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No
		l make a minimum of sustainable tments with an environmental objective:		chara its of have	omotes Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and while it does not have as ojective a sustainable investment, it will a minimum proportion of% of ainable investments
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	<b>√</b>	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
					with a social objective
$\checkmark$		l make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> t <b>ments with a social objective</b> : 5%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



## What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

#### Positive impact:

This fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products and services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources such as water.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply & technology, waste management & recycling, sustainable agriculture & forestry, dematerialized economy and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing

- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

## How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of

this financial product are

attained.





The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference Index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges such as the transition towards a lower carbon economy, sustainable resources management, monitoring and prevention of pollution, or for example protection of scarce resources such as water. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

#### Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9.

The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities that provide solutions to environmental challenges such as energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply and technology, waste management and recycling, sustainable agriculture and forestry and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various

sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



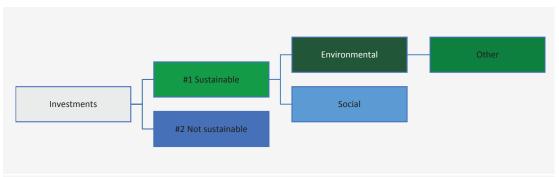
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

## What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental

objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally sustainable investments that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy <sup>1</sup>?

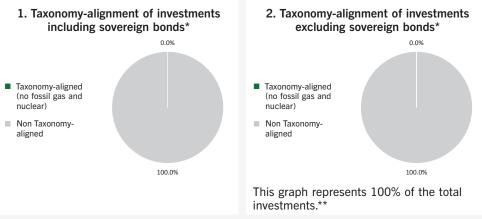
Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

### 🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.



## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?
   Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?
  Net environment

Not applicable

- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0503631714&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Reference benchmarks

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - SmartCity** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300H4DRA43I4QJI74

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			✓ with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

#### Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies providing smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate, sustainable resources management (such as energy efficiency or waste management) as well as enabling technologies and services supporting the development of smart and sustainable cities and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

## How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

> How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives

and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that contribute to the global urbanisation trend or benefit from it. These companies may operate in sectors such as mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate or sustainable resources management. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

# What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not applicable

Not applicable

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

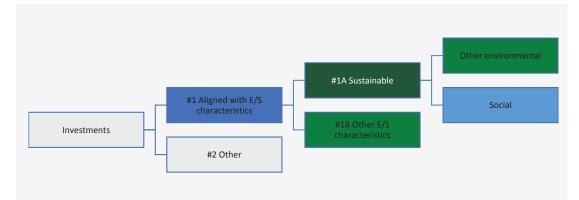
Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

management structures.

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

### Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

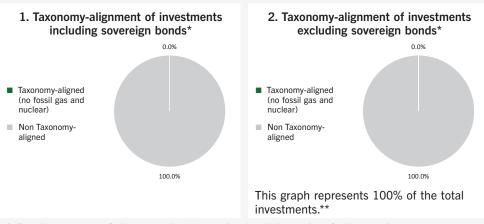
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

# What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



### What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0503634221&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Quest Global Sustainable Equities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300TUK050NDNPS715

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	• 0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>30%</b> of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			✓ with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

Best-in-class

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI World index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Carbon intensity:

The fund aims to have a lower carbon intensity than the investment universe.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

· Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that appear to have above-average management and financials. The fund invests worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption.

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

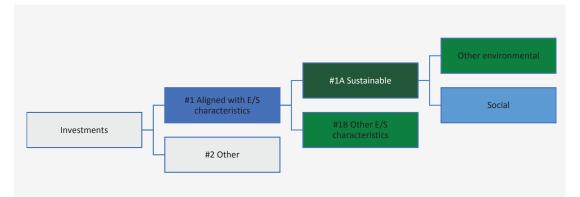
The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 30% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. • Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



## To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

## Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

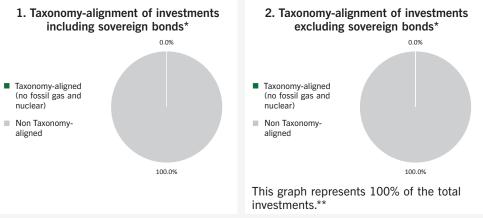
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

To comply with the EU

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling

## What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 2%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 3%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

## Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0845339638&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Robotics** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300SVYNI470IC3C69

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•0	✓ No		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments		
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>		
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		
			✓ with a social objective		
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments		

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

#### • Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies providing robotic applications, automation solutions or enabling technologies.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services contributing to sustainable economic growth by improving companies' use of resources, improving the quality of their goods and services, reducing their environmental impact, and helping companies to compensate for the loss of productivity due to population ageing, in particular in the areas of, but not limited to, robotics applications and components, automation, autonomous systems, sensors, microcontrollers, 3D printing, data processing, actuation technology as well as image, motion or voice recognition and other enabling technologies and software, and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

# What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

## How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

> How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that contribute to, or profit from, developments in robotics and enabling technologies. The targeted companies will be active mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Products and services contributing to sustainable economic growth by improving companies' use of resources, improving the quality of their goods and services, reducing their environmental impact, and helping companies to compensate for the loss of productivity due to population ageing.

The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

# What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities that contribute to sustainable economic growth through automation, robotics systems and enabling technologies (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

#### What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

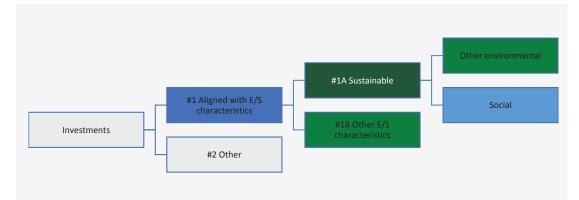
management structures,

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).

At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

#### Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

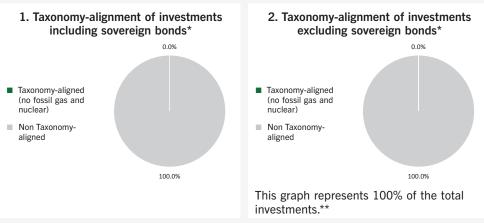
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

# What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



#### What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1279333675&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Global Thematic Opportunities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 54930047FQRZRSMWPH67

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			✓ with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive impact:

The fund aims to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies that may benefit from global long-term themes resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

# What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

## How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

> How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that appear to benefit from demographic, environmental, lifestyle and other long-term global trends. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

#### What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

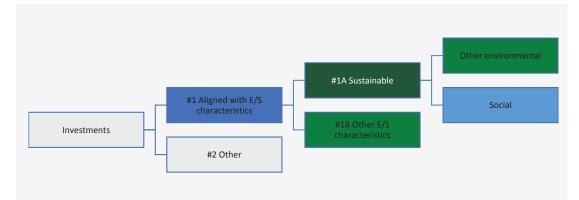
#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

#### Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

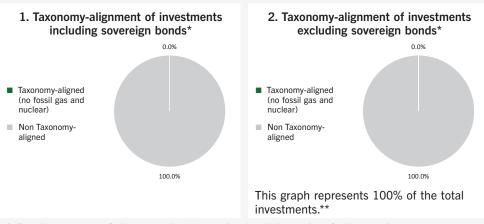
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

#### What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

# What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



### What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

252 of 333



### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1437676122&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Human** 

### Legal entity identifier: 2221000RR1PU9L15K502

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51% of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			✓ with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

#### Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social impact by investing mainly in companies that help individuals to adapt to the demographic and technological shifts that have transformed lives. These companies help individuals to lead more fulfilling lives through services that enable life-long learning, provide care services and the services to enjoy themselves.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to services in education, distance learning, career development, support services, retirement homes, entertainment and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

#### • Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

# What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to social objectives such as:

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and anti-

bribery matters.

# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on

factors such as investment objectives

and risk tolerance.

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact. Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies contributing to human self-development and/or selffulfilment such as education, distance learning, career development, support services, retirement homes, entertainment. The fund invests worldwide, including in emerging markets and mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to a social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

#### What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as services in education, distance learning, career development, support services, retirement homes, entertainment and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation,

military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.

- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Good governance practices include sound

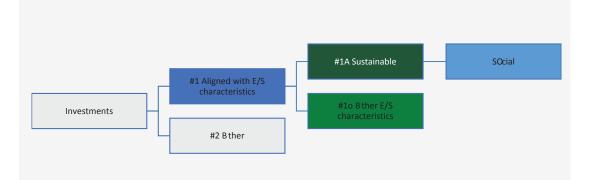
employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

management structures

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

# Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

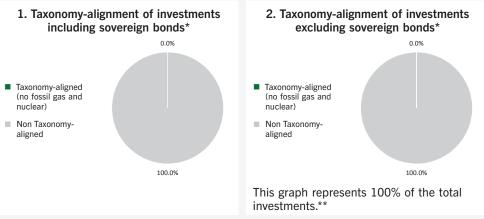
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures

\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies. e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.





are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling

investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 30%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Reference benchmarks

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2247919769&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Positive Change** 

### Legal entity identifier: 213800S7IB4ML8TXCN91

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?				
••	Yes	•0	✓ No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: %		It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of <b>20%</b> of sustainable investments	
	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		<ul> <li>with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy</li> </ul>	
	in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy		✓ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
			✓ with a social objective	
	It will make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> investments with a social objective:%		It promotes E/S characteristics, but will not make any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class / best effort:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Improving impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and social impact through improving alignment with globally accepted frameworks or principles. These frameworks may include, but are not limited to, United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) which aims to address key global challenges to achieve a better and more sustainable future.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

# What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- $\bullet$  The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Extent of alignment with SDGs
- Reduction of the reference index based on ESG factors
- Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

# How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

• How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters. The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies who are offering products and/or services that are, or have the potential to be, aligned with globally recognised sustainable development frameworks. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best-in-class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. In addition, the fund will invest in securities of issuers with high sustainability risks who are receptive to engagement in order to be better aligned with sustainable development goals. Voting rights are methodically exercised. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption.

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

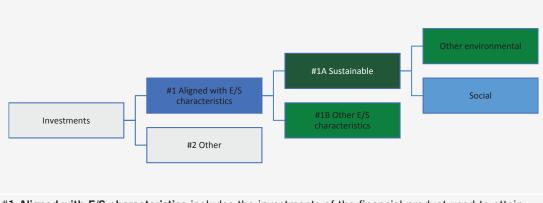
The fund reduces its reference index by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. **#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

# Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy

#### 🗹 No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

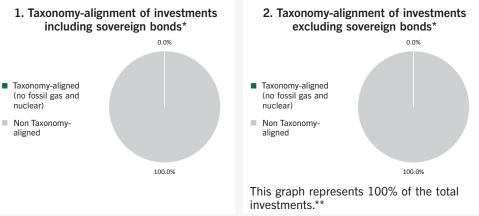
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.
- What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 2.5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 2.5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose

and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards? The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2478778785&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - ReGeneration** 

### Legal entity identifier: 2138000U5V7XZIMGDV31

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?						
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: 25%			It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of% of sustainable investments		
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
					with a social objective	
$\checkmark$		l make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> stments with a social objective: 5%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

Positive impact:

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by mainly investing in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute with their products and services to solving two closely linked environmental challenges: biodiversity and the circular economy.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

# • How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

• How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

**Sustainability indicators** measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

Principal adverse



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference Index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies with low environmental footprint that contribute to addressing challenges linked to biodiversity and circular economy. The fund may invest worldwide, including mainland China and other emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

#### Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

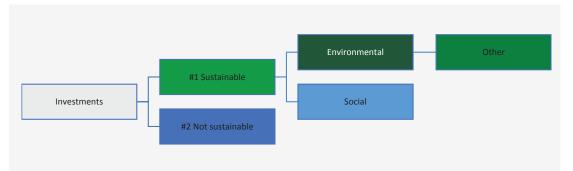
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

# The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?



□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy √ No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

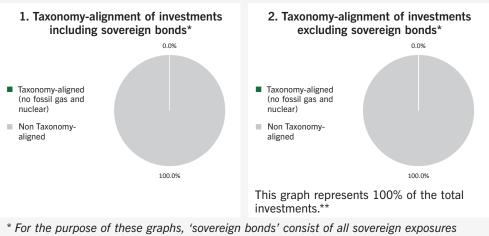
Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are environmentally

sustainable investments that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their

### purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?
   Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2524812570&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - China Environmental Opportunities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 2138005SU67AUB1RXC79

### Sustainable investment objective

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?						
••	$\checkmark$	Yes	•0		No	
	It will make a minimum of sustainable investments with an environmental objective: 25%			It promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of% of sustainable investments		
		in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
		in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy			with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	
					with a social objective	
$\checkmark$		l make a minimum of <b>sustainable</b> t <b>ments with a social objective</b> : 5%			omotes E/S characteristics, but <b>will not</b> e any sustainable investments	

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.



### What is the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

Positive impact:

This fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in Chinese companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products and services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources such as water.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, green transportation, industrial decarbonization, resource efficiency, environmental protection.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management
- Social
- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing

- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity
- Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- · Engagement with companies

#### How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.



### Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Z Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

Sustainability indicators measure how the

sustainable objectives of

this financial product are

attained.



#### 🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment

decisions based on

and risk tolerance.

factors such as investment objectives

#### Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference Index:

Shanghai Shenzhen CSI 300 Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies in renewable energy, green transportation, industrial decarbonization, resource efficiency, environmental protection. The fund invests mainly in stocks issued by companies that are headquartered in China and/or conduct their main activity in China ("Chinese Companies").

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9.

The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency: RMB (CNH)

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

• at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as renewable energy, green transportation, industrial decarbonization, resource efficiency, environmental protection (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas exploration and extraction, conventional oil and gas production, nuclear power generation, military contracting weapons, weapon-related products and services, small arms, alcoholic beverages, tobacco production, adult entertainment production, gambling operations and specialised equipment, genetically modified organisms development and growth, pesticides production and retail, and palm oil production and distribution. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate international norms including the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

• a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses

(including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

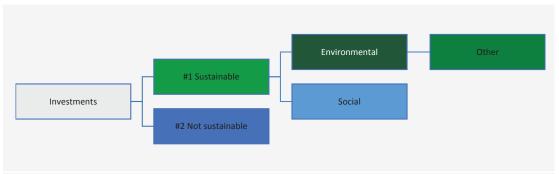
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

# What is the asset allocation and the minimum share of sustainable investments?

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.



**#1 Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



# To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowDoes the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

□ In fossil gas □ In nuclear energy

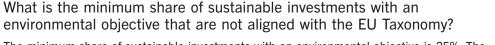
<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214. carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: - turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. - operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.





The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.



sustainable investments that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

#### What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

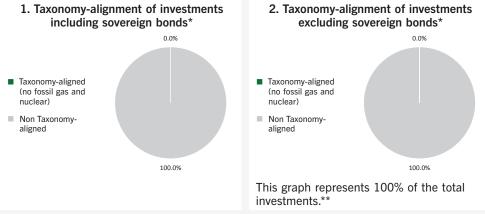
The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

**Enabling activities** 

☑ No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? 0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.



What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include:

• derivatives and cash positions

Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



# Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to meet the sustainable investment objective?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

- How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable

### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2581850307&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM



Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective. Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Quest Al-Driven Global Equities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 391200SLZ7AH7WTKMU11

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

## • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance. Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies worldwide, including emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager selects investments using a combination of artificial intelligence and portfolio optimisation techniques that help identify securities with aboveaverage growth prospects and maximise risk-adjusted returns at portfolio level (quantitative approach). The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy. SFDR category product Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

#### What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption.
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

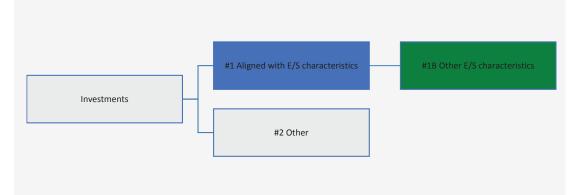
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 90% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 10% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

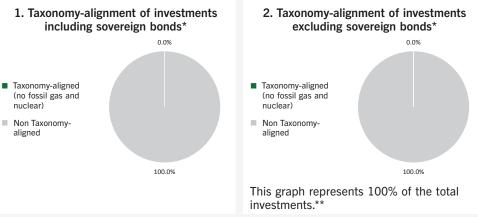
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2749782368&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Multi Asset Global Opportunities** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300Y6STSCW0UIIU46

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the investment universe. The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, equities and deposits. The fund may invest in Mainland China and in emerging markets. The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues. The proxy voting and engagement process is mainly led by investment professionals across several investment teams in Pictet Asset Management, with the support of a central ESG team.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable
- How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable
  - How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
  - How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

Objective:

EUR Short Term Rate, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, equities and deposits. The fund may invest in Mainland China and in emerging markets. The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a risk-managed approach to seek additional performance opportunities, and pursues a flexible asset allocation strategy. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

• exclusion of issuers that:

- are involved in the production nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?
Not applicable

Not applicable

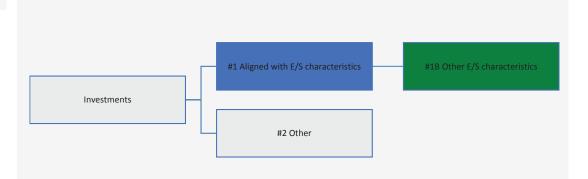
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 50% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 50% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

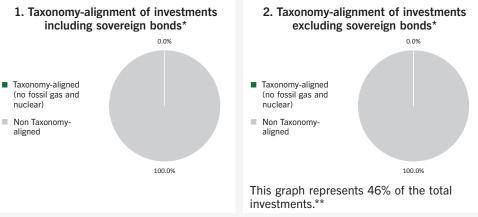
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0941349192&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market CHF** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300B0XJ1QTRUQEQ61

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies and/or countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

FTSE CHF 1-Month Eurodeposit (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in CHF or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

CHF

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

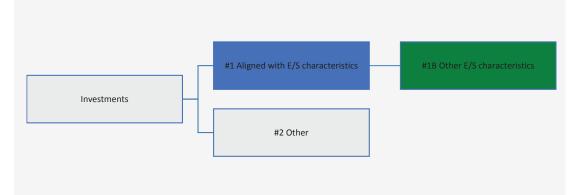
tax compliance.

management structures,

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

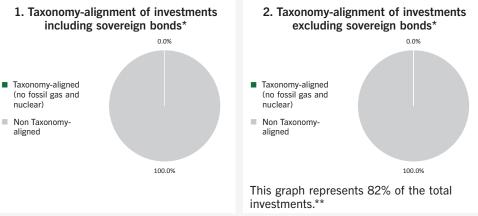
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128498267&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market USD** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300TT7REUYX78XS84

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

FTSE USD 1-Month Eurodeposit (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in US dollar (USD) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

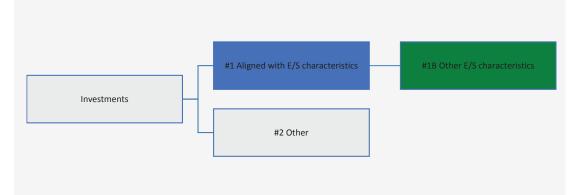
Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

tax compliance.

management structures,

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

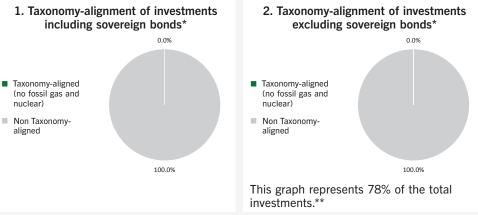
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128496485&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market EUR** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300M2254XJ2ZJD015

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

FTSE EUR 1-Month Eurodeposit (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in Euro (EUR) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

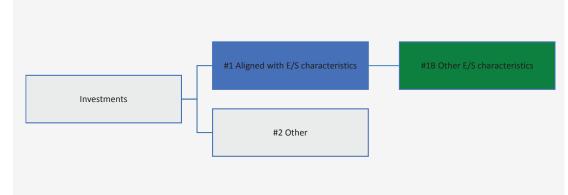
tax compliance.

management structures,

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

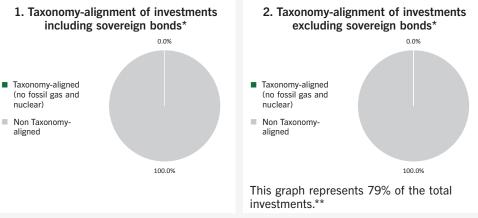
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128494191&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market JPY** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300184SDM88N97072

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

## What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗌 No



### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

### Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

FTSE JPY 1-Month Eurodeposit (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in Japanese yen (JPY) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8.The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

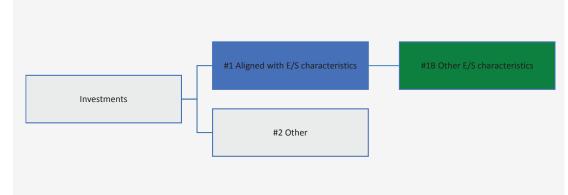
tax compliance.

management structures,

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

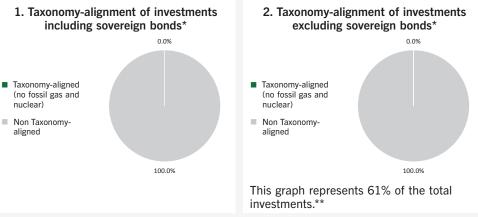
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0309035441&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market GBP** 

## Legal entity identifier: 213800CW9SXFKGOKVW83

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Positive tilt:

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

# • What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

• Overall ESG profile

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with companies
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained. How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

🗆 No



The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

FTSE GBP 1-Month Eurodeposit (GBP), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in British pounds (GBP) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

GBP

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy? Not applicable

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



Good governance practices include sound

employee relations, remuneration of staff and

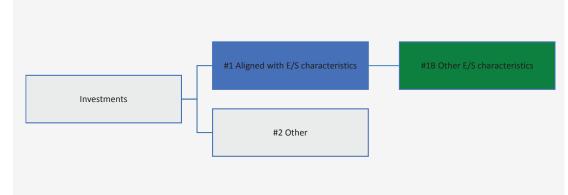
tax compliance.

management structures,

#### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

#### How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?
Yes:

 $\Box$  In fossil gas  $\Box$  In nuclear energy  $\Box$  No

<sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

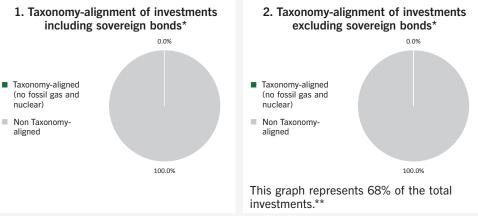
To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2601001576&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD** 

### Legal entity identifier: 549300RS8D1NP2GNN063

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of investment grade sovereign bonds.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

- What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product? Indicators the fund uses include:
  - Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

 $\checkmark$  Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

#### What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

US Generic Govt 1M, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

#### Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in deposits and in short-term, highly rated investment-grade money market instruments that are either denominated in US dollar (USD) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). These are issued by governments or public organisations in developed countries.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

This fund invests in Money Market instruments issued by sovereigns, supranationals or agencies.

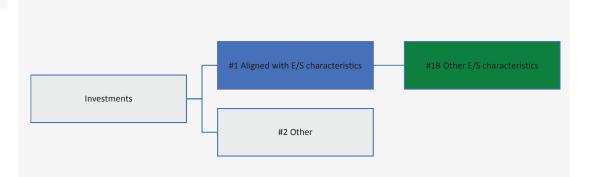
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all instruments with corporate features including certain agencies.

To determine whether a company (or agency) meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

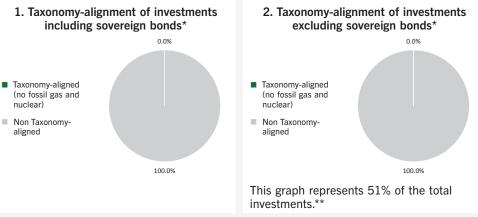
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take** into **account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366537446&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u> Template pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 **Product name: Pictet - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR** 

## Legal entity identifier: 549300VAPISFDQ8EQ771

#### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.





# What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

• Best-in-class:

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of investment grade sovereign bonds.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

• Norms- and values-based exclusions:

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

• Active ownership:

The fund may engage with countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

- What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product? Indicators the fund uses include:
  - Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors

• Principle Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

- Engagement with countries
- What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives? Not applicable

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective? Not applicable

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

- How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account? Not applicable
- How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Not applicable

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific FU criteria.

The "do not significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



#### Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Z Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.



# What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates. Reference index:

EUR German Sovereign 1M, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in deposits and in short-term, highly rated investment-grade money market instruments that are either denominated in euro (EUR) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). These are issued by governments or public organisations in developed countries.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment, such as thermal coal extraction and power generation, unconventional oil and gas production, military contracting weapons and small arms, tobacco products, gambling operations and adult entertainment production. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on exclusion thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions

• ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

#### What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

This fund invests in Money Market instruments issued by sovereigns, supranationals or agencies.

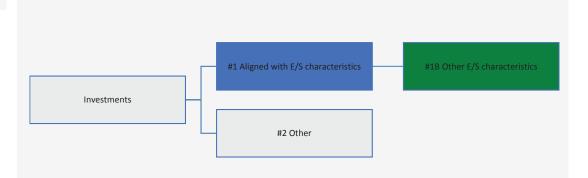
The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all instruments with corporate features including certain agencies.

To determine whether a company (or agency) meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

### What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets. The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).



**#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#2 Other** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.



To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy 1?

Yes:

🗌 In fossil gas 🗌 In nuclear energy

🗹 No

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or lowcarbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

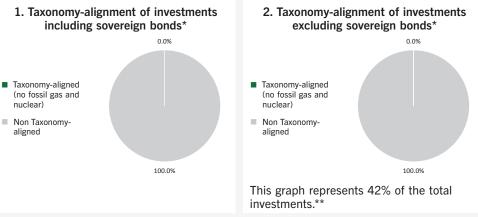
Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of: turnover reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies - capital expenditure (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy. operational expenditure (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which lowcarbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy. The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds<sup>\*</sup>, the first graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy-alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.



\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures \*\* This percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy? Not applicable



What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable



What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash positions, and derivatives. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.



#### Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product? Not applicable
- How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis? Not applicable
- How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index? Not applicable
- Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found? Not applicable



### Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366536711&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink</u> Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy: <u>https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI\_POLICY&businessLine=PAM</u>